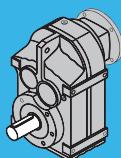
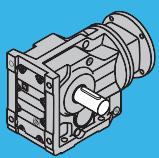
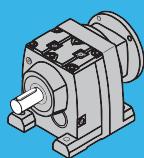
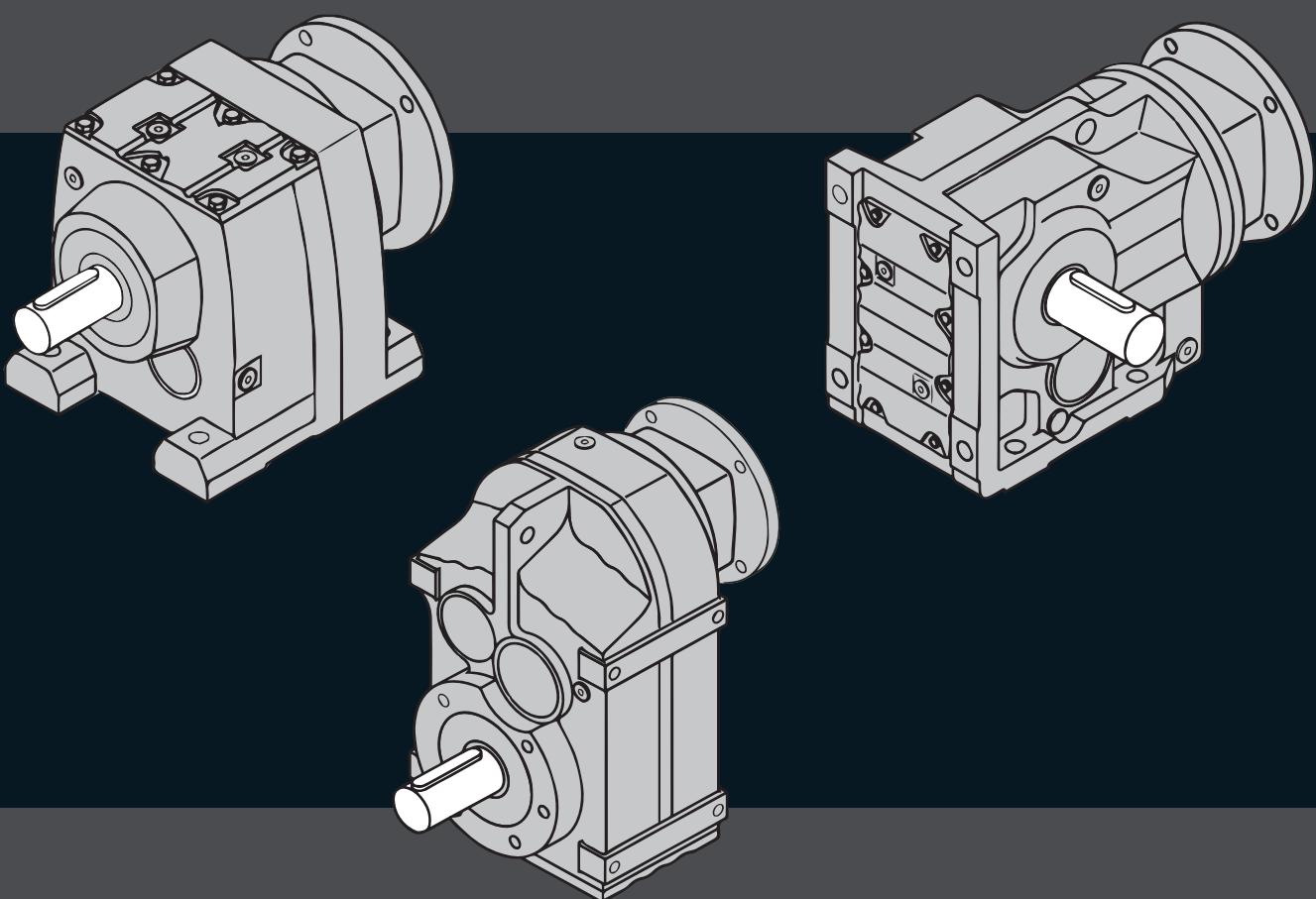


# BRBKBF

# BONVARIO



## *BEVEL & HELICAL GEARBOXES*



MACHINE THE HEART OF  
EVERY POWERFUL



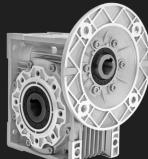


## INDEX

Page No.

TECHNICAL FEATURES	2
GENERAL INFORMATION	3
SELECTION OF GEAR UNITS	4-10
MOUNTING POSITIONS	11
LUBRICATION	12-15
<u>B-R SERIES</u>	16-17
B-R SERIES TECHNICAL DATA	18-45
B-R SERIES MOUNTING DIMENSIONS	46-51
<u>B-K SERIES</u>	52-53
B-K SERIES TECHNICAL DATA	54-76
B-K SERIES MOUNTING DIMENSIONS	77-91
<u>B-F SERIES</u>	92-93
B-F SERIES TECHNICAL DATA	94-113
B-F SERIES MOUNTING DIMENSIONS	114-125

## WORM GEARBOXES



BL SERIES



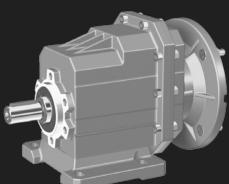
BVF SERIES



BW SERIES

## HELICAL GEARBOXES

BON SERIES



## ELECTRIC MOTORS



BM SERIES



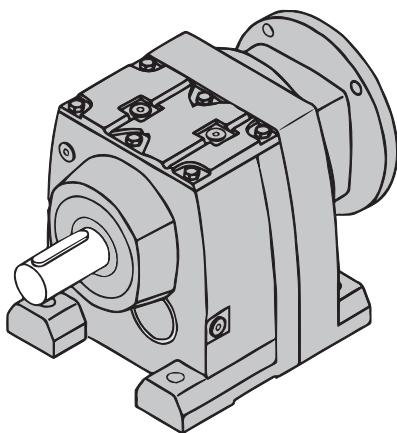
BONVARIO offers a wide range of power transmission solutions to satisfy all important industries: Helical, Bevel-Helical, Parallel Shaft Gearboxes and Geared Motors moreover, the range is completed with Worm Gearboxes, Variators and Electric Motors. BONVARIO solutions are reliable, robust and flexible, the experienced answers to requests of a more and more challenging global market.

BONVARIO BR/BK/BF series Gearboxes have been designed to be highly reliable even under heavy working conditions, and are particularly suited for applications involving high radial loads. The technological content of these gearboxes allows for an remarkable performance/lifespan ratio. These highly versatile gear units are successfully used in a vast number of industrial and civil applications. These Gear units offer excellent value for money and output torque/weight ratio, especially considering that they need very limited servicing.

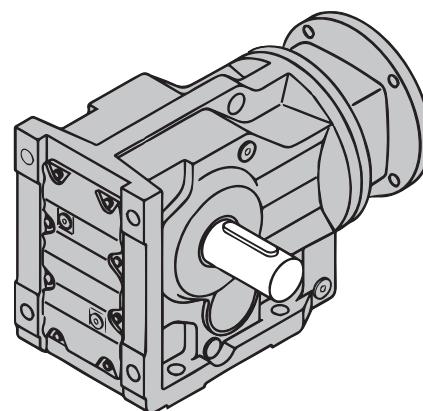
## TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Gear hardened and tempered with shaved or ground profile
- Load capacity calculated to ISO6336 and verified according to AGMA 2001
- Excellent mechanical strength, particularly suitable to support high axial loads
- Gearing with 2 and 3 reduction stages suitable for power up to 200KW
- Cases in G200 cast iron for high strength and optimized with FEM analysis
- Low energy consumption, superior gearbox efficiency as high as 96%

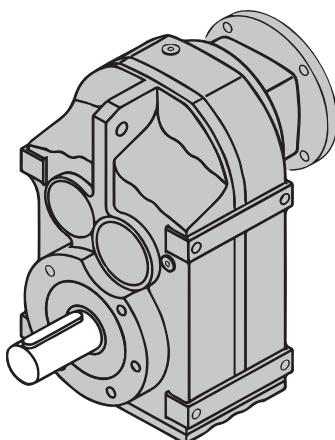
## GEAR TYPE



HELICAL - BR Series



BEVEL HELICAL - BK Series



PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL - BF Series



## GENERAL INFORMATION

### AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

Gear units and gearmotors from BONVARIO can be operated in a wide ambient temperature range. The following standard temperature ranges are permitted for filling the gear units according to the lubricant table:

Gear unit	Filled with	Permitted standard temperature range
B-R, B-K and B-F	CLP(CC) VG220	-15°C ... +40°C

The rated data of the gear units and gearmotors specified in BONVARIO catalogs refer to an ambient temperature of +35°C.

With proper selection, gear units and gearmotors from BONVARIO can operate from -40°C to +60°C. Selection must consider special operating conditions and use appropriate lubricants and seals. It is especially important for the following gear units:

- B-R, B-K, B-F gear units > size 87 with small ratios

### ALTITUDE

Due to the low air density at high altitudes, heat dissipation on the surface of motors and gear units decreases. The rated data listed in the catalog applies to an installation altitude of maximum 1000 meter above sea level, while Selecting a gear unit one must consider Installation altitudes of more than 1000 meter feet to ensure proper cooling.

### POWER AND TORQUE

The power and torque ratings listed in the catalogs refer to mounting position M1 and similar mounting positions in which the input stage is not completely submerged in oil. In addition, the gear units are assumed to be standard versions with standard lubrication and normal ambient conditions.

### NOISE

The noise levels of all BONVARIO gear units are well within the maximum permitted noise levels set forth in the VDI guideline 2159 for gear units.

### AMBIENT AIR FLOW

Gear units and gearmotors must be mounted on the driven machine in such a way that both axially and radially there is enough space left for unimpeded air flow.

### COMPOUND GEAR UNITS

Particularly low output speeds are possible by using a multi-stage gear unit. These units contain an additional helical gear unit (B-RF) on the input in order to achieve much higher ratios than those in a single gear unit.

It may be necessary to limit the motor power or to provide torque overload protection to ensure that the maximum permissible output torque of the gear unit is not exceeded.



## SELECTION OF GEAR UNITS

## LIST OF APPLICATION VARIABLES

Selection should be performed for all gear units. The data specified in this catalog applies only if selection was completed correctly. It is particularly important for gear units under the following conditions:

- Increased ambient temperatures
- Altitudes > 3280 feet (less convection)
- Gear units > size 87 with small ratios (more heat from oil churning)

Your application data is required in order to precisely define the correct gear unit. The abbreviations used for selection are summarized in the following table:

Designation	Meaning	Unit
$n_{amin}$	Minimum output speed	[rpm]
$n_{amax}$	Maximum output speed	[rpm]
$P_a$ at $n_{amin}$	Output power at minimum output speed	[kW]
$P_a$ at $n_{amax}$	Output power at maximum output speed	[kW]
$M_a$ at $n_{amin}$	Output torque at minimum output speed	[Nm]
$M_a$ at $n_{amax}$	Output torque at maximum output speed	[Nm]
$F_{Ra}$	Overhung load on output shaft of gear unit. Assumes force application is in the center of shaft end. If not, please specify the exact application point indicating the application angle and direction of rotation of the shaft for a calculation check.	[N]
$F_{Aa}$	Axial load on output shaft of gear unit	[N]
$J_{load}$	Mass moment of inertia to be driven	[ $10^{-4} \text{ kgm}^2$ ]
B-R/F/K M1-M6	Required gear unit type and mounting position (See chapter, "Mounting positions")	—
IP..	Required degree of protection	—
$U_{env}$	Ambient temperature	[°C]
H	Altitude	[m above sea level]
S..., ..%cdf	Operating mode and intermittency factor cdf; alternatively, exact load cycle can be specified.	—
Z	Starting frequency; alternatively, exact load cycle can be specified	[n.per h]
$f_{mains}$	Supply frequency	[Hz]
$V_{mot}$ $V_{brake}$	Operating voltage of motor and brake	[V]
$M_B$	Required braking torque	[Nm]
$n_e$	Input speed	[rpm]
$n_a$	Output speed	[rpm]
i	Ratio	—
$M_{amax}$	Maximum allowed output Torque	—
$T_a$	Geared Motor output Torque	—



## EFFICIENCY OF BONVARIO GEAR UNITS

The efficiency of the gear units is mainly determined by the gearing and bearing friction. Please note that the starting efficiency of a gear unit is always less than its efficiency at operating speed.

## B-R/F/K gear units

The efficiency of helical, parallel shaft and helical-bevel gear units varies according to the number of gear stages between 94% (3 stage) & 97% (2 stage).

## SAFETY FACTOR

### Determining of the safety factor

Gear unit selection needs to consider a certain factor which we use  $f_B$  to express. The safety factor is determined by the daily operating time and the starting frequency. Three load classifications are also considered to depend on the mass acceleration factor. You can read the different safety factor from the figure as follows. The safety factor determined using this diagram must be less than or equal to the BONVARIO safety factor as given in the selection tables.

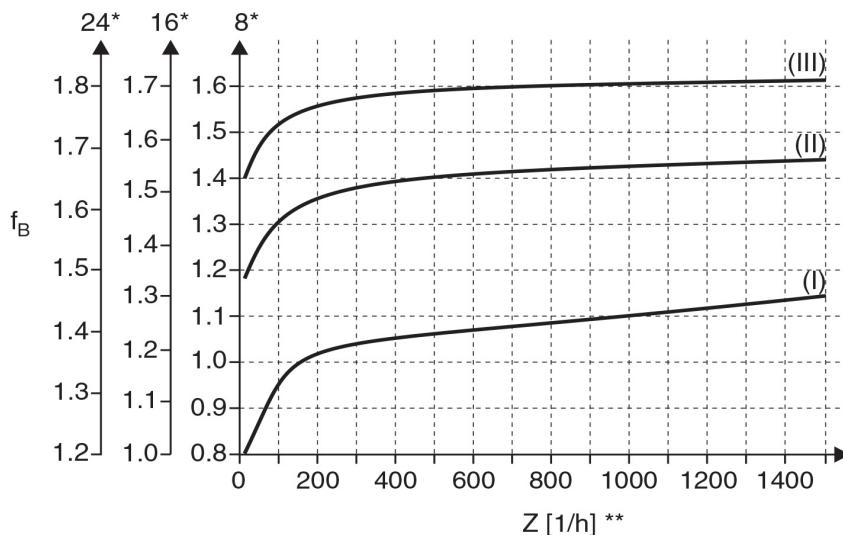


Figure: Safety factor  $f_B$

\* Daily operating time in hours/day

\*\* Starting frequency Z: The cycles include all starting and braking procedures as well as changes from low to high and high to low speed.

### Load Classification

Three load classificatios are differentiated:

- (I) Uniform, permitted mass acceleration factor  $\leq 0.2$
- (II) Moderate shock load, permitted mass acceleration factor  $\leq 3$
- (III) Severe shock load, permitted mass acceleration foactor  $\leq 10$

### Mass acceleration factor

The mass acceleration factor is calculated as follows

$$\text{Mass acceleration factor} = \frac{\text{All external mass moments of inertia}}{\text{Mass moments of inertia on the motor end}}$$

"All external mass moments of inertia" are the mass moments of inertia of the driven machine and the gear unit, scaled down to the motor speed.

The calculation for scaling down to the motor speed is performed using the following formula:

$$J_x = J \cdot \left( \frac{n}{n_m} \right)^2$$

- $J_x$  = Reduced mass moment of inertia on the motor shaft
- $J$  = Mass moment of inertia referenced to the output speed of the gear unit
- $n$  = Output speed of the gear unit
- $n_m$  = Motor speed

Mass moment of inertia at the Motor end “is the mass moment of inertia of the motor and if installed, the brake and the flywheel fan (Z fan). Safety factor  $F_B > 1.8$  may occur with large acceleration factors ( $>10$ ), high levels of backlash in the transmission elements or large overhung loads. Please contact BONVARIO in such cases.

### Safety factor: BONVARIO $f_B$

The method for determining the maximum approved continuous torque  $M_{amax}$  and then deriving the safety factor  $f_B = M_{amax}/M_a$  is not defined in a standard and varies greatly from manufacturer to manufacturer. Even at a safety factor of  $f_B=1$ , BONVARIO drives afford an extremely high level of safety and reliability in the fatigue strength range. Under a certain circumstances, the BONVARIO safety factor may not be comparable to the information given by other manufacturers. If there is any questions, please contact BONVARIO to get the special drive information in detail.

### Example

Mass acceleration factor 2.5 (load classification II), 14 hours/day operating time (check the figure at 16h/d) and 300 cycles/hour result in a safety factor  $f_B=1.51$  as shown in Figure. According to the selection table, the selected motor must have an BONVARIO  $f_B$  Value of 1.51 or greater.

## OVERHUNG LOAD AND AXIAL FORCES

### Determining overhung load

When determining the overhung load, the type of transmission element mounted on the shaft end must be considered. The transmission element factors  $f_z$  are listed as follows:

Transmission element	Transmission element factor $f_z$	Comments
Gears	1.15	<17teeth
Chain sprockets	1.40	<13teeth
Chain sprockets	1.25	<20teeth
Narrow V-belt pulleys	1.75	Pre-tensioning influence
Flat belt pulleys	2.50	Pre-tensioning influence
Toothed belt pulleys	2.50	Pre-tensioning influence

The overhung load exerted on the motor or gear shaft is then calculated as follows:

$$F_R = \frac{M_d \times 2000}{d_0} \times f_z$$

$F_R$  Overhung load in N

$M_d$  Torque in Nm

$d_0$  Mean diameter of the mounted transmission element in MM

$f_z$  Transmission element factor



## Permitted Overhung Load

The computation of the rated service life  $L_{H10}$  of the anti-friction bearings are the basis for determining the permitted overhung loads. For the special operating conditions, the permitted overhung loads can be determined by the modified service life  $L_{na}$ .

The permitted overhung loads  $F_{Ra}$  for the output shafts of foot-mounted gear units with a solid shaft are listed in the selection tables for geared motors.

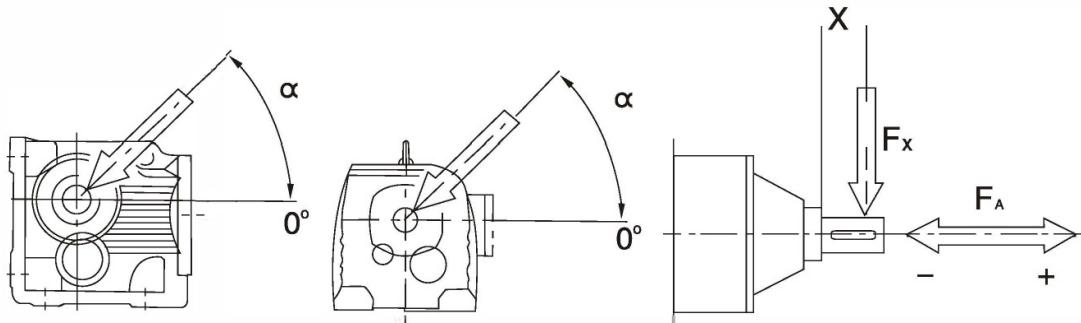
The data refer to the radial force acting midway on the shaft end (with right-angle gear units on the A-side Output). Worst case conditions have been assumed for the force application angle  $\alpha$  and the direction of rotation.

- Only 50% of the  $F_{Ra}$  value specified in the selection tables is permitted in mounting position M1 with wall attachment on the front face for B-K series gear units.
- Helical-bevel geared motors B-K167 and B-K187 in mounting positions M1 to M4: If the mounting position is different from the position we offered (M1-M4), a maximum of 50% of the overhung load  $F_{Ra}$  specified in the selection tables is permitted.
- Foot and flange-mounted helical geared motors: A maximum of 50% of the overhung load  $F_{Ra}$  specified in the selection tables in the case of torque transmission via the flange mounting. It means that when the torque transmission is via flange mounting the overhung load  $F_{Ra}$  will only be 50% compared with  $F_{Ra}$  stated in the selection tables.

## Higher approved overhung loads

It is possible to achieve a higher overhung load by considering the force application angle  $\alpha$  and the direction of rotation. In addition, higher output shaft loads are permitted if heavy duty bearings are installed, especially with B-R, B-F and B-K gear units. Please contact BONVARIO in this case.

## Definition of force application



Force application is defined according to the following diagram:

$F_x$  = Approved overhung load at point X in N

$F_A$  = Approved axial load in N

$\alpha$  = Force application angle



### Approved Axial Loads

If there is no overhung load, then an axial load  $F_A$  (tension or compression) equal to 50% of the overhung load given in the selection tables is approved. This applies to the following geared motors:

- Helical geared motors except for B-R..137 to B-R..167
- Parallel shaft and helical-bevel geared motors with solid shaft except for B-F..97

Please contact BONVARIO for all other types of gear units and in the event of significantly greater axial loads or combinations of overhung load and axial load.

### Overhung load conversion for off-center force application

The approved overhung loads given in the selection tables must be calculated using the following formula in the event of force application not in the center of the shaft end. The smaller of the two values  $F_{XL}$  (according to bearing service life) and  $F_{xW}$  (according to shaft strength) is the approved value for the overhung load at point x. Note that the calculation applies to  $M_{amax}$ .

$F_{XL}$  acc. to bearing service life

$$F_{XL} = F_{Ra} \cdot \frac{a}{b+x} \quad [N]$$

$F_{xW}$  from the shaft strength

$$F_{xW} = \frac{C}{f+x} \quad [N]$$

$F_{Ra}$  = Approved overhung load ( $x=1/2$ ) for foot-mounted gear units according to the selection tables in [N]

X = Distance from the shaft shoulder to the force application point in [mm]

a,b,f = Gear unit constants for overhung load conversion [mm]

C = Gear unit constants for overhung load conversion [Nmm]

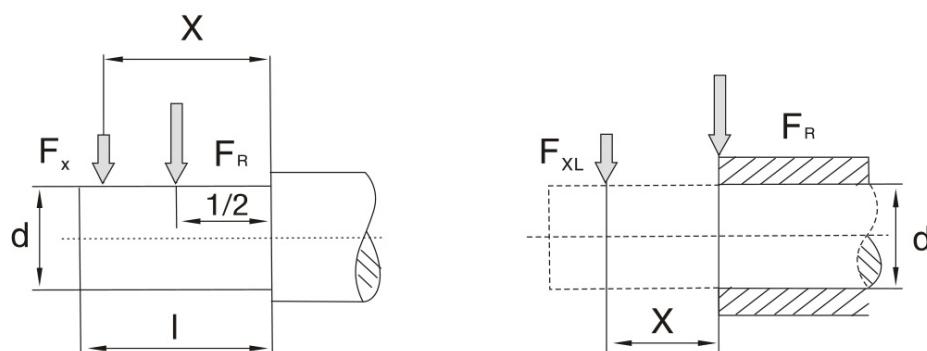


Fig: Overhung load  $F_x$  for off-center force application



## GEAR UNIT CONSTANTS FOR OVERHUNG LOAD CONVERSION

Model	a [mm]	b [mm]	c [Nmm]	f [mm]	d [mm]	l [mm]
B-R17	88.5	68.5	$6.527 \cdot 10^4$	17	20	40
B-R27	106.5	81.5	$1.56 \cdot 10^5$	11.8	25	50
B-R37	118	93	$1.24 \cdot 10^5$	0	25	50
B-R47	137	107	$2.44 \cdot 10^5$	15	20	60
B-R57	147.5	112.5	$3.77 \cdot 10^5$	18	35	70
B-R67	168.5	133.5	$2.51 \cdot 10^5$	0	35	70
B-R77	173.7	133.7	$3.97 \cdot 10^5$	0	40	80
B-R87	216.7	166.7	$8.47 \cdot 10^5$	0	50	100
B-R97	255.5	195.5	$1.19 \cdot 10^6$	0	60	120
B-R107	285.5	215.5	$2.06 \cdot 10^6$	0	70	140
B-R137	343.5	258.5	$6.14 \cdot 10^6$	30	90	170
B-R147	402	297	$8.65 \cdot 10^6$	33	110	210
B-R167	450	345	$1.26 \cdot 10^7$	0	120	210
B-F37	123.5	98.5	$1.07 \cdot 10^5$	0	25	50
B-F47	153.5	123.5	$1.78 \cdot 10^5$	0	30	60
B-F57	170.7	135.7	$5.49 \cdot 10^5$	32	35	70
B-F67	181.3	141.3	$4.12 \cdot 10^5$	0	40	80
B-F77	215.8	165.8	$7.87 \cdot 10^5$	0	50	100
B-F87	263	203	$1.19 \cdot 10^6$	0	60	120
B-F97	350	280	$2.09 \cdot 10^6$	0	70	140
B-F107	373.5	288.5	$4.23 \cdot 10^6$	0	90	170
B-F127	442.5	337.5	$9.49 \cdot 10^6$	0	110	210
B-F157	512	407	$1.05 \cdot 10^7$	0	120	210
B-K37	123.5	98.5	$1.41 \cdot 10^5$	0	25	50
B-K47	153.5	123.5	$1.78 \cdot 10^5$	0	30	60
B-K57	169.7	134.7	$6.8 \cdot 10^5$	31	35	70
B-K67	181.3	141.3	$4.12 \cdot 10^5$	0	40	80
B-K77	215.8	165.8	$7.69 \cdot 10^5$	0	50	100
B-K87	252	192	$1.64 \cdot 10^6$	0	60	120
B-K97	319	249	$2.8 \cdot 10^6$	0	70	140
B-K107	373.5	288.5	$5.53 \cdot 10^6$	0	90	170
B-K127	443.5	338.5	$8.31 \cdot 10^6$	0	110	210
B-K157	509	404	$1.18 \cdot 10^7$	0	120	210
B-K167	621.5	496.5	$1.88 \cdot 10^7$	0	160	250
B-K187	720.5	560.5	$3.04 \cdot 10^7$	0	190	320

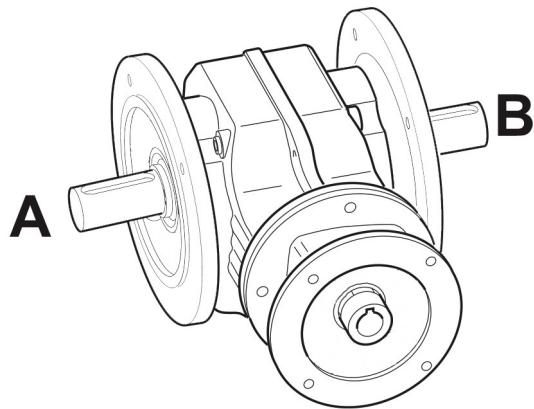


## IMPORTANT ORDERING INFORMATION

## POSITION OF THE OUTPUT SHAFT AND FLANGE

For right-angle gear units, the position of the output shaft and the output flange must also be specified:

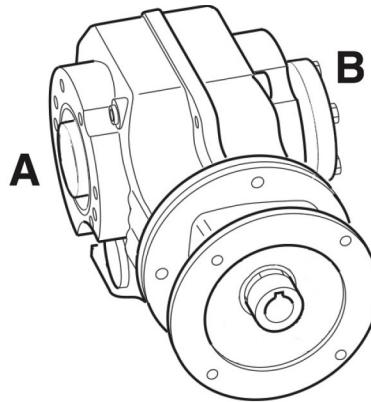
- A or B
- AB = flange and/or shaft on both sides



## POSITION OF SHAFT ENTRY SIDE FOR RIGHT-ANGLE GEAR UNITS

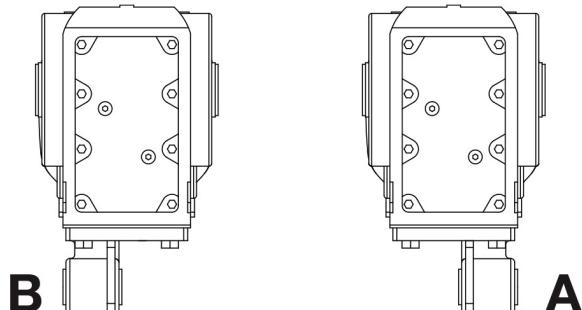
For shaft mounted right-angle gear units with either a shrink disc (B-KH), you must indicate whether A or B is the entry. The entry is the side that the customer's solid shaft first enters during installation. Therefore, it is the side closest to the customer's machine.

NOTE: The shrink disk is always located opposite the entry side. Thus, in the figure below, the entry side is A and the shrink disc side is B.



## POSITION OF TORQUE ARM FOR RIGHT-ANGLE GEAR UNITS

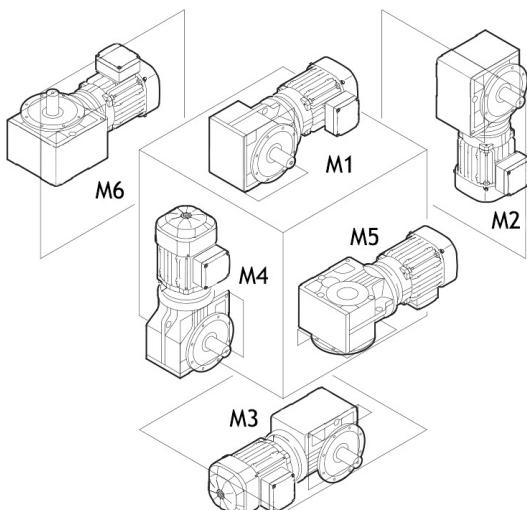
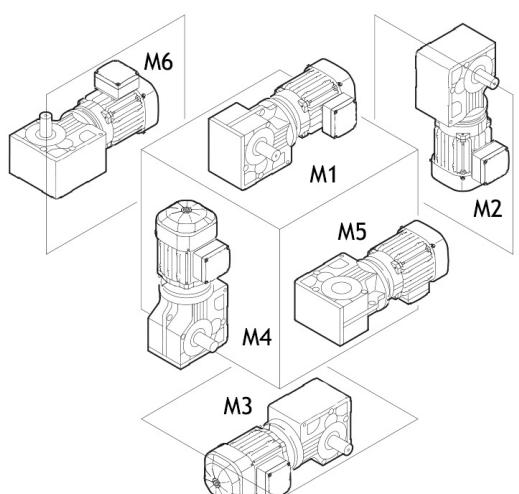
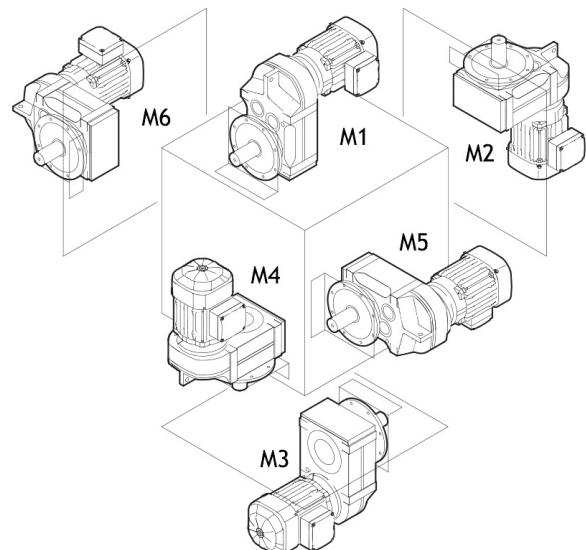
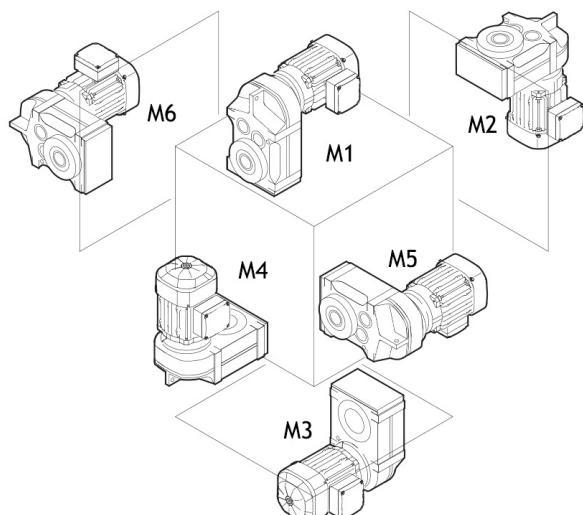
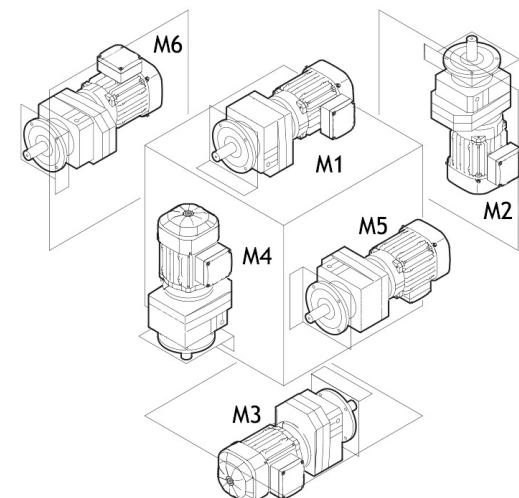
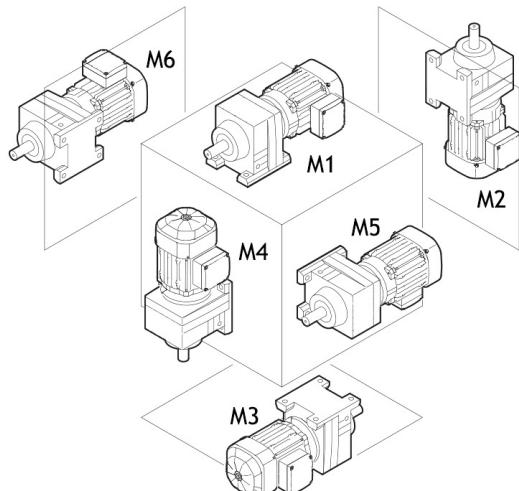
BK-series: The figure below shows the side locations of the torque arm on BK-series when looking from the front end of the gear unit, not when looking from the motor or input side





## MOUNTING POSITIONS

The following figure shows the position of the gear unit in mounting positions M1 to M6:



**B-K..**

## LUBRICATION

### LUBRICATION TABLE

Type	Ambient temperature				DIN (ISO)	ISO	Mobil	Shell	Klöber Lubrication	ARAL	BP	Tribol	Optimat
	-50°C	0°C	+50°C	+100°C									
B-R		-10	Standard +40										
		-25											
		-40											
		-40	+40										
		-20											
		-30	+10										
		-40	+10										
		-40 -20											
B-K													
B-F													
Lubricant oil													

Synthetic lubricant

Mineral lubricant

CLP (CC) = Mineral oil  
 CLP PG = Synthetic: Polyglycol

CLP HC = Synthetic : Hydrocarbons  
 HLP = Hydraulic pressure oil



## LUBRICANT FILL QUANTITIES

## HELICAL GEAR UNIT (B-R..)

The specified fill quantities are recommended values. The precise values vary depending on the number of stages and gear ratio. When filling, it is essential to check the oil level plug since it indicates the precise oil volume.

The following tables show referenced values for lubricant fill quantities in relation to the Mounting position M1 - M6.

Model	Fill Quantity (L)					
	M1 <sup>1)</sup>	M2 <sup>1)</sup>	M3	M4	M5	M6
B-R..17	0.25	0.6	0.35	0.6	0.35	0.35
B-R..27	0.25/0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.4
B-R..37	0.3/1	0.9	1	1.1	0.8	1
B-R..47	0.7/1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.5
B-R..57	0.8/1.7	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.7
B-R..67	1.1/2.3	2.6/3.5	2.8	3.2	1.8	2
B-R..77	1.2/3	3.8/4.3	3.6	4.3	2.5	3.4
B-R..87	2.3/6	6.7/8.4	7.2	7.7	6.3	6.5
B-R..97	4.6/9.8	11.7/14	11.7	13.4	11.3	11.7
B-R..107	6/13.7	16.3	16.9	19.2	13.2	15.9
B-R..137	10/25	28	29.5	31.5	25	25
B-R..147	15.4/40	46.5	48	52	39.5	41
B-R..167	27/70	82	78	88	66	69

Model	Fill Quantity (L)					
	M1 <sup>1)</sup>	M2 <sup>1)</sup>	M3	M4	M5	M6
B-RF..17	0.25	0.6	0.35	0.6	0.35	0.4
B-RF..27	0.25/0.4	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5
B-RF..37	0.4/1	0.9	1	1.1	0.8	1
B-RF..47	0.7/1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.5
B-RF..57	0.8/1.7	1.8	1.7	2	1.7	1.7
B-RF..67	1.2/2.5	2.7/3.6	2.7	3.1	1.9	2.1
B-RF..77	1.2/2.6	3.8/4.1	3.3	4.1	2.4	3
B-RF..87	2.4/6	6.8/7.9	7.1	7.7	6.3	6.4
B-RF..97	5.1/10.2	11.9/14	11.2	14	11.2	11.8
B-RF..107	6.3/14.9	15.9	17	19.2	13.1	15.9
B-RF..137	9.5/25	27	29	32.5	25	25
B-RF..147	16.4/42	47	48	52	42	42
B-RF..167	26/70	82	78	88	65	71

<sup>1)</sup> The larger gear unit requires a large volume when there is multi-stage gear unit.

## HELICAL-BEVEL GEAR UNIT (B-K..)

B-K.., B-KA..B, B-KV..B, B-KH..B

Model	Fill Quantity (L)					
	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6
B-K..37	0.5	1	1	1.3	1	1
B-K..47	0.8	1.3	1.5	2	1.6	1.6
B-K..57	1.2	2.3	2.5	3	2.6	2.4
B-K..67	1.2	2.4	2.6	3.4	2.6	2.6
B-K..77	2.2	4.1	4.4	5.9	4.2	4.4
B-K..87	3.7	8	8.7	10.9	7.8	8
B-K..97	7	14	15.7	20	15.7	15.5
B-K..107	10	21	25.5	33.5	24	24
B-K..127	21	41.5	44	54	40	41
B-K..157	31	62	65	90	58	62
B-K..167	35	100	100	125	85	85
B-K..187	60	170	170	205	130	130

B-KF..

Model	Fill Quantity (L)					
	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6
B-KF..37	0.5	1.1	1.1	1.5	1	1
B-KF..47	0.8	1.3	1.7	2.2	1.6	1.6
B-KF..57	1.3	2.3	2.7	3	2.9	2.7
B-KF..67	1.2	2.4	2.8	3.6	2.7	2.7
B-KF..77	2.1	4.1	4.4	6	4.5	4.5
B-KF..87	3.7	8.2	9	11.9	8.4	8.4
B-KF..97	7	14.7	17.3	21.5	15.7	16.5
B-KF..107	10	22	26	35	25	25
B-KF..127	21	41.5	46	55	41	41
B-KF..157	31	66	69	92	62	62

B-KAF.., B-KVF.., B-KAZ.., B-KVZ.., B-KA..

Model	Fill Quantity (L)					
	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6
B-K..37	0.5	1	1	1.4	1	1
B-K..47	0.8	1.3	1.6	2.1	1.6	1.6
B-K..57	1.3	2.3	2.7	3	2.9	2.7
B-K..67	1.2	2.4	2.7	3.6	2.6	2.6
B-K..77	2.1	4.1	4.6	6	4.4	4.4
B-K..87	3.7	8.2	8.8	11.1	8	8
B-K..97	7	14.7	15.7	20	15.7	15.7
B-K..107	10	20.5	24	32	24	24
B-K..127	21	41.5	43	52	40	40
B-K..157	31	66	67	87	62	62
B-K..167	35	100	100	125	85	85
B-K..187	60	170	170	205	130	130

# BEVEL & HELICAL GEARBOXES

## PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEAR UNIT (B-F..)

B-F.., B-FA..B, B-FV..B, B-FH..B

Model	Fill Quantity (L)					
	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6
B-F..37	1	1.2	0.7	1.2	1	1.1
B-F..47	1.5	1.8	1.1	1.9	1.5	1.7
B-F..57	2.6	3.7	2.1	3.5	2.8	2.9
B-F..67	2.7	3.8	1.9	3.8	2.9	3.2
B-F..77	5	7.3	4.3	8	6	6.3
B-F..87	10	13.0	7.7	13.8	10.8	11
B-F..97	18.5	22.5	12.6	25.2	18.5	20
B-F..107	24.5	32	19.5	37.5	27	27
B-F..127	40.5	55	34	61	46.5	47
B-F..157	69	104	63	105	86	78

B-FF..

Model	Fill Quantity (L)					
	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6
B-FF..37	1	1.2	0.7	1.3	1	1.1
B-FF..47	1.6	1.9	1.1	1.9	1.5	1.7
B-FF..57	2.8	3.8	2.1	3.7	2.9	3
B-FF..67	2.7	3.8	1.9	3.8	2.9	3.2
B-FF..77	5.1	7.3	4.3	8.1	6	6.3
B-FF..87	10.3	13.2	7.8	14.1	11	11.2
B-FF..97	19	22.5	12.6	25.5	18.9	20.5
B-FF..107	25.5	32	19.5	38.5	27.5	28
B-FF..127	41.5	56	34	63	46.5	49
B-FF..157	72	105	64	106	87	79

B-FAF.., B-FVF.., B-FAZ.., B-FVZ.., B-FA..

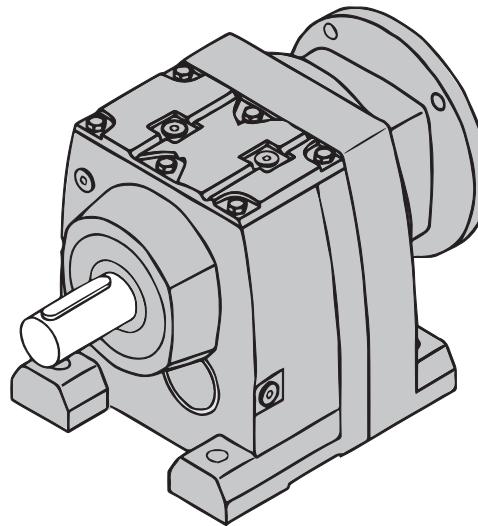
Model	Fill Quantity (L)					
	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6
B-F..37	1	1.2	0.7	1.2	1	1.1
B-F..47	1.5	1.8	1.1	1.9	1.5	1.7
B-F..57	2.7	3.8	2.1	3.6	2.9	3
B-F..67	2.7	3.8	1.9	3.8	2.9	3.2
B-F..77	5	7.3	4.3	8	6	6.3
B-F..87	10	13	7.7	13.8	10.8	11
B-F..97	18.5	22.5	12.6	25.0	18.5	20
B-F..107	24.5	32	19.5	37.5	27	27
B-F..127	39	55	34	61	45	46.5
B-F..157	68	103	62	104	85	77

## B-R SERIES

B-R series gear units have been designed to be highly reliable even under heavy working conditions and are particularly suited for application involving high axial loads. The B-R Series includes a large number of extremely versatile models, available in robust one piece casing of the main housing from size 17 to 167.

The main features of B-R Series are:

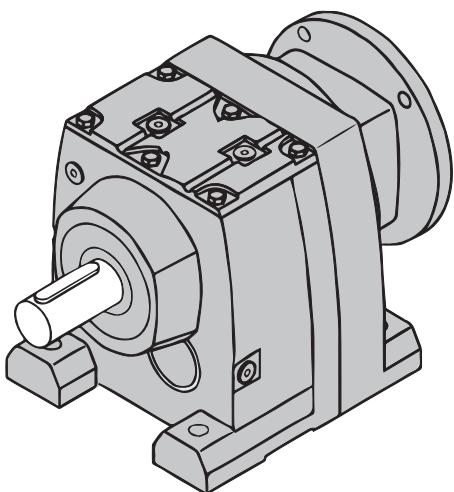
- Robust G200 cast iron housings & Gearing with 2 & 3 stage reduction
- Gears hardened and tempered with shaved or ground profile
- Load capacity calculated to ISO6336 and verified according to AGMA 2001
- Excellent mechanical strength, particularly suitable to support high axial loads
- High Efficiency gear units



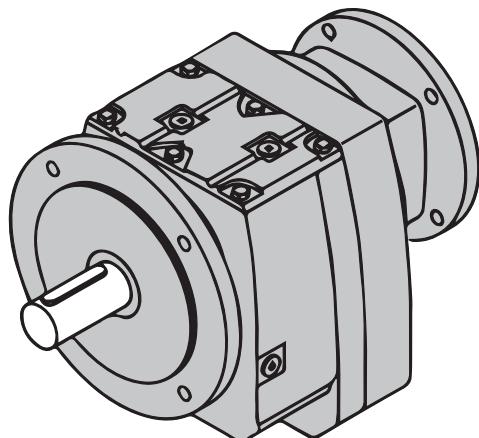
## Classification

GEARBOX											
TYPE	SIZE	STAGES	VERSION	RATIO	OUTPUT SHAFT	INPUT MOTOR FLANGE	MOUNTING POSITION				
B-R.. AM..	17	2	B-R.. AM..	see tables	see tables	 63 - 250	M1 M2 M3 M4 M5 M6				
	27										
	37										
	47										
	57										
	67	3	B-RF.. AM..								
	77										
	87										
	97										
	107										
B-R.. AD..	137	2	B-R.. AD..	see tables	see tables	see tables	M1 M2 M3 M4 M5 M6				
	147										
	167										
	17										
	27										
	37										
	47										
	57										
	67										
	77										

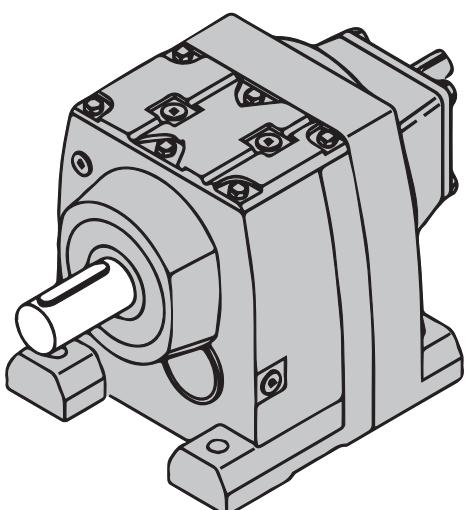
GEARBOX											
TYPE	SIZE	STAGES	VERSION	RATIO	OUTPUT SHAFT	INPUT SHAFT	MOUNTING POSITION				
B-R.. AD..	17	2	B-R.. AD..	see tables	see tables	see tables	M1 M2 M3 M4 M5 M6				
	27										
	37										
	47										
	57										
	67	3	B-RF.. AD..								
	77										
	87										
	97										
	107										
B-R.. AD..	137	2	B-R.. AD..	see tables	see tables						
	147										
	167										
	17										
	27										
	37										
	47										
	57										
	67										
	77										



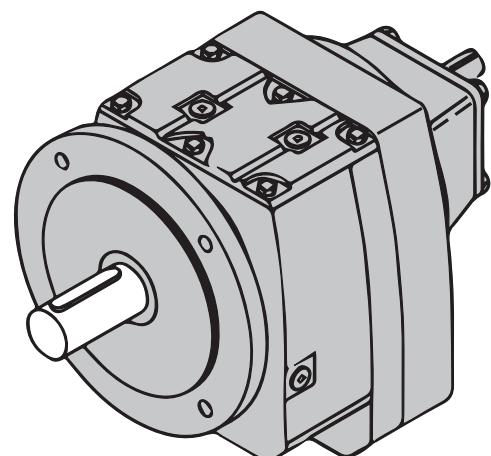
B-R.. AM..  
Foot Mounted



B-RF.. AM..  
Flange Mounted



B-R.. AD..  
Foot Mounted



B-RF.. AD..  
Flange Mounted



# HELICAL GEARBOXES

## TECHNICAL DATA

B-R..AD..

B-R..17~37 n<sub>e</sub>=1400 rpm

B-R..17				B-R..27				B-R..37			
i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]
<b>3-stage</b>						<b>3-stage</b>					
81.64	17	85	1890	135.09	10	130	4230	134.82	10	200	4950
70.39	20	85	1890	123.91	11	130	4230	123.66	11	200	4950
65.61	21	85	1890	105.49	13	130	4230	105.28	13	200	4950
57.35	24	85	1890	90.96	15	130	4230	90.77	15	200	4950
53.76	26	85	1890	84.78	17	130	4230	84.61	17	200	4950
47.44	30	85	1890	74.11	19	130	4230	73.96	19	200	4950
44.18	32	85	1890	69.47	20	130	4180	69.33	20	200	4950
38.61	36	85	1890	61.30	23	130	3980	61.18	23	200	4950
36.20	39	85	1890	55.87	25	130	3840	55.76	25	200	4950
31.94	44	85	1870	48.17	29	130	3630	48.08	29	200	4950
28.32	49	85	1780	44.90	31	130	3530	44.81	31	200	4950
24.07	58	85	1650	39.25	36	130	3350	39.17	36	200	4760
<b>2-stage</b>						<b>2-stage</b>					
25.23	55	85	1690	36.79	38	130	3260	36.72	38	200	4540
23.15	60	85	1620	32.47	43	130	3100	32.40	43	200	4120
19.71	71	85	1500	28.78	49	130	2950	28.73	49	200	3740
16.99	82	85	1400	24.47	57	130	2770	24.42	57	200	3240
15.84	88	85	1350	28.37	49	130	2940	28.32	49	200	3690
13.84	101	85	1270	26.09	54	130	2840	26.03	54	185	3860
12.98	108	85	1230	22.32	63	130	2660	22.27	63	200	2970
11.45	122	81	1180	19.35	72	130	2510	19.31	73	200	2570
10.15	138	77	1140	18.08	77	130	2440	18.05	78	200	2390
8.63	162	72	1090	15.63	90	130	2290	15.60	90	200	2010
7.55	185	56	1040	13.28	105	130	2240	13.25	106	190	1880
7.04	199	55	1010	11.86	118	129	1990	11.83	118	183	1810
6.15	228	54	950	10.13	138	122	1890	10.11	138	170	1820
5.76	243	53	930	9.41	149	122	900	9.47	148	167	1760
5.09	275	51	890	8.16	172	116	870	7.97	176	156	1720
4.51	310	48	870	7.63	183	112	900	6.67	210	144	1000
3.83	366	45	830	6.59	212	106	880	5.67	247	142	760
				5.60	250	99	880	5.06	277	135	790
				5.00	280	95	860	4.32	324	126	820
				4.27	328	87	920	4.05	346	122	850
				4.00	350	85	910	3.41	411	112	900
				3.37	415	79	900				

B-R..47-67 n<sub>e</sub>=1400 rpm

B-R..47					B-R..57					B-R..67				
i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	AD	i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	AD	i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	AD
3-stage					3-stage					3-stage				
176.88	7.9	300	5420		186.89	7.5	450	7110		199.81	7.0	600	7170	
162.94	8.6	300	5420		172.17	8.1	450	7110		184.07	7.6	600	7170	
139.99	10	300	5420		147.92	9.5	450	7110		158.14	8.9	600	7170	
121.87	11	300	5420		128.77	11	450	7110		137.67	10	600	7170	
114.17	12	300	5420		120.63	12	450	7110		128.97	11	600	7170	
100.86	14	300	5420		106.58	13	450	7110		113.94	12	600	7170	
93.68	15	300	5420		98.99	14	450	7110		105.83	13	600	7170	
84.90	16	300	5420		89.71	16	450	7110		95.91	15	600	7170	
76.23	18	300	5420		80.55	17	450	7110		86.11	16	600	7170	
68.54	20	300	5420		69.23	20	450	7110	AD <sub>2</sub>	74.17	19	600	7170	AD <sub>2</sub>
64.21	22	300	5420	AD <sub>2</sub>	64.85	22	450	6980		69.75	20	600	7170	
56.73	25	300	5420		57.29	24	450	6630		61.26	23	600	7170	
52.69	27	300	5420		53.22	26	450	6430		56.89	25	600	7170	
47.75	29	300	5150		48.23	29	450	6170		51.56	27	600	7170	
42.87	33	300	4930		43.30	32	450	5900		46.29	30	600	7170	
36.93	38	300	4630		37.30	38	450	5530		39.88	35	580	7410	
34.73	40	300	4520		35.07	40	450	5390		37.50	37	570	7530	
29.88	47	300	4240		30.18	46	450	5050		32.27	43	540	7850	
26.70	52	300	4050		26.97	52	450	4800		28.83	49	520	8050	
23.59	59	300	3840		2-stage					2-stage				
33.79	41	240	4690		26.31	53	450	4750		28.13	50	540	7850	
31.12	45	220	4610		24.99	56	450	4640		26.72	52	540	7850	AD <sub>2</sub>
26.74	52	300	4050		21.93	64	450	4370	AD <sub>2</sub>	23.44	60	560	7640	
23.28	60	300	3820		18.60	75	450	4050		19.89	70	600	7170	
21.81	64	300	3710		16.79	83	450	3860		17.95	78	590	7290	
19.27	73	295	3530		14.77	95	450	3690		15.79	89	560	7130	
17.89	78	290	3390		13.95	100	430	3610		14.91	94	550	6980	
16.22	86	275	3350		11.88	118	405	3430		12.70	110	520	6650	
14.56	96	265	3230		10.79	130	390	3330		11.54	121	500	6500	
12.54	112	250	3080		9.35	150	370	3180		10.00	140	470	6220	
11.79	119	245	3020	AD <sub>2</sub>	9.06	155	375	3010		8.70	161	440	5960	AD <sub>3</sub>
10.15	138	230	2890		7.97	176	355	3020	AD <sub>3</sub>	7.79	180	380	5830	
9.07	154	220	2780		7.53	186	350	2950		7.36	190	370	5790	
8.01	175	205	2690		6.41	218	335	2770		6.27	223	330	5590	
7.76	180	163	2720		5.82	241	320	2820		5.70	246	310	5450	
6.96	201	159	2620		5.05	277	305	2730		4.93	284	290	5210	
6.00	233	156	2740		4.39	319	280	2900		4.29	326	270	5000	
5.64	248	155	2410											
4.85	289	150	2280											
4.34	323	146	2190											
3.83	366	144	2090	AD <sub>3</sub>										



# HELICAL GEARBOXES

B-R..77~97 n<sub>e</sub>=1400 rpm

B-R..77					B-R..87					B-R..97				
i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	AD	i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	AD	i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	AD
3-stage					3-stage					3-stage				
195.24	7.2	820	9920		246.54	5.7	1550	16900		289.74	4.8	3000	19800	
166.59	8.4	820	9920		216.54	6.5	1550	16900		255.71	5.5	3000	19800	
145.67	9.6	820	9920		205.71	6.8	1550	16900		241.25	5.8	3000	19800	
138.39	10	820	9920		181.77	7.7	1550	16900		216.28	6.5	3000	19800	
121.42	12	820	9920		155.34	9.0	1550	16900		186.30	7.5	3000	19800	
102.99	14	820	9920		142.41	9.8	1550	16900		170.02	8.2	3000	19800	
92.97	15	820	9920		124.97	11	1550	16900		150.78	9.3	3000	19800	
81.80	17	820	9920		118.43	12	1550	16900		126.75	11	3000	19800	
77.24	18	820	9920		103.65	14	1550	16900	AD <sub>2</sub>	116.48	12	3000	19800	AD <sub>3</sub>
65.77	21	820	9920	AD <sub>2</sub>	93.38	15	1550	16900		103.44	14	3000	19800	
57.68	24	820	9920		81.92	17	1550	16900		92.48	15	3000	19800	
52.07	27	820	9920		72.57	19	1550	16900		83.15	17	3000	19800	
45.81	31	820	9920		63.68	22	1550	15800		72.17	19	3000	19800	
43.26	32	820	9920		60.35	23	1550	15200		65.21	21	3000	19800	
36.83	38	820	9920		52.82	27	1550	13500		59.92	23	3000	19800	
33.47	42	820	9920		47.58	29	1550	16900		53.21	26	3000	19800	
29.00	48	820	9920		41.74	34	1550	16900		47.58	29	3000	19800	
25.23	55	780	10100		36.84	38	1550	16800		42.78	33	3000	19800	
2-stage					32.66	43	1550	16000	AD <sub>3</sub>	37.13	28	3000	18600	AD <sub>4</sub>
23.37	60	820	8870		27.88	50	1550	15100		33.25	42	2890	17900	
21.43	65	820	8250		2-stage					27.58	51	2670	16900	
18.80	74	780	7980		34.40	41	1550	9480	AD <sub>3</sub>	2-stage				
17.82	79	780	7620		31.40	45	1550	7820	AD <sub>3</sub>	32.05	44	2560	10600	AD <sub>4</sub>
15.60	90	740	7390	AD <sub>3</sub>	27.84	50	1550	15000		27.19	51	2560	8380	AD <sub>4</sub>
14.05	100	720	7050		23.40	60	1550	13900		25.03	56	2830	15900	
12.33	114	690	6740		21.51	65	1550	13600		22.37	63	2720	15300	
10.88	129	660	6490		19.10	73	1440	13000		20.14	70	2610	14800	
9.64	145	630	6300		17.08	82	1390	12600	AD <sub>4</sub>	18.24	77	2500	14400	
8.59	163	630	4110		15.35	91	1340	12100		16.17	87	2400	13800	
7.74	181	610	3940		13.33	101	1280	11600		14.62	96	2300	13400	
6.79	206	580	3850	AD <sub>4</sub>	11.93	117	1230	11200		12.39	113	2190	12700	AD <sub>5</sub>
5.99	234	540	3990		9.90	141	1180	10400		10.83	129	2090	12100	
5.31	264	510	3990		9.14	153	1210	10500		9.29	151	2030	12200	
					8.22	170	1160	10200		8.39	167	2030	11700	
					7.13	196	1070	9780	AD <sub>5</sub>	7.12	197	2000	10900	
					6.39	218	1020	9450		6.21	225	1890	10500	
					5.30	254	910	8980		5.20	269	1780	9850	AD <sub>6</sub>
										4.50	311	1630	9500	

B-R..107-147 n<sub>e</sub>=1400 rpm

B-R..107					4300Nm
i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	AD	
3-stage					
251.15	5.6	4300	<b>29500</b>		
229.95	6.1	4300	<b>29500</b>		
203.16	6.9	4300	<b>29500</b>		
172.34	8.1	4300	<b>29500</b>		
158.68	8.8	4300	<b>29500</b>		
141.83	9.9	4300	<b>29500</b>		
127.68	10	4300	<b>29500</b>	AD <sub>3</sub>	
115.63	12	4300	<b>29500</b>		
102.53	14	4300	<b>29500</b>		
92.70	15	4300	<b>29500</b>		
78.57	18	4300	<b>29500</b>		
72.88	19	4300	<b>29500</b>		
65.60	21	4300	<b>29200</b>		
59.41	24	4300	<b>28000</b>		
52.68	27	4300	<b>26600</b>		
47.63	29	4300	<b>25500</b>	AD <sub>4</sub>	
40.37	35	4300	<b>23800</b>		
35.26	40	4300	<b>22400</b>		
29.49	47	4300	<b>20700</b>		
2-stage					
30.77	45	4300	<b>21100</b>		
27.58	51	4300	<b>20100</b>		
24.90	56	4300	<b>19200</b>		
22.62	62	4300	<b>18300</b>	AD <sub>5</sub>	
20.07	70	4300	<b>17300</b>		
18.21	77	4300	<b>16600</b>		
15.65	89	4300	<b>15400</b>		
13.66	102	4300	<b>14400</b>		
11.59	121	4300	<b>13300</b>		
10.13	138	4300	<b>12400</b>		
8.56	164	4300	<b>11300</b>		
7.86	178	2970	<b>13800</b>	AD <sub>6</sub>	
6.66	210	2970	<b>12800</b>		
5.82	241	2970	<b>12100</b>		
4.92	285	2900	<b>11300</b>		

B-R..137					8000Nm
i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	AD	
3-stage					
222.60	6.3	8000	<b>53400</b>		
188.45	7.4	8000	<b>53400</b>		
174.40	8.0	8000	<b>53400</b>		
156.31	9.0	8000	<b>53400</b>		
141.12	9.9	8000	<b>53400</b>		
128.18	11	8000	<b>53400</b>		
113.72	12	8000	<b>53400</b>	AD <sub>4</sub>	
103.20	14	8000	<b>53400</b>		
88.70	16	8000	<b>53400</b>		
80.91	17	8000	<b>53400</b>		
73.49	19	8000	<b>53400</b>		
65.20	21	8000	<b>53400</b>		
59.17	24	8000	<b>53400</b>		
50.86	28	8000	<b>53400</b>		
44.39	32	8000	<b>53400</b>		
37.65	37	8000	<b>53400</b>	AD <sub>5</sub>	
32.91	43	8000	<b>53400</b>		
27.83	50	7680	<b>54100</b>		
2-stage					
29.57	47	7780	<b>53900</b>	AD <sub>6</sub>	
24.12	58	8000	<b>49400</b>		
22.00	64	8000	<b>47100</b>		
19.04	74	8000	<b>43500</b>		
16.80	83	8000	<b>40600</b>		
14.51	96	8000	<b>37300</b>		
12.83	109	8000	<b>34700</b>	AD <sub>7</sub>	
10.79	130	8000	<b>31100</b>		
8.71	161	7840	<b>27600</b>		
7.59	184	5110	<b>39000</b>		
6.38	219	5110	<b>35900</b>		
5.15	272	4600	<b>34500</b>		

B-R..147					13000Nm
i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	AD	
3-stage					
163.31	8.6	13000	<b>62700</b>		
146.91	9.5	13000	<b>62700</b>		
119.86	12	13000	<b>62700</b>		
109.31	13	13000	<b>62700</b>	AD <sub>4</sub>	
94.60	15	13000	<b>62700</b>		
83.47	17	13000	<b>62700</b>		
72.09	19	13000	<b>62700</b>		
66.99	21	13000	<b>62700</b>		
61.09	23	13000	<b>62700</b>	AD <sub>5</sub>	
52.87	26	13000	<b>62700</b>		
46.65	30	13000	<b>62700</b>		
40.29	35	13000	<b>62700</b>	AD <sub>6</sub>	
35.64	39	13000	<b>62700</b>		
29.95	47	13000	<b>62700</b>	AD <sub>7</sub>	
24.19	58	11900	<b>64700</b>		
2-stage					
20.44	68	12000	<b>64600</b>		
18.04	78	10500	<b>67000</b>		
15.64	90	13000	<b>62700</b>		
13.91	101	12600	<b>63400</b>		
11.99	117	13000	<b>60400</b>	AD <sub>8</sub>	
9.74	144	13000	<b>54400</b>		
8.26	169	13000	<b>49900</b>		
7.25	193	8670	<b>58400</b>		
5.89	238	8670	<b>53200</b>		
5.00	280	8670	<b>49300</b>		



# HELICAL GEARBOXES

B-R..167 n<sub>e</sub>=1400 rpm

B-R..167		18000Nm		
i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	AD
3-stage				
229.71	6.1	18000	120000	
186.93	7.5	18000	120000	
153.07	9.1	18000	120000	
139.98	10	18000	120000	
121.81	11	18000	120000	
107.49	13	18000	120000	AD <sub>5</sub>
93.19	15	18000	120000	
82.91	17	18000	120000	
73.70	19	18000	120000	
67.40	21	18000	120000	
58.65	24	18000	120000	AD <sub>6</sub>
51.76	27	18000	120000	
44.87	31	18000	120000	
39.92	35	18000	120000	AD <sub>7</sub>
34.41	41	18000	120000	
27.96	50	18000	120000	
23.71	59	18000	116500	AD <sub>8</sub>
2-stage				
46.00	30	7000	120000	AD <sub>6</sub>
37.74	37	9000	120000	
30.71	46	10000	120000	AD <sub>7</sub>
24.57	57	14000	120000	
21.85	64	13000	120000	
19.03	74	16000	111400	
16.98	82	15000	108900	AD <sub>8</sub>
14.48	97	18000	93800	
11.99	117	17000	88700	
10.24	137	17000	82500	

## TECHNICAL DATA

B-R.. AM..

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>0.18kW</b>													
0.09	15500	14075	43800	0.85			1.5	950	858	8100	0.85		
0.11	12900	12344	62800	1.00			1.7	830	757	9800	1.00	B-R 77 R37	4P
0.12	11600	11143	65300	1.10			2.0	735	671	10700	1.10	B-RF 77 R37	4P
0.14	10200	9743	67500	1.25			2.3	620	571	11400	1.35		
0.16	8590	8443	69600	1.50			1.6	870	821	9480	0.95		
0.18	7430	7307	70900	1.75	B-R 147 R77	4P	1.8	780	731	10300	1.05		
0.20	6560	6447	71700	2.0	B-RF 147 R77	4P	2.0	720	646	10800	1.15		
0.24	5660	5568	72500	2.3			2.4	625	560	11400	1.30	B-R 77 R37	4P
0.27	5120	4926	72900	2.5			2.7	530	488	11900	1.55	B-RF 77 R37	4P
0.31	4430	4325	73300	2.9			3.0	470	436	12200	1.75		
0.35	3900	3754	73600	3.3			3.5	405	373	12500	2.0		
0.40	3380	3302	73800	3.8			4.0	355	327	12600	2.3		
0.15	8930	8784	49900	0.90	B-R 137 R77	4P	4.6	320	289	12800	2.6		
0.18	7490	7479	54400	1.05	B-RF 137 R77	4P	2.3	625	571	7260	0.95	B-R 67 R37	4P
0.20	6880	6559	55600	1.15			2.7	525	486	8350	1.15	B-RF 67 R37	4P
0.23	5840	5834	57300	1.35			2.3	635	574	7140	0.95		
0.26	5370	5116	57900	1.50	B-R 137 R77	4P	2.7	545	495	8160	1.10		
0.30	4540	4464	58900	1.75	B-RF 137 R77	4P	3.0	465	438	8860	1.30	B-R 67 R37	4P
0.34	4000	3928	59500	2.0			3.4	415	388	9250	1.45	B-RF 67 R37	4P
0.28	5260	4709	58100	1.50			3.8	380	344	9470	1.60		
0.33	4450	4018	59000	1.80	B-R 137 R77	4P	4.5	310	294	9840	1.95		
0.38	3850	3514	59600	2.1	B-RF 137 R77	4P	5.1	280	261	9960	2.1		
0.40	3640	3338	59800	2.2			2.9	490	454	6910	0.90	B-R 57 R37	4P
0.45	3160	2929	60200	2.5			3.2	445	410	7130	1.00	B-RF 57 R37	4P
0.30	4510	4435	28300	0.95	B-R 107 R77	4P	2.8	520	471	6000	0.85		
0.34	3990	3896	31100	1.10	B-RF 107 R77	4P	3.7	390	357	7350	1.15		
0.43	3190	3039	34300	1.35			4.1	345	319	7500	1.30	B-R 57 R37	4P
0.34	4380	3918	29000	1.00			4.8	290	273	7650	1.55	B-RF 57 R37	4P
0.39	3700	3343	32400	1.15	B-R 107 R77	4P	5.5	255	241	7750	1.75		
0.44	3360	3034	33700	1.30	B-RF 107 R77	4P	6.1	225	215	7800	2.0		
0.50	2910	2653	35200	1.50			3.7	405	359	7280	1.10		
0.58	2500	2280	36200	1.70			4.1	365	324	7430	1.25		
0.64	2200	2067	36500	1.95			4.6	325	290	7560	1.40		
0.66	2050	1987	36700	2.1			5.0	295	262	7650	1.55	B-R 57 R37	4P
0.72	1840	1827	36900	2.3	B-R 107 R77	4P	5.3	275	246	7700	1.65	B-RF 57 R37	4P
0.83	1580	1599	37200	2.7	B-RF 107 R77	4P	6.0	240	220	7770	1.85		
0.94	1410	1400	37300	3.1			7.0	205	188	7840	2.2		
1.1	1210	1226	37400	3.6			8.3	172	159	7900	2.6		
0.49	2920	2668	21500	1.05			4.4	335	301	4780	0.90		
0.59	2420	2245	24500	1.25			5.2	285	255	5510	1.05	B-R 47 R37	4P
0.65	2160	2016	25700	1.40			5.8	250	228	5660	1.20	B-RF 47 R37	4P
0.76	1920	1733	26700	1.55			6.8	210	195	5810	1.40		
0.81	1790	1623	27200	1.70			6.6	220	199	4650	0.90	B-R 37 R17	4P
0.92	1570	1434	27600	1.90	B-R 97 R57	4P	7.7	192	172	5040	1.05	B-RF 37 R17	4P
1.1	1300	1207	27900	2.3	B-RF 97 R57	4P	8.8	167	150	5320	1.20		
1.2	1160	1084	28100	2.6			5.8	250	226	2090	0.80		
1.4	990	934	28200	3.0			6.5	230	202	4560	0.90	B-R 37 R17	4P
1.5	920	878	28300	3.2			7.4	200	179	4950	1.10	B-RF 37 R17	4P
1.8	785	755	28400	3.8			8.5	171	156	5270	1.15		
0.49	2980	2722	20400	1.00	B-R 97 R57	4P	9.4	153	141	4120	0.85		
0.57	2520	2311	24000	1.20	B-RF 97 R57	4P	11	135	124	4210	0.95	B-R 27 R17	4P
0.64	2270	2078	25200	1.30			12	121	110	4280	1.10	B-RF 27 R17	4P
0.76	1850	1737	10800	0.85			14	102	94	4350	1.30		
0.89	1650	1489	16200	0.95			9.8	148	135	4150	0.90		
0.95	1540	1395	17000	1.00			11	134	118	4210	0.95	B-R 27 R17	4P
1.1	1350	1232	18200	1.15	B-R 87 R57	4P	13	117	104	4290	1.10	B-RF 27 R17	4P
1.1	1250	1145	18700	1.25	B-RF 87 R57	4P	15	101	90	4350	1.30		
1.3	1120	1037	19300	1.40			4.5	385	195.24	12500	2.1	B-R 77	6P
1.4	1000	931	19800	1.55			5.2	330	166.59	12700	2.5	B-RF 77	6P
1.6	850	802	20000	1.85			6.0	290	145.67	12800	2.8		
0.76	1850	1737	11200	0.85			6.3	275	138.39	12900	3.0	B-R 77	6P
0.87	1620	1524	16400	0.95			7.2	240	121.42	12900	3.4	B-RF 77	6P
1.0	1350	1303	18200	1.15	B-R 87 R57	4P	6.8	255	195.24	12900	3.2		
1.2	1180	1143	19100	1.30	B-RF 87 R57	4P	7.9	215	166.59	13000	3.8	B-R 77	4P
1.5	940	885	20000	1.65			9.7	190	145.67	13000	4.3	B-RF 77	4P
1.7	830	776	20000	1.90			9.5	180	138.39	13000	4.6		



# HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>0.18kW</b>													
4.3	395	199.81	9370	1.50			11	161	123.91	4070	0.80		
4.7	365	184.07	9560	1.65			13	137	105.49	4200	0.95		
5.5	310	158.14	9830	1.90			15	118	90.96	4280	1.10		
6.3	270	137.67	10000	2.2			16	110	84.78	4320	1.20		
6.8	255	128.97	10100	2.3	B-R 67	6P	18	97	74.11	4370	1.35		
7.6	225	113.94	10200	2.7	B-RF 67	6P	19	91	69.47	4380	1.45		
8.2	210	105.83	10200	2.9			22	80	61.30	4320	1.65	B-R 27	4P
9.1	190	95.91	10300	3.2			24	73	55.87	4210	1.80	B-RF 27	4P
10	170	86.11	10300	3.5			27	63	48.17	4040	2.1		
12	147	74.17	10400	4.1			29	59	44.90	3960	2.2		
13	138	69.75	10400	4.3			34	51	39.25	3810	2.5		
6.6	260	199.81	10100	2.3			36	48	36.79	3740	2.7		
7.2	240	184.07	10100	2.5			41	42	32.47	3610	3.1		
8.4	205	158.14	10200	2.9	B-R 67	4P	46	38	28.78	3480	3.5		
9.6	179	137.67	10300	3.3	B-RF 67	4P	54	32	24.47	3310	4.1		
10	168	128.97	10300	3.6			47	37	28.37	3470	3.5		
12	148	113.94	10400	4.0			51	34	26.09	3380	3.8		
13	138	105.83	10400	4.3			59	29	22.32	3220	4.5	B-R 27	4P
4.7	370	186.89	7420	1.20			68	25	19.35	3090	5.2	B-RF 27	4P
5.1	340	172.17	7510	1.30	B-R 57	6P	73	24	18.08	3020	5.5		
5.9	290	147.92	7650	1.55	B-RF 57	6P	84	20	15.63	2890	6.4		
6.8	255	128.77	7740	1.75			99	17	13.28	2750	7.5		
7.2	240	120.63	7780	1.90			16	106	81.64	1260	0.80		
7.1	245	186.89	7770	1.85			19	92	70.39	1330	0.95		
7.7	225	172.17	7810	2.0			20	85	65.61	1740	1.00		
8.9	193	147.92	7870	2.3			23	75	57.35	2350	1.15		
10	168	128.77	7900	2.7	B-R 57	4P	25	70	53.76	2500	1.20		
11	157	120.63	7920	2.9	B-RF 57	4P	28	62	47.44	2450	1.40	B-R 17	4P
12	139	106.58	7940	3.2			30	58	44.18	2410	1.50	B-RF 17	4P
13	129	98.99	7950	3.5			34	50	38.61	2340	1.70		
15	117	89.71	7970	3.8			36	47	36.20	2300	1.80		
7.5	230	176.88	5740	1.30			41	42	31.94	2240	2.0		
8.1	210	162.94	5810	1.40			47	37	28.32	2170	2.3		
9.4	182	139.99	5910	1.65			55	31	24.07	2080	2.7		
11	159	121.87	5980	1.90	B-R 47	4P	34	50	25.23	2330	1.70	B-R 17	6P
12	149	114.17	6000	2.0	B-RF 47	4P	38	46	23.15	2290	1.85	B-RF 17	6P
13	131	100.86	6040	2.3			44	39	19.71	2200	2.2		
14	122	93.68	6060	2.5			52	33	25.23	2110	2.6		
16	111	84.90	6080	2.7			57	30	23.15	2060	2.8		
17	99	76.23	6100	3.0			67	26	19.71	1970	3.3		
7.0	245	123.66	3060	0.80			78	22	16.99	1890	3.8		
8.3	210	105.28	4840	0.95	B-R 37	6P	83	21	15.84	1860	4.1		
9.6	179	90.77	5190	1.10	B-RF 37	6P	95	18	13.84	1790	4.7		
10	167	84.61	5310	1.20			102	17	12.98	1760	5.0		
9.8	176	134.82	5230	1.15			115	15	11.45	1690	5.4	B-R 17	4P
11	161	123.66	5370	1.25			130	13	10.15	1640	5.8	B-RF 17	4P
13	137	105.28	5580	1.45			153	11	8.63	1560	6.4		
15	118	90.77	5710	1.70			175	9.8	7.55	1480	5.7		
16	110	84.61	5760	1.80	B-R 37	4P	188	9.2	7.04	1450	6.0		
18	96	73.96	5840	2.1	B-RF 37	4P	215	8.0	6.15	1390	6.8		
19	90	69.33	5870	2.2			229	7.5	5.76	1370	7.1		
22	80	61.18	5920	2.5			259	6.6	5.09	1320	7.7		
24	73	55.76	5940	2.8			293	5.9	4.51	1270	8.1		
27	63	48.08	5960	3.2			344	5.0	3.83	1210	9.0		
268	6.4	10.15	1310	12			287	4.4	7.04	1160	13		
315	5.5	8.63	1250	13			442	3.9	6.15	1120	14	B-R 17	2P
360	4.8	7.55	1190	12			472	3.6	5.76	1090	15	B-RF 17	2P
535	3.2	5.09	1050	16			603	2.8	4.51	1010	17		
603	2.8	4.51	960	19			710	2.4	3.83				



Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque T <sub>a</sub> [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor f <sub>B</sub>	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque T <sub>a</sub> [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor f <sub>B</sub>	Model	Pole
<b>0.37kW</b>													
0.19	15800	7307	39000	0.80			3.2	980	436	8390	0.85		
0.21	14000	6447	60600	0.95			3.7	840	373	9720	0.95		
0.25	12100	5568	64400	1.10			4.2	740	327	10600	1.10		
0.28	10800	4926	66600	1.20	B-R 147 R77	4P	4.8	655	289	11200	1.25	B-R 77 R37	4P
0.32	9400	4325	68600	1.40	B-RF 147 R77	4P	5.3	585	260	11600	1.40	B-RF 77 R37	4P
0.37	8210	3754	70100	1.60			6.2	500	224	12100	1.65		
0.42	7180	3302	71200	1.80			7.0	435	197	12400	1.90		
0.48	6280	2898	72000	2.1			8.1	380	169	12600	2.2		
0.31	9670	4464	40700	0.85	B-R 137 R77	4P	9.3	335	149	12700	2.5		
0.35	8510	3928	51800	0.95	B-RF 137 R77	4P	4.7	650	294	6230	0.90		
0.34	9140	4018	48900	0.90			5.3	585	261	7710	1.00	B-R 67 R37	4P
0.39	7950	3514	53500	1.00			5.9	525	234	8340	1.15	B-RF 67 R37	4P
0.41	7540	3338	54300	1.05	B-R 137 R77	4P	6.9	450	200	9010	1.35		
0.47	6580	2929	56100	1.20	B-RF 137 R77	4P	2.7	1330	255.71	27900	2.3		
0.56	5540	2484	57700	1.45			2.8	1250	241.25	28000	2.4	B-R 97	8P
0.62	4980	2242	58400	1.60			3.1	1120	216.28	28100	2.7	B-RF 97	8P
0.52	5880	2658	57200	1.35			3.7	970	186.30	28300	3.1		
0.57	5330	2412	58000	1.50			3.1	1140	289.74	28100	2.6		
0.67	4580	2073	58900	1.75			3.5	1000	255.71	28200	3.0	B-R 97	6P
0.75	3990	1839	59500	2.0	B-R 137 R77	4P	3.7	950	241.25	28300	3.2	B-RF 97	6P
0.99	3070	1397	60300	2.6	B-RF 137 R77	4P	4.2	850	216.28	28400	3.5		
1.1	2670	1226	60600	3.0			3.1	1130	216.54	19300	1.40	B-R 87	8P
1.3	2400	1090	60700	3.3			3.3	1070	205.71	19600	1.45	B-RF 87	8P
1.5	2090	951	60900	3.8			3.7	940	181.77	20000	1.65		
0.67	4610	2067	27700	0.95			3.7	970	246.54	20000	1.60		
0.82	3760	1693	32100	1.15			4.2	850	216.54	20000	1.80		
0.89	3410	1550	33500	1.25	B-R 107 R77	4P	4.4	810	205.71	20000	1.90	B-R 87	6P
0.98	3090	1407	34600	1.40	B-RF 107 R77	4P	4.9	715	181.77	20000	2.2	B-RF 87	6P
1.1	2660	1209	35900	1.60			5.8	610	155.34	20000	2.5		
1.3	2320	1055	36400	1.85			6.3	560	142.41	20000	2.8		
0.69	4370	1987	29100	1.00			4.7	755	145.67	10500	1.10	B-R 77	8P
0.76	3970	1827	31100	1.10			4.9	720	138.39	10800	1.15	B-RF 77	8P
0.86	3440	1599	33400	1.25			5.6	630	121.42	11400	1.30		
0.99	3040	1400	34800	1.40	B-R 107 R77	4P	5.4	655	166.59	11200	1.25	B-R 77	6P
1.1	2640	1226	36000	1.65	B-RF 107 R77	4P	6.2	570	145.67	11700	1.45	B-RF 77	6P
1.5	2040	939	36700	2.1			6.5	545	138.39	11900	1.50		
1.7	1770	822	37000	2.4			7.1	500	195.24	12100	1.65		
0.96	3240	1434	21300	0.95			8.3	425	166.59	12400	1.90		
1.1	2710	1207	22900	1.10	B-R 97 R57	4P	9.5	375	145.67	12600	2.2	B-R 77	4P
1.3	2430	1084	24500	1.25			10	355	138.39	12800	2.3	B-RF 77	4P
0.99	3100	1396	15400	0.95			11	310	121.42	12900	2.6		
1.1	2710	1228	22900	1.10			13	265	102.99	12900	3.1		
1.3	2410	1069	24500	1.25			15	240	92.97	12900	3.5		
1.5	2110	938	25900	1.40			5.7	620	158.14	7300	0.95		
1.7	1820	824	27100	1.65	B-R 97 R57	4P	6.5	540	137.67	8210	1.10	B-R 67	6P
1.9	1630	737	27500	1.85	B-RF 97 R57	4P	7.0	505	128.97	8530	1.20	B-RF 67	6P
2.2	1390	632	27800	2.2			7.9	445	113.94	9010	1.35		
3.2	960	431	28300	3.1			6.9	510	199.81	8480	1.15		
3.6	840	379	28400	3.6			7.5	470	184.07	8820	1.25		
4.1	745	336	28400	4.0			8.7	405	158.14	9310	1.50		
1.7	1780	802	15100	0.85			10	355	137.67	9620	1.70		
1.8	1670	754	16000	0.95			11	330	128.97	9740	1.80		
2.1	1430	649	17700	1.10			12	290	113.94	9920	2.1	B-R 67	4P
1.8	1730	776	15500	0.90			13	270	105.83	10000	2.2	B-RF 67	4P
2.0	1530	685	17100	1.00			14	245	95.91	10100	2.4		
2.3	1310	599	18400	1.20			16	220	86.11	10200	2.7		
2.6	1150	525	19200	1.35	B-R 87 R57	4P	19	190	74.17	10300	3.2		
3.0	1000	456	19800	1.55			20	179	69.75	10400	3.4		
5.2	585	268	20000	2.7			23	157	61.26	10400	3.8		
5.8	515	236	20000	3.0			24	146	56.89	10400	4.1		
2.6	1230	538	18800	1.25			7.0	505	128.77	6510	0.90		
2.9	1080	472	19500	1.45	B-R 87 R57	4P	7.5	475	120.63	7000	0.95	B-R 57	6P
3.5	910	400	20000	1.70	B-RF 87 R57	4P	8.4	420	106.58	7240	1.10	B-RF 57	6P
3.8	810	361	20000	1.90			9.1	390	98.99	7350	1.15		



# HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor f <sub>B</sub>	Model	Pole
<b>0.37kW</b>						
7.4	480	186.89	6980	0.95		
8.0	440	172.17	7140	1.00		
9.3	380	147.92	7390	1.20		
11	330	128.77	7550	1.35		
12	310	120.63	7610	1.45		
13	275	106.58	7700	1.65		
14	255	98.99	7750	1.80	B-R 57	4P
15	230	89.71	7800	1.95	B-RF 57	4P
17	205	80.55	7840	2.2		
20	177	69.23	7890	2.5		
21	166	64.85	7910	2.7		
24	147	57.29	7760	3.1		
26	136	53.22	7600	3.3		
29	124	48.23	7380	3.6		
9.9	360	139.99	3490	0.85		
11	310	121.87	5350	0.95		
12	290	114.17	5460	1.05		
14	260	100.86	5630	1.15		
15	240	93.68	5700	1.25		
16	215	84.90	5790	1.40		
18	195	76.23	5870	1.55		
20	176	68.54	5930	1.70	B-R 47	4P
21	164	64.21	5960	1.80	B-RF 47	4P
24	145	56.73	6010	2.1		
26	135	52.69	5990	2.2		
29	122	47.75	5820	2.5		
32	110	42.87	5650	2.7		
37	95	36.93	5410	3.2		
40	89	34.73	5310	3.4		
41	87	33.79	5270	2.8		
44	80	31.12	5150	2.8		
52	69	26.74	4920	4.4	B-R 47	4P
59	60	23.28	4720	5.0	B-RF 47	4P
63	56	21.81	4620	5.4		
15	230	90.77	4250	0.85		
16	215	84.61	4720	0.90	B-R 37	4P
19	189	73.96	5070	1.05	B-RF 37	4P
20	178	69.33	5210	1.15		
23	157	61.18	5410	1.30		
25	143	55.76	5530	1.40		
29	123	48.08	5590	1.60		
31	115	44.81	5480	1.75	B-R 37	4P
35	100	39.17	5290	2.0	B-RF 37	4P
38	94	36.72	5190	2.1		
43	83	32.40	5010	2.4		
48	74	28.73	4850	2.7		
57	63	24.42	4620	3.2		
49	73	28.32	4830	2.8		
53	67	26.03	4710	2.8		
62	57	22.27	4500	3.5	B-R 37	4P
71	49	19.31	4320	4.1	B-RF 37	4P
76	46	18.05	4230	4.3		
88	40	15.60	4050	5.0		
104	34	13.25	3850	5.6	B-R 37	4P
117	30	11.83	3720	6.0	B-RF 37	4P
23	157	61.30	3870	0.85		
25	143	55.87	3800	0.90		
29	123	48.17	3680	1.05		
31	115	44.90	3620	1.15		
35	101	39.25	3510	1.30	B-R 27	4P
38	94	36.79	3460	1.40	B-RF 27	4P
43	83	32.47	3350	1.55		
49	74	28.78	3250	1.75		
57	63	24.47	3110	2.1		

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor f <sub>B</sub>	Model	Pole
<b>0.37kW</b>						
49	73	28.37	3240	1.80		
53	67	26.09	3170	1.95		
62	57	22.32	3040	2.3	B-R 27	4P
71	50	19.35	2920	2.6	B-RF 27	4P
76	46	18.08	2860	2.8		
88	40	15.63	2750	3.2		
104	34	13.28	2620	3.8		
36	99	38.61	770	0.85		
38	93	36.20	1260	0.90		
43	82	31.94	1910	1.05	B-R 17	4P
49	73	28.32	1880	1.15	B-RF 17	4P
57	62	24.07	1830	1.40		
55	65	25.23	1840	1.30		
60	59	23.15	1820	1.45		
70	51	19.71	1760	1.70		
81	44	16.99	1710	1.95		
87	41	15.84	1680	2.1		
100	35	13.84	1630	2.4		
106	33	12.98	1610	2.6		
121	29	11.45	1560	2.8		
136	26	10.15	1520	3.0	B-R 17	4P
160	22	8.63	1460	3.3	B-RF 17	4P
183	19	7.55	1370	2.9		
196	18	7.04	1350	3.1		
224	16	6.15	1300	3.4		
239	15	5.76	1280	3.6		
271	13	5.09	1240	3.9		
306	12	4.51	1200	4.2		
360	9.8	3.83	1150	4.6		
191	19	13.84	1390	4.6		
204	17	12.98	1360	4.9		
231	15	11.45	1320	5.3		
261	14	10.15	1270	5.7		
307	12	8.63	1220	6.3		
351	10	7.55	1150	5.5	B-R 17	2P
377	9.4	7.04	1130	5.8	B-RF 17	2P
431	8.2	6.15	1090	6.6		
460	7.7	5.76	1070	6.9		
521	6.8	5.09	1030	7.5		
588	6.0	4.51	990	8.0		
691	5.1	3.83	950	8.8		
<b>0.55kW</b>						
0.22	19800	6077	120000	0.90		
0.25	17600	5407	120000	1.00	B-R 167 R97	4P
0.29	15100	4650	120000	1.20	B-RF 167 R97	4P
0.33	13300	4129	120000	1.35		
0.28	16600	4926	26300	0.80		
0.31	14500	4325	55900	0.90		
0.36	12700	3754	63300	1.05	B-R 147 R77	4P
0.41	11100	3302	66100	1.15	B-RF 147 R77	4P
0.47	9720	2898	68200	1.35		
0.53	8730	2555	69500	1.50		
0.62	7560	2211	70800	1.70		
0.70	6670	1951	71600	1.95		
0.80	5730	1705	72400	2.3	B-R 147 R77	4P
0.89	5140	1536	72900	2.5	B-RF 147 R77	4P
1.0	4450	1329	73300	2.9		
1.2	3880	1166	73600	3.3		



Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>0.55kW</b>													
0.55	8540	2484	51700	0.95	B-R 137 R77	4P	5.5	950	246.54	20000	1.65		
0.51	9080	2658	49200	0.90	B-RF 137 R77	4P	6.3	840	216.54	20000	1.85		
0.56	8240	2412	52900	0.95			6.6	795	205.71	20000	1.95		
0.66	7090	2073	55200	1.15			7.5	700	181.77	20000	2.2	B-R 87	4P
0.74	6210	1839	56700	1.30			8.8	600	155.34	20000	2.6	B-RF 87	4P
0.85	5350	1598	58000	1.50	B-R 137 R77	4P	9.6	550	142.41	20000	2.8		
0.97	4760	1397	58700	1.70	B-RF 137 R77	4P	11	485	124.97	20000	3.2		
1.1	4150	1226	59400	1.95			12	455	118.43	20000	3.4		
1.2	3710	1090	59800	2.2			13	400	103.65	20000	3.9		
1.4	3240	951	60200	2.5									
1.6	2780	831	60500	2.9									
0.97	4790	1407	23400	0.90			8.2	645	166.59	11300	1.25		
1.1	4120	1209	30400	1.05			9.3	565	145.67	11800	1.45		
1.3	3590	1055	32800	1.20	B-R 107 R77	4P	9.8	535	138.39	11900	1.55		
1.5	3140	919	34500	1.35	B-RF 107 R77	4P	11	470	121.42	12200	1.75	B-R 77	4P
1.7	2790	815	35600	1.55			13	400	102.99	12500	2.1	B-RF 77	4P
1.9	2450	717	36200	1.75			15	360	92.97	12600	2.3		
2.2	2140	626	36600	2.0			17	315	81.80	12800	2.6		
0.97	4730	1400	25600	0.90			18	300	77.24	12800	2.8		
1.1	4120	1226	30400	1.05	B-R 107 R77	4P	21	255	65.77	12900	3.2		
1.2	3690	1104	32400	1.15	B-RF 107 R77	4P							
1.5	3170	939	34400	1.35									
1.7	2760	822	35700	1.55			8.6	610	158.14	7430	1.00		
1.5	3240	938	21600	0.95			9.9	530	137.67	8290	1.15		
1.6	2810	824	22200	1.05			11	500	128.97	8600	1.20		
1.8	2520	737	24000	1.20			12	440	113.94	9060	1.35		
2.2	2160	632	25700	1.40			13	410	105.83	9280	1.45		
2.4	1880	560	26800	1.60	B-R 97 R57	4P	14	370	95.91	9520	1.60	B-R 67	4P
2.8	1640	484	27400	1.85	B-RF 97 R57	4P	16	335	86.11	9730	1.80		
3.2	1480	431	27700	2.0			18	285	74.17	9940	2.1		
3.6	1290	379	27900	2.3			20	270	69.75	10000	2.2		
4.0	1150	336	28100	2.6			22	235	61.26	10100	2.5		
4.6	1010	296	28200	3.0			24	220	56.89	10200	2.7		
5.5	840	249	28400	3.6									
2.6	1780	525	15100	0.85			11	465	120.63	7030	0.95		
3.0	1550	456	16900	1.00	B-R 87 R57	4P	13	410	106.58	7260	1.10		
3.4	1340	398	18200	1.15	B-RF 87 R57	4P	14	380	98.99	7370	1.20		
3.9	1190	352	19000	1.30			15	345	89.71	7490	1.30		
4.4	1030	305	19700	1.50			17	310	80.55	7600	1.45		
2.9	1650	472	16200	0.95	B-R 87 R57	4P	20	265	69.23	7710	1.70		
3.4	1400	400	17900	1.10	B-RF 87 R57	4P	21	250	64.85	7750	1.80	B-R 57	4P
3.8	1260	361	18700	1.25			24	220	57.29	7530	2.0	B-RF 57	4P
4.9	970	276	6420	0.85			26	205	53.22	7390	2.2		
5.8	830	236	9860	1.00	B-R 77 R37	4P	28	186	48.23	7190	2.4		
6.5	775	221	10300	1.05	B-RF 77 R37	4P	31	167	43.30	6980	2.7		
7.3	650	186	11300	1.25			36	144	37.30	6700	3.1		
2.7	1980	255.71	26500	1.50	B-R 97	8P	39	136	35.07	6580	3.3		
2.8	1860	241.25	26900	1.60	B-RF 97	8P							
3.1	1670	216.28	27400	1.80			52	102	26.31	6060	4.4		
3.1	1690	289.74	27400	1.75			54	97	24.99	5970	4.7	B-R 57	4P
3.5	1490	255.71	27700	2.0	B-R 97	6P	62	85	21.93	5740	5.3	B-RF 57	4P
3.7	1410	241.25	27800	2.1	B-RF 97	6P	73	72	18.60	5460	6.3		
4.2	1260	216.28	28000	2.4									
4.7	1120	289.74	28100	2.7			15	360	93.68	3280	0.85		
5.3	990	255.71	28200	3.0	B-R 97	4P	16	330	84.90	5230	0.90		
5.6	930	241.25	28300	3.2	B-RF 97	4P	18	295	76.23	5450	1.00		
6.3	840	216.28	28400	3.6			20	265	68.54	5600	1.15		
3.7	1440	246.54	17700	1.10			21	250	64.21	5670	1.20		
4.2	1260	216.54	18700	1.25	B-R 87	6P	24	220	56.73	5790	1.35	B-R 47	4P
4.4	1200	205.71	19000	1.30	B-RF 87	6P	26	205	52.69	5770	1.45	B-RF 47	4P
4.9	1060	181.77	19600	1.45			28	184	47.75	5630	1.65		
5.8	910	155.34	20000	1.70			32	166	42.87	5470	1.80		
3.7	1440	246.54	17700	1.10			37	143	36.93	5260	2.1		
4.2	1260	216.54	18700	1.25	B-R 87	6P	39	134	34.73	5180	2.2		
4.4	1200	205.71	19000	1.30	B-RF 87	6P	46	115	29.88	4970	2.6		
5.1	103	26.74					51	103	26.74	4820	2.9	B-R 47	4P
5.8	90	23.28					58	90	23.28	4630	3.3	B-RF 47	4P
6.2	84	21.81					62	84	21.81	4550	3.6		

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>0.55kW</b>													
22	235	61.18	3910	0.85			0.30	20700	4650	120000	0.85		
24	215	55.76	4740	0.95			0.33	18300	4129	120000	1.00		
28	186	48.08	5120	1.10			0.52	12000	2657	120000	1.50	B-R	167 R97
30	173	44.81	5230	1.15	B-R	37	0.59	10400	2333	120000	1.75	B-RF	167 R97
35	151	39.17	5070	1.30	B-RF	37	0.66	8230	2085	120000	1.95		
37	142	36.72	4990	1.40			0.96	6510	1438	120000	2.8		
42	125	32.40	4840	1.60								0.42	15100
47	111	28.73	4700	1.80								0.48	13200
56	94	24.42	4500	2.1									
61	86	22.27	4390	2.3								0.54	11900
70	75	19.31	4220	2.7								0.62	10300
75	70	18.05	4140	2.9	B-R	37						0.71	9070
87	60	15.60	3970	3.3	B-RF	37						0.81	7830
103	51	13.25	3790	3.7								0.90	7030
115	46	11.83	3670	4.0								1.1	6080
35	152	39.25	3280	0.85								1.2	5310
37	142	36.79	3240	0.90	B-R	27						0.74	8640
42	125	32.47	3160	1.05	B-RF	27						0.87	7330
47	111	28.78	3080	1.15								0.99	6500
56	95	24.47	2970	1.40								1.1	5850
61	86	22.32	2910	1.50								0.67	9640
70	75	19.35	2810	1.75								0.75	8480
75	70	18.08	2760	1.85								0.86	7310
87	60	15.63	2660	2.2								0.99	6480
102	51	13.28	2550	2.5								1.1	5660
115	46	11.86	2470	2.5								1.3	5050
134	39	10.13	2370	3.1								1.5	4410
145	36	9.41	2290	3.4	B-R	27						1.7	3810
167	32	8.16	2200	3.7	B-RF	27						1.9	3320
178	29	7.63	2160	3.8								1.3	4890
206	26	6.59	2070	4.2								1.5	4270
243	22	5.60	1980	4.6								1.7	3800
272	19	5.00	1910	4.9								1.2	5050
318	17	4.27	1830	5.3								1.5	4330
340	15	4.00	1790	5.5								1.7	3770
404	13	3.37	1700	6.1								1.7	3770
50	105	53.76	1235	0.80								3.7	1690
57	92	47.44	1280	0.90	B-R	17						4.3	1470
61	86	44.18	1610	1.00	B-RF	17						2.2	2940
70	75	38.61	1590	1.15								2.5	2570
69	76	19.71	1590	1.10								2.8	2230
80	66	16.99	1560	1.30								3.2	2010
86	61	15.84	1550	1.40								3.6	1760
98	54	13.84	1510	1.60								4.1	1570
105	50	12.98	1500	1.70								4.7	1370
119	44	11.45	1460	1.85								5.5	1150
134	39	10.15	1430	1.95	B-R	17						3.5	1830
158	33	8.63	1380	2.2	B-RF	17						3.9	1630
180	29	7.55	1290	1.90								4.5	1400
193	27	7.04	1270	2.0								5.2	1240
221	24	6.15	1240	2.3								5.8	1090
236	22	5.76	1220	2.4								3.8	1710
267	20	5.09	1190	2.6								4.6	1410
302	17	4.51	1150	2.8								5.4	1200
355	15	3.83	1110	3.0								2.8	2610
313	17	8.63	1170	4.3								3.0	2390
358	15	7.55	1100	3.8								3.4	2110
384	14	7.04	1080	4.0								2.8	251.15
439	12	6.15	1050	4.5	B-R	17						3.0	229.95
468	11	5.76	1030	4.7	B-RF	17						3.4	203.16
531	9.9	5.09	990	5.2								2.8	120000
599	8.8	4.51	960	5.2								3.0	104000
704	7.5	3.83	920	6.0								3.4	86000

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>0.75kW</b>													
3.2	2240	216.28	25300	1.35	B-R 97	8P	26	275	53.22	7090	1.65		
3.7	1930	186.30	26600	1.55	B-RF 97	8P	29	250	48.23	6930	1.80		
4.1	1760	170.02	27200	1.75			32	225	43.30	6740	2.0	B-R 57	4P
							37	194	37.30	6490	2.3	B-RF 57	4P
							39	182	35.07	6380	2.5		
							46	157	30.18	6130	2.9		
							51	140	26.97	5940	3.2		
							52	137	26.31	5900	3.3		
							55	130	24.99	5820	3.5	B-R 57	4P
							63	114	21.93	5610	4.0	B-RF 57	4P
							74	97	18.60	5350	4.7		
							20	355	68.54	3660	0.85	B-R 47	4P
							21	335	64.21	4950	0.90	B-RF 47	4P
							24	295	56.73	5450	1.00		
							26	275	52.69	5480	1.10		
							29	250	47.75	5370	1.20		
							32	225	42.87	5240	1.35		
							37	192	36.93	5060	1.55	B-R 47	4P
							40	180	34.73	4980	1.65	B-RF 47	4P
							46	155	29.88	4800	1.95		
							52	139	26.70	4660	2.2		
							58	122	23.59	4510	2.5		
							52	139	26.74	4660	2.2		
							59	121	23.28	4490	2.5		
							63	113	21.81	4420	2.7	B-R 47	4P
							72	100	19.27	4270	3.0	B-RF 47	4P
							77	93	17.89	4180	3.1		
							85	84	16.22	4070	3.3		
							29	250	48.08	2330	0.80	B-R 37	4P
							31	235	44.81	4230	0.85		
							35	205	39.17	4720	1.00	B-RF 37	4P
							38	191	36.72	4740	1.05		
							43	168	32.40	4610	1.20	B-R 37	4P
							48	149	28.73	4490	1.35	B-RF 37	4P
							57	127	24.42	4320	1.60		
							62	116	22.27	4230	1.75		
							71	100	19.31	4080	2.0		
							76	94	18.05	4010	2.1		
							88	81	15.60	3850	2.5	B-R 37	4P
							104	69	13.25	3690	2.8	B-RF 37	4P
							117	61	11.83	3570	3.0		
							137	53	10.11	3420	3.2		
							146	49	9.47	3360	3.4		
							48	149	28.78	2880	0.85	B-R 27	4P
							56	127	24.47	2800	1.00	B-RF 27	4P
							62	116	22.32	2750	1.10		
							71	100	19.35	2670	1.30		
							76	94	18.08	2630	1.40		
							88	81	15.63	2550	1.60		
							104	69	13.28	2450	1.90		
							116	62	11.86	2380	2.1	B-R 27	4P
							138	53	10.13	2290	2.3	B-RF 27	4P
							147	49	9.41	2210	2.5		
							169	42	8.16	2130	2.7		
							181	40	7.63	2090	2.8		
							209	34	6.59	2010	3.1		
							246	29	5.60	1930	3.4		
							276	26	5.00	1870	3.7		



# HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor f <sub>B</sub>	Model	Pole
<b>0.75kW</b>						
70	102	19.71	1465	0.85		
81	88	16.99	1390	0.95		
87	82	15.84	1380	1.05		
100	72	13.84	1370	1.20		
106	67	12.98	1360	1.25		
121	59	11.45	1350	1.35		
136	53	10.15	1320	1.45	B-R 17	4P
160	45	8.63	1290	1.60	B-RF 17	4P
183	39	7.55	1200	1.45		
196	37	7.04	1180	1.50		
224	32	6.15	1160	1.70		
239	30	5.76	1150	1.75		
271	26	5.09	1120	1.95		
306	23	4.51	1090	2.0		
360	20	3.83	1060	2.3		
236	30	11.45	1200	2.7		
266	27	10.15	1170	2.9		
313	23	8.63	1130	3.1		
358	20	7.55	1060	2.8		
384	19	7.04	1040	2.9	B-R 17	2P
439	16	6.15	1010	3.3	B-RF 17	2P
468	15	5.76	990	3.5		
531	14	5.09	960	3.8		
599	12	4.51	930	4.0		
704	10	3.83	890	4.4		
<b>1.1kW</b>						
0.53	17700	2657	120000	1.00		
0.60	15400	2333	120000	1.15		
0.67	13700	2085	120000	1.30		
0.75	12300	1877	120000	1.45	B-R 167 R97	4P
0.84	10900	1670	120000	1.65	B-RF 167 R97	4P
0.97	9600	1438	120000	1.90		
1.1	8540	1279	120000	2.1		
1.2	7420	1123	120000	2.4		
0.63	15000	2211	50100	0.85	B-R 147 R77	4P
0.72	13300	1951	62100	1.00	B-RF 147 R77	4P
0.82	11500	1705	65500	1.15		
0.91	10300	1536	67300	1.25		
1.0	8940	1329	69200	1.45		
1.2	7810	1166	70500	1.65	B-R 147 R77	4P
1.4	6870	1029	71500	1.90	B-RF 147 R77	4P
1.6	5950	889	72200	2.2		
1.8	5240	784	72800	2.5		
2.0	4630	695	73200	2.8		
1.0	9480	1391	44400	0.85		
1.1	8550	1256	51600	0.95		
1.3	7500	1105	54400	1.05	B-R 137 R77	4P
1.3	7080	1043	55200	1.15	B-RF 137 R77	4P
1.6	6010	888	57000	1.35		
1.0	9470	1397	44600	0.85		
1.1	8290	1226	52700	0.95		
1.3	7390	1090	54600	1.10		
1.5	6450	951	56300	1.25	B-R 137 R77	4P
1.7	5590	831	56700	1.45	B-RF 137 R77	4P
1.9	4890	730	58500	1.65		
2.2	4190	629	59300	1.90		
2.5	3770	560	59700	2.1		
2.8	3270	490	60100	2.5		

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor f <sub>B</sub>	Model	Pole
<b>1.1kW</b>						
2.0	4870	717	20200	0.90	B-R 107 R77	4P
2.3	4100	614	30500	1.05		
2.6	3630	544	32700	1.20		
2.8	3280	492	34000	1.30		
3.3	2780	417	35600	1.55	B-R 107 R77	4P
3.8	2480	369	36200	1.75	B-RF 107 R77	4P
4.3	2170	323	36600	2.0		
4.9	1910	285	36900	2.2		
5.5	1690	253	37100	2.5		
3.2	2930	431	21400	1.00		
3.7	2580	379	23700	1.15		
4.2	2290	336	25100	1.30		
4.7	2010	296	26300	1.50	B-R 97 R57	4P
5.6	1680	249	27400	1.80	B-RF 97 R57	4P
6.0	1570	234	27500	1.90		
6.7	1400	209	27800	2.1		
5.2	1810	268	13900	0.85	B-R 87 R57	4P
5.9	1600	236	16600	0.95	B-RF 87 R57	4P
6.7	1400	209	17900	1.10		
5.5	1760	256	15300	0.90	B-R 87 R57	4P
6.0	1590	232	16600	0.95	B-RF 87 R57	4P
7.2	1350	195	18200	1.15		
2.7	3880	251.15	31600	1.10		
3.0	3550	229.95	33000	1.20	B-R 107	8P
3.3	3140	203.16	34500	1.35	B-RF 107	8P
4.0	2660	172.34	35900	1.60		
3.6	2920	255.71	21500	1.05		
3.8	2750	241.25	22600	1.10	B-R 97	8P
4.2	2470	216.28	24200	1.20	B-RF 97	8P
4.9	2130	186.30	25900	1.40		
5.5	1920	255.71	26700	1.55		
5.8	1810	241.25	27100	1.65		
6.5	1620	216.28	27500	1.85		
7.5	1400	186.30	27800	2.2	B-R 97	4P
8.2	1280	170.02	27900	2.3	B-RF 97	4P
9.3	1130	150.78	28100	2.7		
11	950	126.75	28300	3.2		
12	870	116.48	28300	3.4		
6.5	1620	216.54	16400	0.95	B-R 87	4P
6.8	1540	205.71	17000	1.00	B-RF 87	4P
7.7	1360	181.77	18100	1.15		
9.0	1170	155.34	19100	1.35		
9.8	1070	142.41	19600	1.45		
11	940	124.97	20000	1.65		
12	890	118.43	20000	1.75		
14	780	103.65	20000	2.0	B-R 87	4P
15	700	93.38	20000	2.2	B-RF 87	4P
17	615	81.92	20000	2.5		
19	545	72.57	20000	2.8		
22	480	63.68	20000	3.2		
23	455	60.35	20000	3.4		
27	395	52.82	20000	3.9		
12	910	121.42	8990	0.90	B-R 77	4P
14	775	102.99	10300	1.05	B-RF 77	4P
15	700	92.97	10900	1.20		



Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>1.1kW</b>													
17	615	81.80	11500	1.35			106	99	13.25	3520	1.90		
18	580	77.24	11700	1.40			118	89	11.83	3430	2.1		
21	495	65.77	12100	1.65			139	76	10.11	3290	2.2		
24	435	57.68	12400	1.90	B-R 77	4P	148	71	9.47	3230	2.3	B-R 37	4P
27	390	52.07	12500	2.1	B-RF 77	4P	176	60	7.97	3090	2.6	B-RF 37	4P
31	345	45.81	12700	2.4			210	50	6.67	2920	2.9		
32	325	43.26	12700	2.5			247	43	5.67	2790	3.3		
38	275	36.83	12900	3.0			277	38	5.06	2700	3.5		
42	250	33.47	12900	3.3			72	145	19.35	2430	0.90		
16	645	86.11	6820	0.95			77	136	18.08	2410	0.95		
19	555	74.17	8040	1.10			90	117	15.63	2360	1.10		
20	525	69.75	8370	1.15			105	100	13.28	2290	1.30		
23	460	61.26	8920	1.30			118	89	11.86	2240	1.45		
25	425	56.89	9160	1.40	B-R 67	4P	138	76	10.13	2160	1.60		
27	385	51.56	9420	1.55	B-RF 67	4P	172	61	8.16	2010	1.90	B-R 27	4P
30	345	46.29	9650	1.75			184	57	7.63	1980	1.95	B-RF 27	4P
35	300	39.88	9890	1.95			212	50	6.59	1920	2.1		
37	280	37.50	9970	2.0			250	42	5.60	1840	2.4		
43	240	32.27	10100	2.2			280	38	5.00	1790	2.5		
49	215	28.83	10200	2.4			328	32	4.27	1720	2.7		
50	210	28.13	10200	2.6			350	30	4.00	1690	2.8		
52	200	26.72	10100	2.7	B-R 67	4P	415	25	3.37	1610	3.1		
60	176	23.44	9730	3.2	B-RF 67	4P	203	52	13.28	1980	2.5		
70	149	19.89	9270	4.0			228	46	11.86	1920	2.8		
20	520	69.23	5990	0.85	B-R 57	4P	267	39	10.13	1840	3.1		
22	485	64.85	6850	0.90	B-RF 57	4P	287	37	9.41	1780	3.3		
24	430	57.29	6700	1.05			331	32	8.16	1720	3.7		
26	400	53.22	6610	1.15			354	30	7.63	1690	3.8	B-R 27	2P
29	360	48.23	6490	1.25			410	26	6.59	1620	4.1	B-RF 27	2P
32	325	43.30	6350	1.40	B-R 57	4P	482	22	5.60	1550	4.5		
38	280	37.30	6140	1.60	B-RF 57	4P	540	20	5.00	1500	4.9		
40	265	35.07	6060	1.70			632	17	4.27	1430	5.2		
46	225	30.18	5850	2.0			675	16	4.00	1410	5.4		
52	200	26.97	5690	2.2			801	13	3.37	1340	6.0		
53	197	26.31	5650	2.3			137	77	19.71	1150	1.10		
56	188	24.99	5580	2.4	B-R 57	4P	159	66	16.99	1140	1.30		
64	165	21.93	5400	2.7	B-RF 57	4P	170	62	15.84	1140	1.40		
75	140	18.60	5170	3.2			195	54	13.84	1120	1.60		
83	126	16.79	5030	3.6			208	51	12.98	1120	1.70		
29	360	47.75	3500	0.85			236	45	11.45	1100	1.80		
33	320	42.87	4850	0.95			266	40	10.15	1080	1.95	B-R 17	2P
38	275	36.93	4720	1.10	B-R 47	4P	313	34	8.63	1050	2.1	B-RF 17	2P
40	260	34.73	4660	1.15	B-RF 47	4P	358	29	7.55	970	1.90		
47	225	29.88	4520	1.35			384	27	7.04	960	2.0		
52	200	26.70	4410	1.50			439	24	6.15	940	2.3		
59	177	23.59	4290	1.70			468	22	5.76	930	2.4		
60	175	23.28	4270	1.70			531	20	5.09	910	2.6		
64	164	21.81	4210	1.85			599	18	4.51	880	2.7		
73	145	19.27	4080	2.0			704	15	3.83	850	3.0		
78	134	17.89	4010	2.2			<b>1.5kW</b>						
86	122	16.22	3910	2.3	B-R 47	4P	0.60	21200	2333	120000	0.85		
96	109	14.56	3800	2.4	B-RF 47	4P	0.68	18800	2085	120000	0.95		
112	94	12.54	3650	2.7			0.75	16900	1877	120000	1.05		
119	89	11.79	3590	2.8			0.84	15000	1670	120000	1.20	B-R 167 R97	4P
138	76	10.15	3450	3.0			0.98	13100	1438	120000	1.35	B-RF 167 R97	4P
154	68	9.07	3340	3.2			1.1	11700	1279	120000	1.55		
43	245	32.40	2900	0.80	B-R 37	4P	1.3	10200	1123	120000	1.75		
49	215	28.73	3300	0.95	B-RF 37	4P	1.4	9060	999	120000	2.0		
57	183	24.42	3720	1.10			3.3	3870	426	73600	3.4	B-R 147 R87	4P
73	145	19.31	3840	1.40	B-R 37	4P	3.8	3340	368	73900	3.9	B-RF 147 R87	4P
78	135	18.05	3790	1.50	B-RF 37	4P	0.83	15700	1705	41200	0.85		
90	117	15.60	3660	1.70			0.92	14100	1536	60300	0.95		
							1.1	12200	1329	64200	1.05		
							1.2	10700	1166	66800	1.20		
							1.4	9410	1029	68600	1.40	B-R 147 R77	4P
							1.6	8140	899	70100	1.60	B-RF 147 R77	4P
							1.8	7170	784	71200	1.80		
							2.0	6340	695	71900	2.0		
							2.3	5700	619	72400	2.3		
							2.5	5130	558	72900	2.5		



# HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	
<b>1.5kW</b>														
1.4	9650	1043	41200	0.85	B-R	137 R77	4P	15	940	92.97	8500	0.85		
1.6	8200	888	52900	1.00	B-RF	137 R77	4P	17	830	81.80	9820	1.00	B-R	77
2.0	6440	699	56300	1.25				18	785	77.24	10200	1.05	B-RF	77
2.3	5590	609	57600	1.45				21	670	65.77	11100	1.25		
1.3	10100	1090	32300	0.80				24	585	57.68	11600	1.40		
1.5	8790	951	50600	0.90				27	530	52.07	11900	1.55		
1.7	7640	831	54100	1.05				31	465	45.81	12200	1.75		
1.9	6680	730	55900	1.20				33	440	43.26	12300	1.85	B-R	77
2.2	5740	629	57400	1.40	B-R	137 R77	4P	38	375	36.83	12600	2.2	B-RF	77
2.5	5150	560	58200	1.55	B-RF	137 R77	4P	42	340	33.47	12700	2.4		
2.9	4470	490	59000	1.80				49	295	29.00	12500	2.8		
3.3	3910	428	59600	2.0				56	255	25.23	12000	3.0		
3.7	3510	381	59900	2.3				60	240	23.37	11800	3.5	B-R	77
4.4	2980	323	60400	2.7				66	220	21.43	11500	3.8	B-RF	77
2.7	4860	528	20600	0.90	B-R	107 R77	4P	75	191	18.80	11000	4.1		
2.6	4970	544	14800	0.85				23	620	61.26	7280	0.95		
2.9	4490	492	28400	0.95				25	580	56.89	7810	1.05		
3.4	3810	417	31900	1.15	B-R	107 R77	4P	27	525	51.56	8370	1.15		
3.8	3390	369	33600	1.25	B-RF	107 R77	4P	30	470	46.29	8830	1.30	B-R	67
4.4	2960	323	35100	1.45				35	405	39.88	9300	1.45	B-RF	67
3.0	4410	469	28900	1.00	B-R	107 R77	4P	38	380	37.50	9460	1.50		
4.2	3120	336	14600	0.95				44	330	32.27	9750	1.65		
4.8	2740	296	22700	1.10	B-R	97 R57	4P	49	295	28.83	9920	1.80		
5.7	2300	249	25100	1.30	B-RF	97 R57	4P	50	285	28.13	9950	1.90		
6.0	2150	234	25800	1.40				53	270	26.72	9850	2.0	B-R	67
6.8	1920	209	26700	1.55				60	240	23.44	9500	2.3	B-RF	67
3.0	4710	229.95	26500	0.90				71	200	19.89	9070	3.0		
3.5	4160	203.16	30200	1.05	B-R	107	8P	79	182	17.95	8810	3.2		
4.1	3530	172.34	33100	1.20	B-RF	107	8P	27	540	53.22	5140	0.85	B-R	57
4.4	3250	158.68	34100	1.30				29	490	48.23	6010	0.90	B-RF	57
3.7	3910	251.15	31400	1.10				33	440	43.30	5920	1.00		
4.0	3580	229.95	32900	1.20				38	380	37.30	5770	1.20		
4.5	3610	203.16	34400	1.35	B-R	107	6P	40	355	35.07	5710	1.25	B-R	57
5.3	2680	172.34	35900	1.60	B-RF	107	6P	47	305	30.18	5540	1.45	B-RF	57
5.8	2470	158.68	36200	1.75				52	275	26.97	5420	1.65		
6.5	2210	141.83	36500	1.95				54	265	26.31	5390	1.70		
5.5	2600	255.71	23500	1.15				56	255	24.99	5330	1.75		
5.8	2450	241.25	24300	1.20				64	225	21.93	5170	2.0		
6.5	2200	216.28	25600	1.35				76	189	18.60	4980	2.4	B-R	57
7.6	1890	186.30	26800	1.60				84	171	16.79	4850	2.6	B-RF	57
8.3	1730	170.02	27300	1.75	B-R	97	4P	95	150	14.77	4700	2.9		
9.4	1530	150.78	27600	1.95	B-RF	97	4P	101	142	13.95	4630	3.0		
11	1290	126.75	27900	2.3				119	121	11.88	4440	3.4		
12	1180	116.48	28000	2.5				38	375	36.93	2380	0.80		
14	1050	103.44	28200	2.8				41	355	34.73	3840	0.85		
15	940	92.48	28300	3.2				47	305	29.88	4200	1.00	B-R	47
7.8	1850	181.77	11400	0.85				53	270	26.70	4140	1.10	B-RF	47
9.1	1580	155.34	16700	1.00				60	240	23.59	4050	1.25		
9.9	1450	142.41	17600	1.05	B-R	87	4P	61	235	23.28	4040	1.25		
11	1270	124.97	18600	1.20	B-RF	87	4P	65	220	21.81	3990	1.35		
12	1200	118.43	19000	1.30				73	196	19.27	3890	1.50		
14	1050	103.65	19600	1.45				79	182	17.89	3830	1.60		
15	950	93.38	20000	1.65				87	165	16.22	3740	1.65		
17	830	81.92	20000	1.85				97	148	14.56	3650	1.80		
19	735	72.57	20000	2.1				112	127	12.54	3520	1.95		
22	645	63.68	20000	2.4				120	120	11.79	3470	2.0		
23	615	60.35	20000	2.5	B-R	87	4P	139	103	10.15	3340	2.2	B-R	47
27	535	52.82	20000	2.9	B-RF	87	4P	155	92	9.07	3240	2.4	B-RF	47
30	485	47.58	20000	3.2				176	81	8.01	3140	2.5		
34	425	41.74	20000	3.7				182	79	7.76	3060	2.1		
38	375	36.84	19600	4.1				203	71	6.96	2980	2.2		
								235	61	6.00	2860	2.6		
								250	57	5.64	2810	2.7		
								291	49	4.85	2700	3.0		
								325	44	4.34	2610	3.3		
								368	39	3.83	2520	3.7		



Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole		
<b>1.5kW</b>															
73	196	19.31	2660	1.00	B-R	37	4P	2.0	9510	699	43900	0.85	B-R	137 R77	4P
78	183	18.05	2840	1.10	B-RF	37	4P	2.3	8270	609	52800	0.95	B-RF	137 R77	4P
90	159	15.60	3160	1.25				1.9	9890	730	36300	0.80			
106	135	13.25	3350	1.40				2.2	8500	629	51800	0.95			
119	120	11.83	3270	1.50				2.5	7620	560	54200	1.05			
140	103	10.11	3160	1.65				2.9	6630	490	56000	1.20			
149	96	9.47	3110	1.75				3.3	5790	428	57400	1.40	B-R	137 R77	4P
177	81	7.97	2980	1.95	B-R	37	4P	3.7	5190	381	58200	1.55	B-RF	137 R77	4P
211	68	6.67	2820	2.1	B-RF	37	4P	4.4	4400	323	59100	1.80			
249	58	5.67	2710	2.5				4.8	3960	291	59500	2.0			
279	51	5.06	2630	2.6				5.5	3460	255	60000	2.3			
326	44	4.32	2520	2.9				6.3	3030	223	60300	2.6			
348	41	4.05	2470	3.0				3.8	5010	369	21100	0.85			
414	35	3.41	2360	3.2				4.4	4390	323	29000	1.00	B-R	107 R77	4P
204	70	13.25	2880	2.7				4.9	3860	285	31600	1.10	B-RF	107 R77	4P
228	63	11.83	2790	2.9	B-R	37	2P	5.6	3420	253	33500	1.25			
267	54	10.11	2680	3.2	B-RF	37	2P	6.6	2900	214	35300	1.50			
285	50	9.47	2630	3.3				4.3	4480	325	28400	0.95	B-R	107 R77	4P
339	42	7.97	2510	3.7									B-RF	107 R77	4P
90	159	15.63	1700	0.80				6.0	3170	234	11300	0.95	B-R	97 R57	4P
106	135	13.28	2020	0.95				6.8	2840	209	22100	1.05	B-RF	97 R57	4P
119	121	11.86	2080	1.05				3.1	6680	222.60	55900	1.20			
139	103	10.13	2030	1.20				3.7	5660	188.45	57500	1.40	B-R	137	8P
173	83	8.16	1880	1.40				4.0	5230	174.40	58100	1.55	B-RF	137	8P
185	78	7.63	1860	1.45	B-R	27	4P	4.5	4690	156.31	58800	1.70			
214	67	6.59	1810	1.60	B-RF	27	4P	5.0	4240	141.12	59300	1.90			
252	57	5.60	1750	1.75				5.5	3850	128.18	59600	2.1	B-R	137	8P
282	51	5.00	1710	1.85				6.2	3410	113.72	60000	2.3	B-RF	137	8P
330	43	4.27	1650	2.0				6.8	3100	103.20	60300	2.6			
353	41	4.00	1630	2.1				4.6	4540	203.16	28100	0.95			
418	34	3.37	1560	2.3				6.4	3850	172.34	31700	1.10	B-R	107	6P
228	63	11.86	1840	2.1				5.9	3550	158.68	33000	1.20	B-RF	107	6P
267	54	10.13	1770	2.3				6.6	3170	141.83	34400	1.35			
331	43	8.16	1650	2.7				5.6	3740	251.15	32200	1.15	B-R	107	4P
354	41	7.63	1620	2.8				6.1	3430	229.95	33500	1.25	B-RF	107	4P
410	35	6.59	1570	3.0	B-R	27	2P	6.9	3030	203.16	34900	1.40			
482	30	5.60	1500	3.3	B-RF	27	2P	8.2	2570	172.34	36100	1.65			
540	27	5.00	1460	3.6				8.9	2360	158.68	36300	1.80			
632	23	4.27	1400	3.8				9.9	2110	141.83	36600	2.0	B-R	107	4P
675	21	4.00	1370	4.0				11	1900	127.68	36900	2.3	B-RF	107	4P
801	18	3.37	1310	4.4				12	1720	115.63	37000	2.5			
<b>2.2kW</b>															
0.84	22400	1670	120000	0.80				14	1530	102.53	37200	2.8			
0.98	19500	1438	120000	0.95				15	1380	92.70	37300	3.1			
1.1	17200	1279	120000	1.05				6.5	3220	216.28	20300	0.95	B-R	97	4P
1.3	15100	1123	120000	1.20	B-R	167 R97	4P	7.6	2780	186.30	22500	1.10	B-RF	97	4P
1.4	13500	999	120000	1.35	B-RF	167 R97	4P	8.3	2530	170.02	23900	1.20			
1.6	11600	861	120000	1.55				9.4	2250	150.78	25300	1.35			
1.9	10300	760	120000	1.75				11	1890	126.75	26800	1.60			
2.2	8710	656	120000	2.1				12	1740	116.48	27300	1.75			
2.6	7130	533	71200	1.80				14	1540	103.44	27600	1.95			
3.0	6150	462	72100	2.1	B-R	147 R87	4P	15	1380	92.48	27800	2.2	B-R	97	4P
3.3	5740	426	72400	2.3	B-RF	147 R87	4P	17	1240	83.15	28000	2.4	B-RF	97	4P
3.8	4960	368	73000	2.6				20	1080	72.17	28200	2.8			
4.3	4390	326	73300	3.0				22	970	65.21	27700	3.1			
1.2	15800	1166	49400	0.80				24	890	59.92	27000	3.4			
1.4	13900	1029	60700	0.95				27	795	53.21	26100	3.8			
1.6	12000	889	64500	1.10				30	710	47.58	25300	4.2			
1.8	10600	784	66900	1.20	B-R	147 R77	4P	11	1060	124.97	10100	0.85			
2.0	9400	695	68600	1.40	B-RF	147 R77	4P	12	1760	118.43	15200	0.90			
2.3	8420	619	69800	1.55				14	1540	103.65	17000	1.00	B-R	87	4P
2.5	7580	558	70800	1.70				15	1390	93.38	17900	1.10	B-RF	87	4P
2.9	6640	489	71700	1.95				17	1220	81.92	18900	1.25			



# HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>2.2kW</b>													
19	1080	72.57	19500	1.45			73	285	19.27	3550	1.05		
22	950	63.68	20000	1.65			87	240	16.22	3460	1.15		
23	900	60.35	20000	1.70			97	215	14.56	3400	1.20		
27	785	52.82	20000	1.95	B-R 87	4P	112	187	12.54	3310	1.35		
30	710	47.58	20000	2.2	B-RF 87	4P	120	176	11.79	3270	1.40		
34	620	41.74	19900	2.5			139	151	10.15	3160	1.50		
38	550	36.84	19200	2.8			155	135	9.07	3090	1.65	B-R 47	4P
43	405	32.66	18500	3.2			176	119	8.01	3000	1.70	B-RF 47	4P
41	515	34.40	18800	2.9			182	116	7.76	2910	1.40		
45	470	31.40	18300	3.3			203	104	6.96	2840	1.55		
51	415	27.84	17700	3.7	B-R 87	4P	235	89	6.00	2740	1.75		
60	350	23.40	16800	4.4	B-RF 87	4P	250	84	5.64	2700	1.85		
66	320	21.51	16400	4.7			291	72	4.85	2600	2.1		
21	980	65.77	8470	0.85			325	65	4.34	2530	2.3		
24	860	57.68	9540	0.95	B-R 77	4P	368	57	3.83	2440	2.5		
27	775	52.07	10300	1.05	B-RF 77	4P	117	179	23.28	3280	1.70		
31	685	45.81	11000	1.20			125	168	21.81	3230	1.80		
33	645	43.26	11300	1.25			142	148	19.27	3150	2.0		
38	550	36.83	11800	1.50			153	138	17.89	3100	2.1		
42	500	33.47	12100	1.65	B-R 77	4P	168	125	16.22	3030	2.2	B-R 47	2P
49	430	29.00	12100	1.90	B-RF 77	4P	187	112	14.56	2950	2.4	B-RF 47	2P
56	375	25.23	11700	2.1			218	97	12.54	2850	2.6		
60	350	23.37	11400	2.3			231	91	11.97	2800	2.7		
66	320	21.43	11200	2.6			269	78	10.15	2700	2.9		
75	280	18.80	10800	2.8	B-R 77	4P	301	70	9.07	2620	3.2		
79	265	17.82	10600	2.9	B-RF 77	4P	341	62	8.01	2530	3.3		
90	230	15.60	10200	3.2			90	230	15.60	1070	0.85		
100	210	14.05	9910	3.4			106	198	13.25	1660	0.95	B-R 37	4P
35	595	39.88	7630	1.00			119	176	11.83	1990	1.05	B-RF 37	4P
38	560	37.50	8020	1.00	B-R 67	4P	140	151	10.11	2360	1.15		
44	480	32.27	8750	1.10	B-RF 67	4P	149	141	9.47	2480	1.20		
49	430	28.83	9140	1.20			177	119	7.97	2750	1.30		
60	350	23.44	9140	1.60			211	99	6.67	2470	1.45		
71	295	19.89	8760	2.0			249	84	5.67	2570	1.70	B-R 37	4P
79	270	17.95	8530	2.2			279	75	5.06	2500	1.80	B-RF 37	4P
89	235	15.79	8240	2.4			326	64	4.32	2410	1.95		
95	220	14.91	8110	2.5	B-R 67	4P	348	60	4.05	2370	2.0		
111	189	12.70	7760	2.8	B-RF 67	4P	414	51	3.41	2270	2.2		
122	172	11.54	7560	2.9			141	149	19.31	2380	1.35		
141	149	10.00	7250	3.2			151	139	18.05	2510	1.45	B-R 37	2P
162	130	8.70	6960	3.4			175	120	15.60	2740	1.65	B-RF 37	2P
181	116	7.79	6760	3.3			206	102	13.25	2720	1.85		
38	555	37.30	4490	0.80			231	91	11.83	2650	2.0		
40	525	35.07	5110	0.85	B-R 57	4P	270	78	10.11	2550	2.2		
47	450	30.18	5030	1.00	B-RF 57	4P	288	73	9.47	2510	2.3		
52	400	26.97	4960	1.10			342	61	7.97	2410	2.5		
64	325	21.93	4800	1.40			409	51	6.67	2280	2.8	B-R 37	2P
76	375	18.60	4660	1.60			482	44	5.67	2180	3.3	B-RF 37	2P
84	250	16.79	4570	1.80			540	39	5.06	2120	3.5		
95	220	14.77	4450	2.0			632	33	4.32	2030	3.8		
101	210	13.95	4390	2.1	B-R 57	4P	675	31	4.05	1990	3.9		
119	177	11.88	4230	2.3	B-RF 57	4P	801	26	3.41	1900	4.3		
131	161	10.79	4140	2.4			139	151	10.13	1120	0.80		
151	139	9.35	4000	2.7			214	98	6.59	1130	1.10		
156	135	9.06	3980	2.8			252	83	5.60	1390	1.20	B-R 27	4P
177	119	7.97	3850	3.0			282	75	5.00	1540	1.30	B-RF 27	4P
104	205	26.31	4370	2.2			330	64	4.27	1540	1.35		
109	192	24.99	4320	2.3			353	60	4.00	1520	1.45		
124	169	21.93	4190	2.7			418	50	3.37	1470	1.55		
147	143	18.60	4020	3.1	B-R 57	2P	206	102	13.28	1720	1.25		
163	129	16.79	3920	3.5	B-RF 57	2P	230	91	11.86	1690	1.40		
185	114	14.77	3790	3.8			270	78	10.13	1650	1.55		
196	107	13.95	3740	4.0			335	63	8.16	1530	1.85		
							358	59	7.63	1510	1.90		
							414	51	6.59	1470	2.1	B-R 27	2P
							488	43	5.60	1420	2.3	B-RF 27	2P
							546	39	5.00	1390	2.5		
							639	33	4.27	1340	2.6		
							683	31	4.00	1310	2.8		
							810	26	3.37	1260	3.0		



Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>3.0kW</b>													
1.2	20900	1123	120000	0.85									
1.4	18600	999	120000	0.95									
1.6	16000	861	120000	1.10	B-R 167 R97	4P							
1.8	14200	760	120000	1.25	B-RF 167 R97	4P							
2.1	12100	656	120000	1.50									
2.8	9280	503	120000	1.95									
2.6	9880	533	68000	1.30									
3.0	8540	462	69700	1.50									
3.3	7940	426	70400	1.65	B-R 147 R87	4P							
3.8	6860	368	71500	1.90	B-RF 147 R87	4P							
4.3	6070	326	72200	2.1									
5.0	5180	280	72800	2.5									
1.6	16600	889	46300	0.80									
1.8	14700	784	54500	0.90	B-R 147 R77	4P							
2.0	13000	695	62700	1.00	B-RF 147 R77	4P							
2.3	11600	619	65200	1.10									
2.5	10500	558	67100	1.25									
2.8	9160	490	48800	0.85									
3.3	7990	428	53400	1.00									
3.7	7150	381	55100	1.10	B-R 137 R77	4P							
4.3	6070	323	56900	1.30	B-RF 137 R77	4P							
4.8	5460	291	57800	1.45									
5.5	4770	255	58700	1.70									
6.3	4180	223	59300	1.90									
2.7	9870	517	46800	0.80	B-R 137 R77	4P							
3.1	8650	453	51200	0.95	B-RF 137 R77	4P							
5.5	4730	253	25800	0.90	B-R 107 R77	4P							
6.5	4010	214	31000	1.05	B-RF 107 R77	4P							
7.5	3500	187	33200	1.25									
5.5	4870	256	20200	0.90	B-R 107 R77	8P							
					B-RF 107 R77	8P							
3.2	8860	222.60	50300	0.90									
3.8	7500	188.45	54400	1.05	B-R 137	8P							
4.1	6940	174.40	55500	1.15	B-RF 137	8P							
4.6	6220	156.31	56700	1.30									
5.1	5620	141.12	57600	1.40									
5.6	5100	128.18	58300	1.55									
6.3	4520	113.72	59000	1.75	B-R 137	8P							
7.0	4110	103.20	59400	1.95	B-RF 137	8P							
8.1	3530	88.70	59900	2.3									
4.2	6700	222.60	55800	1.20									
5.0	5740	188.45	57400	1.40	B-R 137	6P							
5.4	5320	174.40	58000	1.50	B-RF 137	6P							
6.0	4760	156.31	58700	1.70									
6.7	4300	141.12	59200	1.85									
7.3	3910	128.18	59600	2.0	B-R 137	6P							
8.3	3470	113.72	60000	2.3	B-RF 137	6P							
9.1	3150	103.20	60200	2.5									
5.9	4840	158.68	21600	0.90	B-R 107	6P							
6.6	4320	141.83	29300	1.00	B-RF 107	6P							
7.4	3890	127.68	31500	1.10									
6.1	4710	229.95	26500	0.90									
6.9	4160	203.16	30200	1.05									
8.1	3530	172.34	33100	1.20									
8.8	3250	158.68	34100	1.30									
9.9	2900	141.83	35300	1.50	B-R 107	4P							
11	2610	127.68	36000	1.65	B-RF 107	4P							
12	2370	115.63	36300	1.80									
14	2100	102.53	36700	2.0									
15	1900	92.70	36900	2.3									
18	1610	78.57	35900	2.7									
19	1490	72.88	35200	2.9									



# HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>3.0kW</b>													
64	450	21.93	4380	1.00	B-R 57	4P	250	115	5.60	360	0.85		
75	380	18.60	4300	1.20	B-RF 57	4P	280	102	5.00	615	0.95		
83	345	16.79	4250	1.30			328	87	4.27	910	1.00	B-R 27	4P
95	300	14.77	4160	1.45			350	82	4.00	1010	1.05	B-RF 27	4P
100	285	13.95	4130	1.50			415	69	3.37	1230	1.15		
118	245	11.88	4010	1.65			425	67	6.59	1260	1.55		
130	220	10.79	3940	1.75			500	57	5.60	1330	1.75		
150	191	9.35	3820	1.95			560	51	5.00	1300	1.85	B-R 27	2P
155	185	9.06	3810	2.0	B-R 57	4P	656	44	4.27	1260	2.0	B-RF 27	2P
176	163	7.97	3700	2.2	B-RF 57	4P	700	41	4.00	1240	2.1		
186	154	7.53	3650	2.3			831	35	3.37	1200	2.3		
218	131	6.41	3520	2.6									
240	119	5.82	3430	2.7									
277	103	5.05	3310	3.0									
319	90	4.39	3190	3.1									
128	225	21.93	3950	2.0			1.6	21200	861	120000	0.85		
151	190	18.60	3820	2.4			1.9	18700	760	120000	0.95		
167	172	16.79	3730	2.6			2.2	16000	656	120000	1.10	B-R 167	4P
190	151	14.77	3620	2.9	B-R 57	2P	2.8	12300	503	120000	1.45	B-RF 167	4P
201	143	13.95	3570	3.0	B-RF 57	2P	3.8	9190	376	120000	1.95		
236	122	11.88	3440	3.3			4.2	8180	335	120000	2.2		
259	110	10.79	3360	3.5			2.7	13100	533	62500	1.00		
86	330	16.22	2030	0.85	B-R 47	4P	3.1	11300	462	65800	1.15		
96	300	14.56	2500	0.90	B-RF 47	4P	3.3	10500	426	67100	1.25		
112	255	12.54	3040	0.95			3.8	9060	368	69100	1.45		
119	240	11.79	3040	1.00			4.4	8010	326	70300	1.60	B-R 147	4P
138	210	10.15	2970	1.10			5.1	6850	280	71500	1.90	B-RF 147	4P
154	186	9.07	2910	1.20			5.7	6050	247	72200	2.2		
175	164	8.01	2840	1.25			6.7	5220	214	72800	2.5		
181	159	7.76	2740	1.05			7.5	4620	189	73200	2.8		
201	143	6.96	2680	1.10	B-R 47	4P	8.9	3880	159	73600	3.3		
233	123	6.00	2610	1.25	B-RF 47	4P	2.3	15300	619	46300	0.85		
248	115	5.64	2580	1.35			2.5	13800	558	61000	0.95	B-R 147	4P
288	99	4.85	2490	1.50			2.9	12100	489	64400	1.10	B-RF 147	4P
323	89	4.34	2430	1.65			3.4	10200	415	67400	1.25		
365	78	3.83	2360	1.85			3.7	9430	381	45400	0.85		
237	121	11.79	2670	2.0			4.4	8000	323	53400	1.00	B-R 137	4P
270	104	10.15	2580	2.2			4.9	7200	291	55000	1.10	B-RF 137	4P
309	93	9.07	2510	2.4			5.6	6290	255	56600	1.25		
349	82	8.01	2430	2.5			6.3	5520	223	57700	1.45		
361	79	7.76	2370	2.5			3.8	9440	376	45200	0.85		
402	71	6.96	2310	2.5	B-R 47	2P	4.2	8500	339	51800	0.95	B-R 137	4P
467	61	6.00	2220	2.5	B-RF 47	2P	4.8	7450	297	54500	1.05	B-RF 137	4P
496	58	5.64	2190	2.7			7.6	4620	187	27600	0.95	B-R 107	4P
577	50	4.85	2100	3.0								B-RF 107	4P
646	44	4.34	2040	3.3			7.3	4840	193	21400	0.90	B-R 107	4P
731	39	3.83	1970	3.7			8.2	4330	172	29300	1.00	B-RF 107	4P
139	205	10.11	780	0.80	B-R 37	4P	4.4	8660	163.31	69500	1.50		
148	194	9.47	1010	0.85	B-RF 37	4P	4.9	7790	146.91	70500	1.65	B-R 147	8P
176	163	7.97	1510	0.95			6.0	6360	119.86	71900	2.0	B-RF 147	8P
210	137	6.67	1250	1.05			6.6	5800	109.31	72400	2.2		
247	116	5.67	1630	1.25			4.1	9250	174.40	48400	0.85		
277	104	5.06	1830	1.30	B-R 37	4P	4.6	8290	156.31	52700	0.95		
324	88	4.32	2070	1.45	B-RF 37	4P	5.1	7490	141.12	54400	1.05	B-R 137	8P
346	83	4.05	2140	1.45			5.6	6800	128.18	55700	1.20	B-RF 137	8P
411	70	3.41	2180	1.60			6.3	6030	113.72	57000	1.35		
277	103	10.11	2340	1.65			7.0	5470	103.20	57800	1.45		
296	97	9.47	2380	1.70			4.3	8860	222.60	50300	0.90		
351	82	7.97	2290	1.90			5.1	7500	188.45	54400	1.05		
420	68	6.67	2170	2.1			5.5	6940	174.40	55500	1.15	B-R 137	6P
494	58	5.67	2090	2.5	B-R 37	2P	6.1	6220	156.31	56700	1.30	B-RF 137	6P
553	52	5.06	2030	2.6	B-RF 37	2P	6.8	5620	141.12	57600	1.40		
648	44	4.32	1950	2.8			7.5	5100	128.18	58300	1.55		
692	41	4.05	1920	3.0									
821	35	3.41	1840	3.2									



Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>4.0kW</b>													
8.4	4520	113.72	59000	1.75	B-R 137	6P	71	535	19.89	7960	1.10		
9.3	4110	103.20	59400	1.95	B-RF 137	6P	79	485	17.95	7800	1.20		
11	3530	88.70	59900	2.3			90	425	15.79	7600	1.30		
8.2	4640	172.34	27500	0.95			95	400	14.91	7510	1.35		
8.9	4270	158.68	29600	1.05			112	340	12.70	7240	1.50		
10	3820	141.83	31900	1.15			123	310	11.54	7080	1.60		
11	3430	127.68	33400	1.25			142	270	10.00	6840	1.75	B-R 67	4P
12	3110	115.63	34600	1.40			163	235	8.70	6600	1.90	B-RF 67	4P
14	2760	102.53	35700	1.55	B-R 107	4P	182	210	7.79	6440	1.80		
15	2490	92.70	36200	1.70	B-RF 107	4P	193	198	7.36	6340	1.85		
18	2110	78.57	34900	2.0			227	169	6.27	6070	1.95		
19	1960	72.88	34200	2.2			249	153	5.70	5920	2.0		
22	1760	65.60	33200	2.4			288	133	4.93	5680	2.2		
24	1600	59.41	32300	2.7			331	116	4.29	5460	2.3		
27	1420	52.68	31300	3.0			76	500	18.60	3520	0.90	B-R 57	4P
12	3130	116.48	18800	0.95			85	450	16.79	3830	1.00	B-RF 57	4P
14	2780	103.44	22400	1.10			96	395	14.77	3800	1.10		
15	2490	92.48	24100	1.20			102	375	13.95	3780	1.15		
17	2240	83.15	25400	1.35			120	320	11.88	3710	1.25		
20	1940	72.17	26600	1.55			132	290	10.79	3660	1.35		
22	1750	65.21	26000	1.70	B-R 97	4P	152	250	9.35	3580	1.45		
24	1610	59.92	25500	1.85	B-RF 97	4P	157	245	9.06	3590	1.55	B-R 57	4P
27	1430	53.21	24700	2.1			178	215	7.97	3500	1.65	B-RF 57	4P
30	1280	47.58	24000	2.3			189	205	7.53	3470	1.75		
33	1150	42.78	23400	2.6			222	172	6.41	3350	1.95		
38	1000	37.13	22500	3.0			244	157	5.82	3280	2.0		
43	890	33.25	21800	3.2			284	136	5.05	3180	2.2		
44	860	32.05	21600	3.0			323	118	4.39	3070	2.4		
52	730	27.19	20600	3.5			140	275	10.15	1960	0.85		
57	675	25.03	20100	4.2	B-R 97	4P	157	245	9.07	2350	0.90		
63	600	22.37	19500	4.5	B-RF 97	4P	177	215	8.01	2640	0.95		
71	540	20.14	18900	4.8			204	187	6.96	2480	0.85	B-R 47	4P
22	1710	63.68	13300	0.90	B-R 87	4P	237	161	6.00	2430	0.95	B-RF 47	4P
24	1620	60.35	13900	0.95	B-RF 87	4P	252	152	5.64	2410	1.00		
27	1420	52.82	15200	1.10			293	131	4.85	2350	1.15		
30	1280	47.58	16000	1.20			327	117	4.34	2300	1.25		
34	1120	41.74	16800	1.40	B-R 87	4P	371	103	3.83	2250	1.40		
39	990	36.84	17400	1.55	B-RF 87	4P	176	215	16.22	2640	1.25		
43	880	32.66	17500	1.75			196	195	14.56	2600	1.35		
51	750	27.88	16800	2.0			228	168	12.54	2540	1.50		
41	930	34.40	17600	1.60			242	158	11.79	2510	1.55		
45	840	31.40	17400	1.85			282	136	10.15	2440	1.70		
51	750	27.84	16800	2.1			315	121	9.07	2390	1.80		
61	630	23.40	16100	2.5			357	107	8.01	2320	1.90	B-R 47	2P
66	580	21.51	15700	2.6	B-R 87	4P	369	104	7.76	2250	1.55	B-RF 47	2P
74	515	19.10	15200	2.8	B-RF 87	4P	411	93	6.96	2200	1.70		
83	460	17.08	14700	3.0			477	80	6.00	2130	1.95		
92	415	15.35	14300	3.2			507	75	5.64	2100	2.1		
107	360	13.33	13700	3.6			589	65	4.85	2020	2.3		
119	320	11.93	13300	3.8			660	58	4.34	1970	2.5		
74	515	19.10	15200	2.8			746	51	3.83	1910	2.8		
39	990	36.83	8070	0.85			5.5kW						
42	900	33.47	9100	0.90	B-R 77	4P	2.2	22000	656	120000	0.80		
49	780	29.00	10300	1.05	B-RF 77	4P	2.5	19300	579	120000	0.95		
56	680	25.23	10800	1.15			2.8	16900	503	120000	1.05		
61	630	23.37	10600	1.30			3.3	14400	432	120000	1.25	B-R 167 R97	4P
66	575	21.43	10400	1.40			3.8	12600	376	120000	1.45	B-RF 167 R97	4P
76	505	18.80	10100	1.55			4.3	11200	335	120000	1.60		
80	480	17.82	9950	1.65			4.7	10100	303	120000	1.80		
91	420	15.60	9630	1.75			5.1	9310	279	120000	1.95		
101	380	14.05	9380	1.90			3.1	15500	462	43700	0.85		
115	330	12.33	9070	2.1	B-R 77	4P	3.3	14400	426	57800	0.90		
131	295	10.88	8780	2.3	B-RF 77	4P	3.9	12400	368	63800	1.05		
147	260	9.64	8500	2.4			4.4	11000	326	66300	1.20	B-R 147 R87	4P
165	230	8.59	8320	2.7			5.1	9410	280	68600	1.40	B-RF 147 R87	4P
183	210	7.74	8070	2.9			5.8	8300	247	70000	1.55		
209	183	6.79	7770	3.2			6.7	7170	214	71200	1.80		
237	161	5.99	7490	3.3			7.6	6340	189	71900	2.0		
267	143	5.31	7230	3.6									



# HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>5.5kW</b>						
3.1	17000	229.71	120000	1.05		
3.8	13800	186.93	120000	1.30	B-R 167	8P
4.6	11300	153.07	120000	1.60	B-RF 167	8P
5.1	10400	139.98	120000	1.75		
5.8	9010	121.81	120000	2.0		
4.3	12100	163.31	64400	1.10		
4.8	10900	146.91	66500	1.20	B-R 147	8P
5.9	8870	119.86	69300	1.45	B-RF 147	8P
6.5	8090	109.31	70200	1.60		
5.9	8930	163.31	69200	1.45	B-R 147	6P
6.5	8040	146.91	70300	1.60	B-RF 147	6P
8.0	6560	119.86	71700	2.0		
8.8	5980	109.31	72200	2.2	B-R 147	6P
10	5180	94.60	72800	2.5	B-RF 147	6P
12	4570	83.47	73200	2.8		
5.5	9480	128.18	44400	0.85		
6.2	8410	113.72	52200	0.95	B-R 137	8P
6.9	7630	103.20	54200	1.05	B-RF 137	8P
8.0	6560	88.70	56100	1.20		
5.5	9540	174.40	43300	0.85		
6.1	8550	156.31	51600	0.95		
6.8	7720	141.12	54000	1.05	B-R 137	6P
7.5	7010	128.18	55300	1.15	B-RF 137	6P
8.4	6220	113.72	56700	1.30		
9.3	5650	103.20	57600	1.40		
6.4	8180	222.60	53000	1.00		
7.6	6920	188.45	55500	1.15		
8.2	6410	174.40	56400	1.25	B-R 137	4P
9.1	5740	156.31	57400	1.40	B-RF 137	4P
10	5180	141.12	58200	1.55		
11	4710	128.18	58800	1.70		
13	4180	113.72	59300	1.90		
14	3790	103.20	59700	2.1		
16	3260	88.70	60200	2.5		
18	2970	80.91	60400	2.7	B-R 137	4P
19	2700	73.49	60500	3.0	B-RF 137	4P
22	2390	65.20	60700	3.3		
24	2170	59.17	60900	3.7		
28	1870	50.86	61000	4.3		
11	4690	127.68	27100	0.90		
12	4250	115.63	29800	1.00		
14	3770	102.53	32100	1.15		
15	3400	92.70	33500	1.25		
18	2980	78.57	33500	1.50		
20	2680	72.88	32900	1.60	B-R 107	4P
22	2410	65.60	32100	1.80	B-RF 107	4P
24	2180	59.41	31300	1.95		
27	1930	52.68	30300	2.2		
30	1750	47.63	29500	2.5		
35	1480	40.37	28200	2.9		
17	3050	83.15	17600	1.00		
20	2650	72.17	21800	1.15		
22	2390	65.21	24600	1.25		
24	2200	59.92	24200	1.35		
27	1950	53.21	23600	1.55	B-R 97	4P
30	1750	47.58	23000	1.70	B-RF 97	4P
33	1570	42.78	22500	1.90		
39	1360	37.13	21700	2.2		
43	1220	33.25	21100	2.4		
52	1010	27.58	20100	2.6		
45	1180	32.05	20900	2.2		
53	1000	27.19	20000	2.6		
57	920	25.03	19600	3.1		
64	820	22.37	19000	3.3	B-R 97	4P
71	740	20.14	18400	3.5	B-RF 97	4P
78	670	18.24	17900	3.7		
88	595	16.17	17300	4.0		

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>5.5kW</b>						
30	1750	47.58	15400	0.90		
34	1530	41.74	17000	1.00	B-R 87	4P
39	1350	36.84	17200	1.15	B-RF 87	4P
44	1200	32.66	16700	1.30		
51	1020	27.88	16100	1.45		
51	1020	27.84	16100	1.50		
61	860	23.40	15500	1.80		
66	790	21.51	15200	1.90		
75	700	19.10	14700	2.0		
84	625	17.08	14300	2.2		
93	565	15.35	13900	2.4	B-R 87	4P
107	490	13.33	13400	2.6	B-RF 87	4P
120	440	11.93	13000	2.8		
144	365	9.90	12300	3.2		
156	335	9.14	12200	3.6		
174	300	8.22	11800	3.8		
200	260	7.13	11300	4.1		
76	690	18.80	9240	1.15	B-R 77	4P
80	655	17.82	9400	1.50	B-RF 77	4P
92	575	15.60	9150	1.30		
102	515	14.05	8950	1.40		
116	455	12.33	8690	1.50		
131	400	10.88	8440	1.65		
148	355	9.64	8190	1.80		
166	315	8.59	8080	2.0	B-R 77	4P
185	285	7.74	7860	2.2	B-RF 77	4P
211	250	6.79	7580	2.3		
239	220	5.99	7320	2.5		
269	195	5.31	7070	2.6		
91	580	15.79	6610	0.95		
96	550	14.91	6900	1.00		
113	465	12.70	6810	1.10		
124	425	11.54	6690	1.20		
143	365	10.00	6500	1.30		
164	320	8.70	6310	1.40	B-R 67	4P
183	285	7.79	6180	1.35	B-RF 67	4P
194	270	7.36	6100	1.35		
228	230	6.27	5860	1.45		
251	210	5.70	5720	1.50		
290	181	4.93	5510	1.60		
333	158	4.29	5310	1.70		
331	159	8.70	5300	2.8		
369	142	7.79	5160	2.7		
391	134	7.36	5080	2.8		
460	114	6.27	4860	2.9	B-R 67	2P
506	104	5.70	4730	3.0	B-RF 67	2P
584	90	4.93	4540	3.2		
671	78	4.29	4350	3.5		
97	545	14.77	1730	0.80		
103	510	13.95	2070	0.85	B-R 57	4P
120	435	11.88	2900	0.95	B-RF 57	4P
132	395	10.79	3270	1.00		
153	345	9.35	3240	1.10		
179	295	7.97	3220	1.20		
190	275	7.53	3200	1.25		
223	235	6.41	3120	1.40	B-R 57	4P
246	215	5.82	3080	1.50	B-RF 57	4P
283	185	5.05	3000	1.65		
326	161	4.39	2920	1.75		
308	171	9.35	2930	2.2		
361	145	7.97	2850	2.4		
383	137	7.53	2820	2.5		
449	117	6.41	2720	2.9	B-R 57	2P
494	106	5.82	2660	3.0	B-RF 57	2P
571	92	5.05	2560	3.3		
658	80	4.39	2470	3.5		



Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	
<b>5.5kW</b>														
295	178	4.85	1870	0.85	B-R	47	4P	15	4640	92.70	27500	0.95		
330	159	4.34	2110	0.90	B-RF	47	4P	18	3940	78.57	31300	1.10		
373	141	3.83	2080	1.00				20	3650	72.88	31300	1.20		
230	230	12.54	1730	1.10				22	3290	65.60	30600	1.30		
244	215	11.79	1910	1.15				24	2980	59.41	30000	1.45	B-R	107
284	185	10.15	2250	1.25				27	2640	52.68	29200	1.65	B-RF	107
318	165	9.07	2220	1.35				30	2390	47.63	28500	1.80		
359	146	8.01	2170	1.40	B-R	47	2P	35	2020	40.37	27300	2.1		
480	109	6.00	2000	1.45	B-RF	47	2P	41	1770	35.26	26400	2.4		
511	103	5.64	1970	1.50				48	1480	29.49	25200	2.9		
593	89	4.85	1920	1.70										
664	79	4.34	1870	1.85										
752	70	3.83	1820	2.1										
<b>7.5kW</b>														
2.8	23100	503	120000	0.80				46	1540	30.77	25500	2.8		
3.3	19800	432	120000	0.90				52	1380	27.58	24700	3.1	B-R	107
3.8	17300	376	120000	1.05	B-R	167	R97	57	1250	24.90	24100	3.5	B-RF	107
4.3	15400	335	120000	1.15	B-RF	167	R97	63	1130	22.62	23400	3.8		
4.7	13900	303	120000	1.30										
5.1	12800	279	120000	1.40				24	3000	59.92	19700	1.00		
4.4	15000	326	50100	0.85				27	2670	53.21	22200	1.15	B-R	97
5.1	12900	280	62900	1.00				30	2380	47.58	21800	1.25	B-RF	97
5.8	11400	247	65700	1.15	B-R	147	R87	33	2140	42.78	21300	1.40		
6.7	9810	214	68000	1.30	B-RF	147	R87	39	1860	37.13	20700	1.60		
7.6	8680	189	69500	1.50										
9.0	7290	159	71000	1.80				43	1670	33.25	20200	1.75	B-R	97
3.1	22900	229.71	120000	0.80				52	1380	27.58	19400	1.95	B-RF	97
3.8	18600	186.93	120000	0.95										
4.7	15200	153.07	120000	1.20	B-R	167		45	1610	32.05	20000	1.60		
5.1	13900	139.98	120000	1.30	B-RF	167	8P	53	1360	27.19	19300	1.90		
5.9	12100	121.81	120000	1.50				57	1250	25.03	18900	2.3	B-R	97
3.1	22900	229.71	120000	0.80				64	1120	22.37	18400	2.4	B-RF	97
3.8	18600	186.93	120000	0.95				71	1010	20.14	17900	2.6		
4.7	15200	153.07	120000	1.20	B-R	167	8P	78	910	18.24	17500	2.7		
5.1	13900	139.98	120000	1.30	B-RF	167	8P							
3.1	22900	229.71	120000	0.80				39	1840	36.84	11500	0.85	B-R	87
3.8	18600	186.93	120000	0.95				44	1640	32.66	15700	0.95	B-RF	87
4.7	15200	153.07	120000	1.20	B-R	167	8P	51	1400	27.88	15200	1.05		
4.2	17100	229.71	120000	1.05	B-R	167	6P							
5.1	13900	186.93	120000	1.30	B-RF	167	6P	51	1390	27.84	15200	1.10		
6.3	11400	153.07	120000	1.60				61	1170	23.40	14700	1.30		
6.9	10400	139.98	120000	1.70				66	1080	21.51	14500	1.40		
7.9	9090	121.81	120000	2.0				75	960	19.10	14100	1.50		
8.9	8020	107.49	120000	2.2	B-R	167	6P	84	860	17.08	13700	1.65		
10	6950	93.19	120000	2.6	B-RF	167	6P	93	770	15.35	12500	1.75		
12	6190	82.91	120000	2.9				107	670	13.33	12900	1.90	B-R	87
13	5500	73.70	120000	3.3				120	600	11.93	12600	2.1	B-RF	87
14	5030	67.40	120000	3.6				144	495	9.90	12000	2.4		
4.4	16200	163.31	32800	0.80				156	460	9.14	11900	2.6		
4.9	14600	146.91	55100	0.90	B-R	147	8P	174	410	8.22	11600	2.8		
6.0	11900	119.86	64700	1.10	B-RF	147	8P	200	355	7.13	11100	3.0		
6.6	10900	109.31	66500	1.20				224	320	6.39	10800	3.2		
5.9	12200	163.31	64200	1.05	B-R	147	6P	270	265	5.30	10200	3.4		
6.5	11000	146.91	66300	1.20	B-RF	147	6P							
8.8	8150	109.31	70100	1.60	B-R	147	6P	76	940	18.80	5310	0.85		
10	7000	94.60	71300	1.85	B-RF	147	6P	80	890	17.82	5720	0.85		
12	6230	83.47	72000	2.1				92	780	15.60	6610	0.95		
7.6	9440	188.45	45300	0.85				102	705	14.05	7180	1.00		
8.2	8730	174.40	50800	0.90	B-R	137	4P	116	615	12.33	7750	1.10		
9.1	7830	156.31	53700	1.00	B-RF	137	4P							
10	7070	141.12	55200	1.15				131	545	10.88	8010	1.20	B-R	77
11	6420	128.18	56400	1.25				148	485	9.64	7810	1.30	B-RF	77
13	5700	113.72	57500	1.40				166	430	8.59	7620	1.45		
14	5170	103.20	58200	1.55				185	390	7.74	7590	1.55		
16	4440	88.70	59100	1.80				211	340	6.79	7340	1.70		
18	4050	80.91	59500	1.95	B-R	137	4P	239	300	5.99	7110	1.80		
19	3680	73.49	59800	2.2	B-RF	137	4P	269	265	5.31	6890	1.90		
22	3270	65.20	60100	2.5										
24	2960	59.17	60400	2.7				113	635	12.70	4240	0.80		
28	2550	50.86	60600	3.1				124	580	11.54	4860	0.85		
								143	500	10.00	5620	0.95		
								164	435	8.70	5930	1.00		
								183	390	7.79	5500	0.95	B-R	67
								194	370	7.36	5720	1.00	B-RF	67
								228	315	6.27	5600	1.05		
								251	285	5.70	5480	1.10		
								290	245	4.93	5300	1.15		
								333	215	4.29	5130	1.25		



# HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>7.5kW</b>													
179	400	7.97	980	0.90	B-R 57 B-RF 57	4P	27	3250	53.21	20800	0.90	B-R 97	4P
190	375	7.53	1280	0.95			30	2900	47.58	20600	1.05	B-RF 97	4P
223	320	6.41	2020	1.05			34	2610	42.78	20300	1.15		
246	290	5.82	2380	1.10			39	2270	37.13	19800	1.30	B-R 97	4P
283	255	5.05	2760	1.20			43	2030	33.25	19400	1.40	B-RF 97	4P
326	220	4.39	2710	1.25			52	1680	27.58	18700	1.60		
196	365	14.77	2580	1.20	B-R 57 B-RF 57	2P	58	1530	25.03	18300	1.85		
208	345	13.95	2780	1.25			64	1370	22.37	17900	2.0		
244	295	11.88	2780	1.40			71	1230	20.14	17400	2.1	B-R 97	4P
269	265	10.79	2750	1.45			79	1110	18.24	17000	2.2	B-RF 97	4P
310	230	9.35	2710	1.60			89	990	16.17	16500	2.4		
364	197	7.97	2670	1.80			98	890	14.62	16100	2.6		
385	186	7.53	2640	1.90	B-R 167 R97 B-RF 167 R97	4P	116	755	12.39	15400	2.9		
452	158	6.41	2570	2.1			67	1310	21.51	13900	1.15		
498	144	5.82	2520	2.2			75	1170	19.10	13600	1.25		
575	125	5.05	2440	2.5			84	1040	17.08	13200	1.35		
660	108	4.39	2370	2.6			94	940	15.35	13000	1.45		
							108	810	13.33	12600	1.55	B-R 87	4P
9.2kW					B-R 167 R97 B-RF 167 R97	4P	121	730	11.93	12200	1.70	B-RF 87	4P
3.8	21100	376	120000	0.85			145	605	9.90	11700	1.95		
4.3	18800	335	120000	0.95			158	560	9.14	11700	2.2		
4.8	16900	303	120000	1.05			175	500	8.22	11400	2.3		
5.2	15600	279	120000	1.15			202	435	7.13	10900	2.5		
							225	390	6.39	10600	2.6		
5.1	15700	280	40800	0.85	B-R 147 R87 B-RF 147 R87	4P	102	860	14.05	4740	0.85		
5.8	13900	247	60800	0.95			117	750	12.33	5610	0.90	B-R 77	4P
6.7	12000	214	64600	1.10			132	665	10.88	6280	1.00	B-RF 77	4P
7.6	10600	189	66900	1.25			149	590	9.64	6800	1.05		
9.1	8900	159	69300	1.45			186	470	7.74	6300	1.30		
							212	415	6.79	6720	1.40	B-R 77	4P
8.8	9960	163.31	67800	1.30	B-R 147 B-RF 147	4P	240	365	5.99	6820	1.50	B-RF 77	4P
9.8	8960	146.91	69200	1.45			271	325	5.31	6720	1.55		
12	7310	119.86	71000	1.80									
13	6670	109.31	71600	1.95									
15	5770	94.60	72400	2.2									
17	5090	83.47	72900	2.5									
20	4400	72.09	73300	3.0	B-R 147 B-RF 147	4P							
22	4090	66.99	73500	3.2									
9.2	9540	156.31	43400	0.85									
10	8610	141.12	51400	0.95									
11	7020	128.18	53800	1.00									
13	6940	113.72	55500	1.15	B-R 137 B-RF 137	4P							
14	6300	103.20	56600	1.25									
16	5410	88.70	57900	1.50									
18	4940	80.91	58500	1.60									
20	4480	73.49	59000	1.80									
22	3980	65.20	59500	2.0	B-R 137 B-RF 137	4P							
24	3610	59.17	59900	2.2									
28	3100	50.86	60300	2.6									
32	2710	44.39	60500	3.0									
18	4790	78.57	23300	0.90									
20	4450	72.88	28600	0.95	B-R 107 B-RF 107	4P							
22	4000	65.60	29400	1.05									
24	3620	59.41	28800	1.20									
27	3210	52.68	28100	1.35									
30	2910	47.63	27500	1.50									
36	2460	40.37	26500	1.75									
41	2150	35.26	25700	2.0	B-R 107 B-RF 107	4P							
49	1800	29.49	24600	2.4									
47	1880	30.77	24900	2.3	B-R 107 B-RF 107	4P							
52	1680	27.58	24200	2.6									
58	1520	24.90	23500	2.8									
64	1380	22.62	23000	3.1									
72	1220	20.07	22200	3.5									
9.2kW					B-R 167 R107 B-RF 167 R107	4P							
4.9	19600	295	120000	0.90									
5.3	18100	270	120000	1.00									
6.3	15300	229	120000	1.20									
7.2	13400	200	120000	1.35									
8.5	11300	169	120000	1.60									
					B-R 167 R107 B-RF 167 R107	4P							
5.0	19800	291	120000	0.90									
4.3	22500	335	120000	0.80									
4.8	20300	303	120000	0.90									
5.2	18700	279	120000	0.85									
5.8	16600	247	46800	0.80	B-R 147 R87 B-RF 147 R87	4P							
6.7	14300	214	58300	0.90									
7.6	12700	189	63300	1.05									
9.1	10700	159	66800	1.20									
5.1	20500	186.93	120000	0.90	B-R 167 B-RF 167	6P							
6.3	16700	153.07	120000	1.05									
6.9	15300	139.98	120000	1.20									
7.9	13300	121.81	120000	1.35									
6.3	16800	229.71	120000	1.05									
7.7	13600	186.93	1200										



Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque T <sub>a</sub> [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor f <sub>B</sub>	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque T <sub>a</sub> [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor f <sub>B</sub>	Model	Pole							
<b>11.0kW</b>																				
6.5	16100	146.91	35400	0.80			67	1570	21.51	13200	0.95	B-R	87							
8.0	13100	119.86	62400	1.00	B-R	147	75	1390	19.10	13000	1.05	B-RF	87							
8.8	12000	109.31	64600	1.10	B-RF	147	84	1250	17.08	12800	1.10									
10	10400	94.60	67300	1.25			94	1120	15.35	12500	1.20									
12	9130	83.47	39000	1.40			108	970	13.33	12200	1.30									
8.8	11900	163.31	64700	1.10	B-R	147	121	870	11.93	11900	1.40									
9.8	10700	146.91	66700	1.20	B-RF	147	145	720	9.90	11400	1.65	B-R	87							
12	8740	119.86	69400	1.50	B-RF	147	158	665	9.14	11500	1.80	B-RF	87							
13	7970	109.31	70300	1.65			175	600	8.22	11200	1.95									
15	6900	94.60	71400	1.90			202	520	7.13	10800	2.1									
17	6090	83.47	72100	2.1	B-R	147	225	465	6.39	10400	2.2									
20	5260	72.09	72800	2.5	B-RF	147	272	385	5.30	9910	2.3									
22	4890	66.99	73000	2.7			132	795	10.88	4250	0.85	B-R	77							
24	4460	61.09	73300	2.9			149	705	9.64	5000	0.90	B-RF	77							
27	3860	52.87	73600	3.4			186	565	7.74	4630	1.10									
10	10300	141.12	23300	0.80			212	495	6.79	5250	1.15	B-R	77							
11	9350	128.18	46900	0.85			240	435	5.99	5720	1.25	B-RF	77							
13	8300	113.72	52700	0.95			271	390	5.31	6090	1.30									
14	7530	103.20	54400	1.05			<b>15.0kW</b>													
16	6470	88.70	56300	1.25			6.4	20700	229	120000	0.85	B-R	167 R107	4P						
18	5900	80.91	57200	1.35	B-R	137	7.3	18100	200	120000	1.00	B-RF	167 R107	4P						
20	5360	73.49	57900	1.50	B-RF	137	8.6	15200	169	120000	1.20									
22	4760	65.20	58700	1.70			6.4	20800	227	120000	0.85	B-R	167 R107	4P						
24	4320	59.17	59200	1.85			7.4	18100	198	120000	1.00	B-RF	167 R107	4P						
28	3710	50.86	59800	2.2			6.3	22600	153.07	120000	0.80									
32	3240	44.39	60200	2.5			6.9	20700	139.98	120000	0.85	B-R	167	6P						
38	2750	37.65	60500	2.9			8.0	18000	121.81	120000	1.00	B-RF	167	6P						
44	2400	32.91	60700	3.3			9.0	15900	107.49	120000	1.15									
22	4790	65.60	23700	0.90			6.4	22500	229.71	120000	0.80	B-R	167	4P						
24	4330	59.41	27800	1.00			7.8	18300	186.93	120000	1.00	B-RF	167	4P						
27	3840	52.68	27100	1.10	B-R	107		9.5	15000	153.07	120000	1.20								
30	3470	47.63	26600	1.25	B-RF	107		10	13700	139.98	120000	1.30								
36	2940	40.37	25700	1.45				12	12000	121.81	120000	1.50								
41	2570	35.26	25000	1.65				14	10500	107.49	120000	1.70	B-R	167	4P					
49	2150	29.49	24000	2.0				16	9140	93.19	120000	1.95	B-RF	167	4P					
47	2240	30.77	24200	1.90				18	8130	82.91	120000	2.2								
52	2010	27.58	23600	2.1				20	7230	73.70	120000	2.5								
56	1820	24.90	23100	2.4	B-R	107		22	6610	67.40	120000	2.7								
64	1650	22.62	22500	2.6	B-RF	107		8.9	16100	109.31	54400	0.80								
72	1460	20.07	21800	2.9				10	14000	94.60	60600	0.95	B-R	147	6P					
79	1330	18.21	21300	3.2				12	12300	83.47	64000	1.05	B-RF	147	6P					
34	3120	42.78	14500	0.95				13	10600	72.09	66800	1.20								
39	2710	37.13	18900	1.10	B-R	97		14	9890	66.99	67900	1.30								
43	2430	33.25	18600	1.20	B-RF	97		8.9	16000	163.31	46200	0.80								
52	2010	27.58	18000	1.35				9.9	14400	146.91	57400	0.90	B-R	147	4P					
58	1830	25.03	17700	1.55	B-R	97		12	11800	119.86	65000	1.10	B-RF	147	4P					
64	1630	22.37	17300	1.65	B-RF	97		13	10700	109.31	66700	1.20								
71	1470	20.14	16900	1.80				15	9280	94.60	68800	1.40								
79	1330	18.24	16600	1.90				17	8190	83.47	70100	1.60								
89	1180	16.17	16100	2.0				20	7070	72.09	71300	1.85	B-R	147	4P					
98	1070	14.62	15700	2.2				22	6570	66.99	71700	2.0	B-RF	147	4P					
116	900	12.39	15100	2.4	B-R	97		24	5990	61.09	72200	2.2								
133	790	10.83	14600	2.7	B-RF	97		28	5190	52.87	72800	2.5								
155	675	9.29	14300	3.0				31	4580	46.65	73200	2.8								
172	610	8.39	13900	3.3				14	10100	103.20	40700	0.80								
202	520	7.12	13200	3.0				16	8700	88.70	51000	0.90	B-R	137	4P					
232	455	6.21	12700	4.2				18	7940	80.91	53500	1.00	B-RF	137	4P					
								20	7210	73.49	55000	1.10								



# HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>15.0kW</b>						
22	6400	65.20	56400	1.25		
25	5800	59.17	57300	1.40		
29	4990	50.86	58400	1.60		
33	4380	44.39	59100	1.85	B-R 137	4P
39	3690	37.65	59800	2.2	B-RF 137	4P
44	3230	32.91	60200	2.5		
52	2730	27.83	60500	2.8		
31	4670	47.63	24500	0.90		
36	3980	40.37	23900	1.10	B-R 107	4P
41	3460	35.26	23400	1.25	B-RF 107	4P
50	2890	29.49	22600	1.50		
47	3020	30.77	22800	1.40		
53	2710	27.58	22400	1.60		
59	2440	24.90	21900	1.75		
65	2220	22.62	21400	1.95	B-R 107	4P
73	1970	20.07	20900	2.2	B-RF 107	4P
80	1790	18.21	20400	2.4		
93	1540	15.65	19700	2.8		
107	1340	13.66	19000	3.2		
53	2710	27.58	16500	1.00	B-R 97	4P
					B-RF 97	4P
58	2460	25.03	16300	1.15		
65	2200	22.37	16100	1.25		
72	1980	20.14	15800	1.30		
80	1790	18.24	15800	1.40		
90	1590	16.17	15200	1.50		
100	1430	14.62	14900	1.60	B-R 97	4P
118	1220	12.39	14400	1.80	B-RF 97	4P
135	1060	10.83	14000	1.95		
157	910	9.29	13800	2.2		
174	820	8.39	13400	2.5		
205	700	7.12	12800	2.9		
235	610	6.21	12400	3.1		
85	1680	17.08	11600	0.85		
95	1510	15.35	11500	0.90	B-R 87	4P
110	1310	13.33	11300	1.00	B-RF 87	4P
122	1170	11.93	11100	1.05		
147	970	9.90	10700	1.20		
160	900	9.14	11000	1.35		
178	810	8.22	10700	1.45	B-R 87	4P
205	700	7.13	10300	1.55	B-RF 87	4P
229	625	6.39	10100	1.65		
275	520	5.30	9600	1.75		
<b>18.5kW</b>						
7.8	22500	186.93	120000	0.80		
9.6	18500	153.07	120000	1.00	B-R 167	4P
10	16900	139.98	120000	1.05	B-RF 167	4P
12	14700	121.81	120000	1.25		
14	13000	107.49	120000	1.40		
16	11200	93.19	120000	1.60		
18	10000	82.91	120000	1.80	B-R 167	4P
20	8890	73.70	120000	2.0	B-RF 167	4P
22	8130	67.40	120000	2.2		
25	7070	58.65	120000	2.5		
12	14500	119.86	56900	0.90	B-R 147	4P
13	13200	109.31	62300	1.00	B-RF 147	4P
15	11400	94.60	65600	1.15		

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>18.5kW</b>						
18	10100	83.47	67700	1.30		
20	8690	72.09	69500	1.50		
22	8080	66.99	70200	1.60		
24	7370	61.09	71000	1.75	B-R 147	4P
28	6380	52.87	71900	2.0	B-RF 147	4P
31	5630	46.65	72500	2.3		
36	4860	40.29	73000	2.7		
18	9760	80.91	39000	0.80		
20	8860	73.49	50200	0.90	B-R 137	4P
22	7860	65.20	53700	1.00	B-RF 137	4P
25	7140	59.17	55100	1.10		
29	6130	50.86	56800	1.30		
33	5350	44.39	58000	1.50	B-R 137	4P
39	4540	37.65	58900	1.75	B-RF 137	4P
45	3970	32.91	59500	2.0		
53	3360	27.83	60100	2.3		
50	3570	29.57	59900	2.2		
61	2910	24.12	60400	2.8		
67	2650	22.00	60600	3.0	B-R 137	4P
77	2300	19.04	60800	3.5	B-RF 137	4P
87	2030	16.80	60900	4.0		
36	4870	40.37	20200	0.90	B-R 107	4P
42	4250	35.26	22000	1.00	B-RF 107	4P
50	3560	29.49	21500	1.20		
59	3000	24.90	20900	1.45		
65	2730	22.62	20800	1.60		
73	2420	20.07	20100	1.80		
80	2200	18.21	19700	1.95		
84	1890	15.65	19100	2.3	B-R 107	4P
107	1650	13.66	18500	2.6	B-RF 107	4P
126	1400	11.59	17800	3.1		
145	1220	10.13	17200	3.5		
186	950	7.86	16300	3.6		
220	800	6.66	15600	3.7		
73	2430	20.14	14900	1.05		
80	2200	18.24	14700	1.15		
91	1950	16.17	14500	1.25		
100	1760	14.62	14200	1.30		
118	1490	12.39	13800	1.45		
135	1310	10.83	13500	1.60	B-R 97	4P
158	1120	9.29	13400	1.80	B-RF 97	4P
175	1010	8.39	13100	2.0		
206	660	7.12	12600	2.3		
236	750	6.21	12100	2.5		
282	625	5.20	11600	2.8		
326	545	4.50	11100	3.0		
110	1610	13.33	10600	0.80		
123	1440	11.93	10400	0.85		
148	1190	9.90	10200	1.00		
160	1100	9.14	10600	1.10	B-R 87	4P
178	990	8.22	10300	1.15	B-RF 87	4P
205	860	7.13	10000	1.25		
229	770	6.39	9770	1.30		
276	640	5.30	9350	1.40		
<b>22kW</b>						
22	9350	65.20	46900	0.85		
25	8480	59.17	51900	0.95	B-R 137	4P
29	7290	50.86	54800	1.10	B-RF 137	4P
33	6370	44.39	56500	1.25		
39	5400	37.65	57900	1.50	B-R 137	4P
45	4720	32.91	58700	1.70	B-RF 137	4P
53	3990	27.83	59500	1.90		



Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>22kW</b>													
50	4240	29.57	59300	1.85			72	3980	20.44	73600	3.0	B-R	147
61	3460	24.12	60000	2.3	B-R	137	62	3510	18.04	73800	3.0	B-RF	147
67	3150	22.00	60200	2.5	B-RF	137	94	3050	15.64	74000	4.3		
77	2730	19.04	60500	2.9									
87	2410	16.80	60700	3.3	B-R	137	29	9910	50.86	45800	0.80		
101	2080	14.51	60900	3.6	B-RF	137	33	8650	44.39	51200	0.90	B-R	137
114	1840	12.83	61000	4.3			39	7340	37.65	54700	1.10	B-RF	137
42	5060	35.26	18200	0.85	B-R	107	45	6410	32.91	56400	1.25		
50	4230	29.49	20400	1.00	B-RF	107	53	5420	27.83	57900	1.40		
59	3570	24.90	20000	1.20	B-R	107	61	4700	24.12	58800	1.70		
65	3240	22.62	19700	1.35	B-RF	107	67	4290	22.00	59200	1.85	B-R	137
73	2880	20.07	19300	1.50			77	3710	19.04	59800	2.2	B-RF	137
80	2610	18.21	19000	1.65			88	3270	16.80	60100	2.4		
94	2240	15.65	18500	1.90									
107	1960	13.66	18000	2.2									
126	1660	11.59	17300	2.6	B-R	107	101	2830	14.51	59500	2.8		
145	1450	10.13	16800	3.0	B-RF	107	115	2500	12.83	58400	3.2	B-R	137
171	1230	8.56	16100	3.5			136	2100	10.79	56600	3.8	B-RF	137
186	1130	7.86	16100	3.5			194	1480	7.59	53300	3.5		
220	960	6.66	15400	3.6			230	1240	6.38	51300	4.1		
252	840	5.82	14800	3.6									
73	2890	20.14	14000	0.90			73	3910	20.07	17600	1.10		
80	2620	18.24	13900	0.95	B-R	97	81	3550	18.21	17400	1.20		
91	2320	16.17	13700	1.05	B-RF	97	94	3050	15.65	17100	1.40		
100	2100	14.62	13600	1.10			108	2660	13.66	16800	1.60		
118	1780	12.39	13200	1.25			127	2260	11.59	16300	1.90	B-R	107
135	1550	10.83	13000	1.35			145	1970	10.13	15900	2.2	B-RF	107
158	1330	9.29	13100	1.50			172	1670	8.56	15400	2.6		
175	1200	8.39	12800	1.70	B-R	97	187	1530	7.86	15500	1.95		
206	1020	7.12	12300	1.95	B-RF	97	221	1300	6.66	14900	2.3		
236	890	6.21	11900	2.1			252	1140	5.82	14400	2.6		
282	745	5.20	11400	2.4			299	960	4.92	13700	3.0		
326	645	4.50	10900	2.5									
148	1420	9.90	9640	0.85			101	2850	14.62	12000	0.80		
160	1310	9.14	10100	0.90			119	2420	12.39	11900	0.90	B-R	97
178	1180	8.22	9960	1.00	B-R	87	136	2110	10.83	11800	1.00	B-RF	97
205	1020	7.13	9700	1.05	B-RF	87	158	1810	9.29	12300	1.10		
229	920	6.39	9490	1.10			175	1640	8.39	12100	1.25		
276	760	5.30	9110	1.20									
<b>30kW</b>													
14	20900	107.49	120000	0.85	B-R	167	207	1390	7.12	11700	1.45		
16	18200	93.19	120000	1.00	B-RF	167	237	1210	6.21	11400	1.55	B-R	97
18	16200	82.91	120000	1.10			283	1010	5.20	10900	1.75	B-RF	97
20	14400	73.70	120000	1.25			327	880	4.50	10500	1.85		
22	13100	67.40	120000	1.35									
25	11400	58.65	120000	1.55									
28	10100	51.76	120000	1.80	B-R	167	37kW						
33	8740	44.87	120000	2.1	B-RF	167	16	22400	93.19	120000	0.80		
37	7780	39.92	120000	2.3			18	19900	82.91	120000	0.90		
43	6710	34.41	120000	2.7			20	17700	73.70	120000	1.00		
53	5450	27.96	120000	3.3			22	16200	67.40	120000	1.10		
62	4620	23.71	120000	3.9			25	14100	58.65	120000	1.30	B-R	167
18	16300	83.47	52400	0.80			28	12400	51.76	120000	1.45	B-RF	167
20	14000	72.09	60400	0.95	B-R	147	33	10800	44.87	120000	1.65		
22	13100	66.99	62500	1.00	B-RF	147	37	9600	39.92	120000	1.90		
24	11900	61.09	64700	1.10			43	8270	34.41	120000	2.2		
28	10300	52.87	67300	1.25			53	6720	27.96	120000	2.7		
32	9090	46.65	69000	1.45									
36	7850	40.29	70500	1.65	B-R	147	48	7380	30.71	120000	1.35		
41	6950	35.64	71400	1.85	B-RF	147	60	5900	24.57	120000	2.4		
49	5840	29.95	72300	2.2			67	5250	21.85	120000	2.5	B-R	167
61	4710	24.19	73100	2.5			77	4580	19.03	120000	3.5	B-RF	167
							87	4080	16.98	120000	3.7		



# HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>37kW</b>													
22	16100	66.99	35000	0.80	B-R 147	4P	38	15500	52.87	44400	0.85		
24	14700	61.09	54200	0.90	B-RF 147	4P	32	13600	46.65	6130	0.95		
28	12700	52.87	53200	1.00			36	11800	40.29	65000	1.10	B-R 147	4P
							41	10400	35.64	67200	1.25	B-RF 147	4P
							49	8760	29.95	69400	1.50		
							61	7070	24.19	71300	1.70		
32	11200	46.65	65900	1.15			72	5970	20.44	72200	2.0		
36	9880	40.29	68200	1.35			82	5270	18.04	?2800	2.0		
41	8570	35.64	69700	1.50	B-R 147	4P	94	4570	15.64	73200	2.8	B-R 147	4P
49	7200	29.95	71100	1.80	B-RF 147	4P	106	4070	13.91	73500	3.1	B-RF 147	4P
61	5810	24.19	72400	2.0			123	3510	11.99	73800	3.7		
							203	2120	7.25	74300	4.1		
							45	9620	32.91	41700	0.95	B-R 137	4P
							53	8130	27.83	51200	0.95	B-RF 137	4P
106	3340	13.91	73900	3.8	B-R 147	4P	61	7050	24.12	52400	1.15		
					B-RF 147	4P	67	6430	22.00	52900	1.25	B-R 137	4P
							77	5570	19.04	53300	1.45	B-RF 137	4P
							88	4910	16.80	53400	1.65		
61	5800	24.12	57300	1.40			101	4240	14.51	53200	1.90		
67	5290	22.00	58000	1.50	B-R 137	4P	115	3750	12.83	52800	2.1		
77	4580	19.04	57800	1.75	B-RF 137	4P	136	3150	10.79	51900	2.5		
88	4040	16.80	57300	2.0			169	2550	8.71	50500	3.1	B-RF 137	4P
							194	2220	7.59	50200	2.3		
							230	1860	6.38	48700	2.7		
							285	1510	5.15	48700	3.0		
101	3490	14.51	56600	2.3			94	4580	15.65	14600	0.95		
115	3080	12.83	55800	2.6			108	3990	13.66	14600	1.10		
136	2590	10.79	54400	3.1			127	3390	11.59	14400	1.25		
169	2090	8.71	52600	3.5	B-R 137	4P	145	2960	10.13	14300	1.45		
194	1820	7.59	51900	3.6	B-RF 137	4P	172	2500	8.56	14000	1.70	B-R 107	4P
230	1530	6.38	50100	3.6			187	2300	7.86	14400	1.30	B-RF 107	4P
285	1240	5.15	47900	3.7			221	1950	6.66	14000	1.50		
							252	1700	5.82	13600	1.75		
							299	1440	4.92	13100	2.0		
73	4820	20.07	16100	0.90									
81	4380	18.21	16100	1.00									
94	3760	15.65	15900	1.15									
108	3280	13.66	15700	1.30									
127	2790	11.59	15400	1.55									
145	2430	10.13	15100	1.75	B-R 107	4P							
172	2060	8.56	14700	2.1	B-RF 107	4P							
187	1890	7.86	15000	1.55									
221	1600	6.66	14400	1.85									
252	1400	5.82	14000	2.1									
299	1180	4.92	13400	2.5									
<b>45kW</b>													
20	21500	73.70	120000	0.85			25	20900	58.65	120000	0.85		
22	19700	67.40	120000	0.90	B-R 167	4P	29	18400	51.76	120000	1.00		
25	17100	58.65	120000	1.05	B-RF 167	4P	33	16000	44.87	120000	1.15		
28	15100	51.76	120000	1.20			37	14200	39.92	120000	1.25	B-R 167	4P
							43	12300	34.41	120000	1.45	B-RF 167	4P
							53	9960	27.96	120000	1.80		
							62	8440	23.71	120000	2.1		
							60	8750	24.57	120000	1.60	B-R 167	4P
							68	7780	21.85	120000	1.65	B-RF 167	4P
							77	6780	19.03	120000	2.4		
							87	6050	16.98	120000	2.5		
							102	5150	14.48	120000	3.5	B-R 167	4P
							123	4270	11.99	120000	4.0	B-RF 167	4P
							32	16600	46.65	46600	0.80		
							37	14300	40.29	58200	0.90		
							41	12700	35.64	63300	1.00	B-R 147	4P
							49	10700	29.95	66800	1.20	B-RF 147	4P
							61	8610	24.19	69600	1.40		
							72	7280	20.44	71100	1.65		
							82	6420	18.04	71900	1.65	B-R 147	4P
							94	5570	15.64	72500	2.3	B-RF 147	4P
							106	4950	13.91	73000	2.5		
							123	4270	11.99	73400	3.0		
							151	3470	9.74	73800	3.8	B-R 147	4P
							203	2580	7.25	74200	3.4	B-RF 147	4P
							250	2100	5.89	72500	4.1		

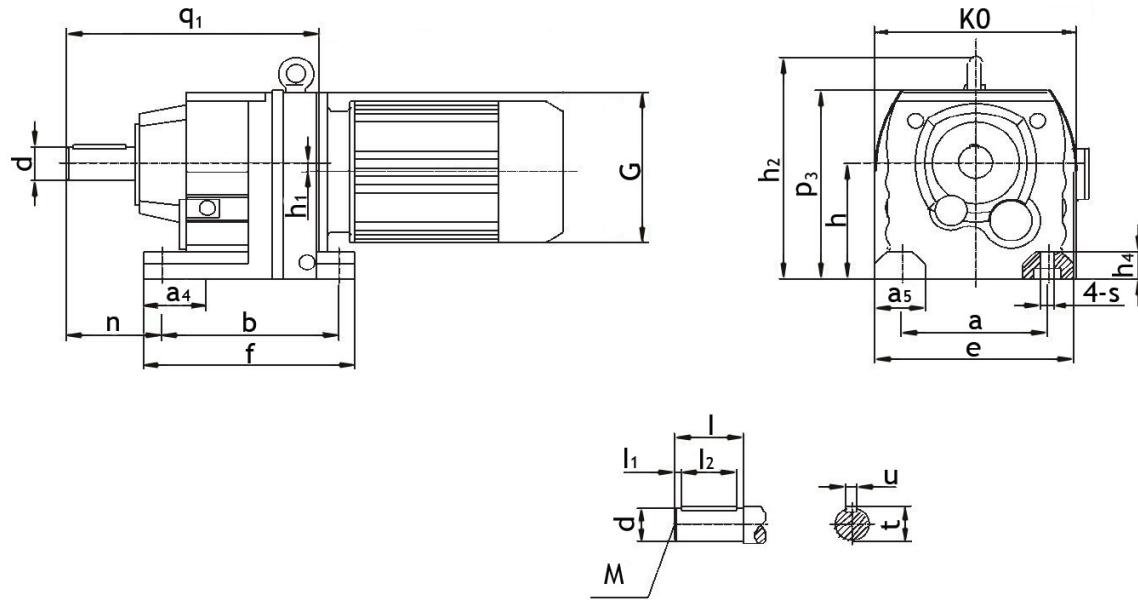
Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole		
<b>55kW</b>															
77	6780	19.04	47800	1.20	B-R	137	4P	53	19800	27.96	117100	0.90	B-R	167	4P
88	5980	16.80	48500	1.35	B-RF	137	4P	63	16800	23.71	116900	1.05	B-RF	167	4P
102	5170	14.51	46900	1.55				78	13500	19.03	115500	1.20			
115	4570	12.83	49000	1.75				87	12000	16.98	114300	1.25			
137	3840	10.79	48800	2.1				103	10200	14.48	112000	1.75	B-R	167	4P
169	3100	8.71	48000	2.5	B-R	137	4P	124	8480	11.99	109300	2.0	B-RF	167	4P
194	2700	7.59	48100	1.90	B-RF	137	4P	145	7240	10.24	106500	2.3			
231	2270	6.38	46900	2.2											
286	1830	5.15	45200	2.5											
<b>75kW</b>															
33	21700	44.87	120000	0.85				63	20100	23.71	107900	0.90	B-R	167	4P
37	19300	39.92	120000	0.95				78	16200	19.03	108300	1.00			
43	16700	34.41	120000	1.10	B-R	167	4P	87	14400	16.98	107000	1.05			
53	13500	27.96	120000	1.35	B-RF	167	4P	103	12300	14.48	106700	1.45	B-R	167	4P
62	11500	23.71	120000	1.55				124	10200	11.99	104700	1.65	B-RF	167	4P
60	11900	24.57	120000	1.20	B-R	167	4P	145	8690	10.24	102600	1.85			
68	10600	21.85	120000	1.25	B-RF	167	4P								
78	8210	19.03	120000	1.75											
87	8220	16.98	120000	1.85											
102	7000	14.48	120000	2.6	B-R	167	4P	103	14900	14.48	99700	1.20			
123	5800	11.99	116800	2.9	B-RF	167	4P	124	12300	11.99	98900	1.40	B-R	167	4P
145	4950	10.24	112800	3.4				145	10500	10.24	97600	1.60	B-RF	167	4P
49	14500	29.95	56500	0.90	B-R	147	4P								
61	11700	24.19	65100	1.00	B-RF	147	4P								
72	9890	20.44	67900	1.20											
82	8730	18.04	69500	1.20	B-R	147	4P								
95	7570	15.64	70800	1.70	B-RF	147	4P								
106	6730	13.91	71600	1.85											
123	5800	11.99	72400	2.2											
152	4710	9.74	73100	2.8											
179	4000	8.26	73500	3.2	B-R	147	4P								
204	3510	7.25	73100	2.5	B-RF	147	4P								
251	2850	5.89	70100	3.0											
296	2240	5.00	67600	3.6											
<b>90kW</b>															
37	23200	39.92	120000	0.80											
43	20000	34.41	120000	0.90	B-R	167	4P								
53	16200	27.96	120000	1.10	B-RF	167	4P								
62	13800	23.71	120000	1.30											
60	14300	24.57	120000	1.00	B-R	167	4P								
68	12700	21.85	120000	1.00	B-RF	167	4P								
78	11100	19.03	120000	1.45											
87	9860	16.98	120000	1.50											
102	8410	14.48	117300	2.1	B-R	167	4P								
123	6960	11.99	113500	2.4	B-RF	167	4P								
145	5940	10.24	101000	2.9											
72	11900	20.44	64800	1.00											
82	10500	18.04	67100	1.00	B-R	147	4P								
95	9080	15.64	69000	1.45	B-RF	147	4P								
108	8080	13.91	70200	1.55											
123	6960	11.99	71400	1.85											
152	5660	9.74	72500	2.3											
179	4800	8.26	73000	2.7	B-R	147	4P								
204	4210	7.25	70900	2.1	B-RF	147	4P								
251	3420	5.89	68300	2.5											
296	2900	5.00	66100	3.0											



# HELICAL GEARBOXES

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-R..17~167

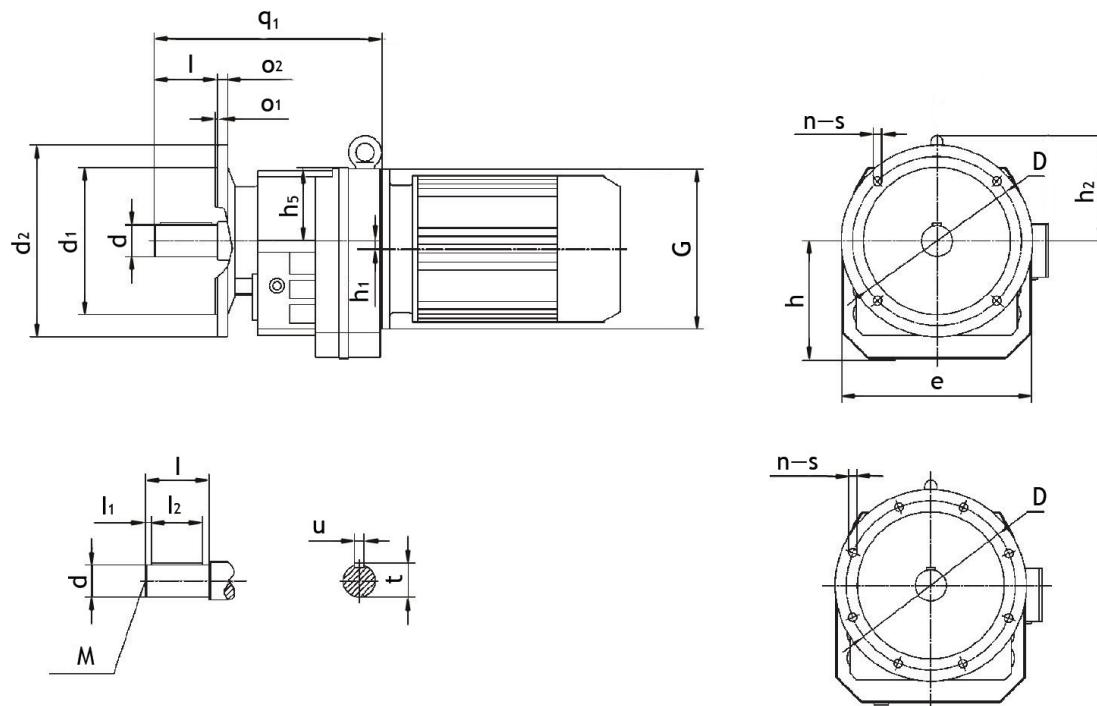


Model	$q_1$ $e$	$d$ $s$	$n$ $h_4$	$a_4$ $K0$	$b$ $l$	$f$ $l_1$	$h_1$ $l_2$	$p_3$ $M$	$h$ $u$	$a_5$ $t$	$a$ $h_2$	$G$
B-R..17	162 135	$\emptyset 20k6$ $\emptyset 9$	58 12	28 140	110 40	131 4	0 32	134 M6	$75_{-0.5}$ 6	25 22.5	110 /	$\emptyset 120$
B-R..27	193 145	$\emptyset 25k6$ $\emptyset 9$	75 18	27 151	130 50	152 3.5	3.4 40	147 M10	$90_{-0.5}$ 8	32 28	110 /	$\emptyset 120$
B-R..37	201 145	$\emptyset 25k6$ $\emptyset 9$	75 18	40 161	130 50	160 3.5	10.1 40	151 M10	$90_{-0.5}$ 8	35 28	110 /	$\emptyset 120$
B-R..47	235 170	$\emptyset 30k6$ $\emptyset 13.5$	90 24	50 178	165 60	195 3.5	14 50	187 M10	$115_{-0.5}$ 8	42 33	135 /	$\emptyset 160$
B-R..57	257 190	$\emptyset 35k6$ $\emptyset 13.5$	100 24	60 202	165 70	200 7	11.2 56	187 M12	$115_{-0.5}$ 10	55 38	135 /	$\emptyset 160$
B-R..67	280 210	$\emptyset 35k6$ $\emptyset 14$	100 30	60 215	195 70	235 7	20.7 56	212 M12	$130_{-0.5}$ 10	60 38	150 243	$\emptyset 160$
B-R..77	300 230	$\emptyset 40k6$ $\emptyset 17.5$	115 30	60 235	205 80	245 5	15.9 70	228 M16	$140_{-0.5}$ 12	60 43	170 269	$\emptyset 200$
B-R..87	372 290	$\emptyset 50k6$ $\emptyset 17.5$	140 45	90 297	260 100	310 10	12.6 80	295 M16	$180_{-0.5}$ 14	75 53.5	215 345	$\emptyset 250$
B-R..97	440 340	$\emptyset 60m6$ $\emptyset 22$	160 55	100 348	310 120	365 5	10.2 110	368 M20	$225_{-0.5}$ 18	90 64	250 418	$\emptyset 300$
B-R..107	495 400	$\emptyset 70m6$ $\emptyset 26$	185 65	125 409	370 140	440 7.5	20.4 125	408 M20	$250_{-0.5}$ 20	110 74.5	290 475	$\emptyset 350$
B-R..137	589 450	$\emptyset 90m6$ $\emptyset 33$	220 70	130 458	410 170	490 5	25.1 160	495 M24	$315_{-1}$ 25	110 95	340 562	$\emptyset 400$
B-R..147	695 530	$\emptyset 110m6$ $\emptyset 39$	260 80	150 540	500 210	590 15	33.4 180	565 M24	$355_{-1}$ 28	150 116	380 637	$\emptyset 450$
B-R..167	790 660	$\emptyset 120m6$ $\emptyset 39$	270 100	160 670	580 210	670 5	59.9 200	675 M24	$425_{-1}$ 32	160 127	500 749	$\emptyset 550$



## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-RF..17~167



Model	d	d <sub>2</sub>	o <sub>2</sub>	o <sub>1</sub>	s	d <sub>1</sub>	D	n	q <sub>1</sub> l	h <sub>5</sub> l <sub>1</sub>	h <sub>1</sub> l <sub>2</sub>	h	e u	h <sub>2</sub> t	G
B-RF..17	Ø 20k6	Ø 120 Ø 140	8 9	3 3	Ø 6.5 Ø 8.5	Ø 80j6 Ø 95j6	Ø 100 Ø 115	4 4	170 40	59 4	/ 32	76 M6	130 6	/ 22.5	Ø 120
B-RF..27	Ø 25k6	Ø 120 Ø 140 Ø 160	8 8 10	3 3 3.5	Ø 6.5 Ø 8.5 Ø 8.5	Ø 80j6 Ø 95j6 Ø 110j6	Ø 100 Ø 115 Ø 130	4 4 4	199 50	57 3.5	3.4 40	92 M10	142 8	/ 28	Ø 120
B-RF..37	Ø 25k6	Ø 120 Ø 160 Ø 200	8 10 12	3 3.5 3.5	Ø 6.5 Ø 9 Ø 11	Ø 80j6 Ø 110j6 Ø 130j6	Ø 100 Ø 130 Ø 165	4 4 4	207 50	61 3.5	10.1 40	94 M10	161 8	/ 28	Ø 120
B-RF..47	Ø 30k6	Ø 140 Ø 160 Ø 200	10 10 12	3 3.5 3.5	Ø 9 Ø 9 Ø 11	Ø 95j6 Ø 110j6 Ø 130j6	Ø 115 Ø 130 Ø 165	4 4 4	235 60	72 3.5	14 50	118 M10	178 8	/ 33	Ø 160
B-RF..57	Ø 35k6	Ø 160 Ø 200 Ø 250	10 12 15	3.5 3.5 4	Ø 9 Ø 11 Ø 13.5	Ø 110j6 Ø 130j6 Ø 180j6	Ø 130 Ø 165 Ø 215	4 4 4	257 70	72 7	11.2 56	121 M12	202 10	/ 38	Ø 160
B-RF..67	Ø 35k6	Ø 200 Ø 250	12 15	3.5 4	Ø 11 Ø 13.5	Ø 130j6 Ø 180j6	Ø 165 Ø 215	4 4	280 70	82 7	20.7 56	134 M12	215 10	113 38	Ø 160
B-RF..77	Ø 40k6	Ø 250 Ø 300	15 18.5	4 4	Ø 13.5 Ø 13.5	Ø 180j6 Ø 230j6	Ø 215 Ø 265	4 4	300 80	88 5	15.9 70	144 M16	235 12	129 43	Ø 200
B-RF..87	Ø 50k6	Ø 300 Ø 350	16 18	4 5	Ø 13.5 Ø 17.5	Ø 230j6 Ø 250h6	Ø 265 Ø 300	4 4	372 100	115 10	12.6 80	184 M16	297 14	165 53.5	Ø 250
B-RF..97	Ø 60m6	Ø 350 Ø 450	18 22	5 5	Ø 17.5 Ø 17.5	Ø 250h6 Ø 350h6	Ø 300 Ø 400	4 8	440 120	144 5	10.2 110	230 M20	348 18	193 64	Ø 300
B-RF..107	Ø 70m6	Ø 350 Ø 450	20 22	5 5	Ø 17.5 Ø 17.5	Ø 250h6 Ø 350h6	Ø 300 Ø 400	4 8	495 140	158 7.5	20.4 125	255 M20	409 20	224 74.5	Ø 350
B-RF..137	Ø 90m6	Ø 450 Ø 550	22 25	5 5	Ø 17.5 Ø 17.5	Ø 350h6 Ø 450h6	Ø 400 Ø 500	8 8	589 170	180 5	25.1 160	320 M24	458 25	247 95	Ø 400
B-RF..147	Ø 110m6	Ø 450 Ø 550	22 25	5 5	Ø 17.5 Ø 17.5	Ø 350h6 Ø 450h6	Ø 400 Ø 500	8 8	695 210	210 15	33.4 180	361 M24	540 28	285 116	Ø 450
B-RF..167	Ø 120m6	Ø 550 Ø 660	25 28	5 6	Ø 17.5 Ø 22	Ø 450h6 Ø 550h6	Ø 500 Ø 600	8 8	790 210	250 5	59.9 200	430 M24	670 32	324 127	Ø 550



# HELICAL GEARBOXES

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-R..AM..

Fig.1

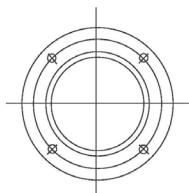
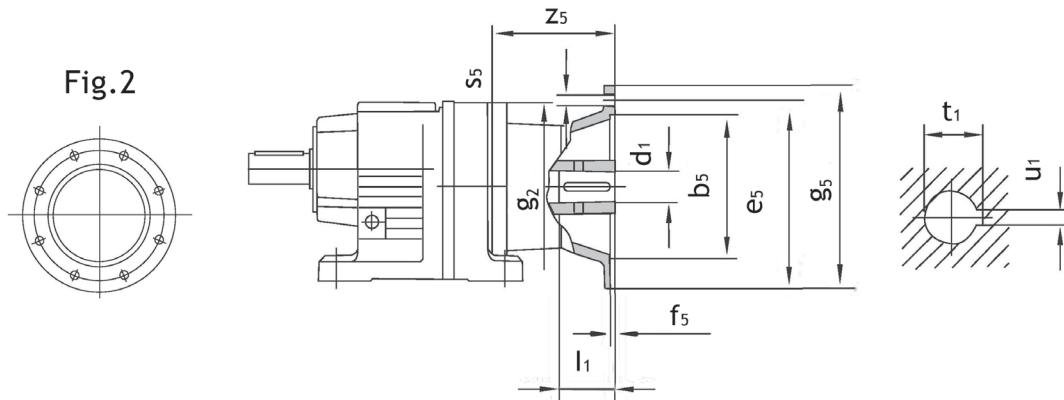


Fig.2



Model	Input	Fig	$b_5$	$e_5$	$f_5$	$g_2$	$g_5$	$s_5$	$z_5$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$t_1$	$u_1$
B-R..27 B-R..37	AM 63	1	95	115	3.5	120	140	M8	72	11	23	12.8	4
	AM 71 <sup>1)</sup>		110	130			160			14	30	16.3	5
	AM 80 <sup>1)</sup>		130	165	4.5		200	M10	106	19	40	21.8	6
	AM 90 <sup>1)</sup>									24	50	27.3	8
B-R..47 B-R..57 B-R..67	AM 63	1	95	115	3.5	160	140	M8	66	11	23	12.8	4
	AM 71		110	130			160			14	30	16.3	5
	AM 80		130	165	4.5		200	M10	99	19	40	21.8	6
	AM 90									24	50	27.3	8
	AM 100 <sup>1)</sup>						250	M12	134	28	60	31.3	8
	AM 112 <sup>1)</sup>												
B-R..77	AM 63	1	95	115	3.5	200	140	M8	60	11	23	12.8	4
	AM 71		110	130			160			14	30	16.3	5
	AM 80				4.5		200	M10	92	19	40	21.8	6
	AM 90						250	M12	126	28	60	31.3	8
	AM 100 <sup>1)</sup>		180	215	5		300		179	38	80	41.3	10
	AM 112 <sup>1)</sup>												
	AM 132S <sup>1)</sup>												
	AM 132M <sup>1)</sup>												
	AM 132L <sup>1)</sup>												
B-R..87	AM 80	1	130	165	4.5	250	200	M10	87	19	40	21.8	6
	AM 90						250	M12	121	28	60	31.3	8
	AM 100		180	215			300		174	38	80	41.3	10
	AM 112												
	AM 132S						350	M16	232	42	110	45.3	12
	AM 132M		230	265	5			48	51.8	14			
	AM 132L												
	AM 160 <sup>1)</sup>												
	AM 180 <sup>1)</sup>		250	300	6								
B-R..97	AM 100	1	180	215	5	300	250	M12	116	28	60	31.3	8
	AM 112						300		169	38	80	41.3	10
	AM 132S		230	265			350	M16	227	42	110	45.3	12
	AM 132M								48	48		51.8	14
	AM 132L						400		268	55	140	59.3	16
	AM 160		250	300	6		450		283	60		64.4	18
	AM 180												
	AM 200		300	350	7								
	AM 225 <sup>1)</sup>	2	350	400									

1) Input Flange dai  $g_5$  may protude below foot mounting level in foot-mounted gear units.

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-R..AM..

Fig.1

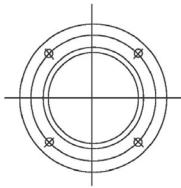
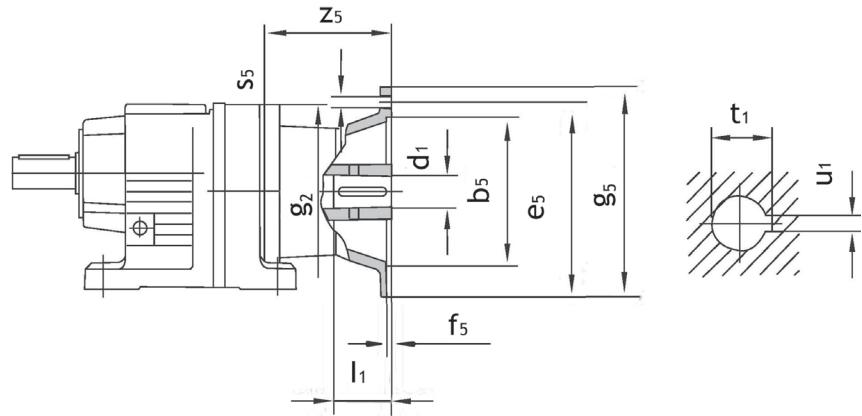
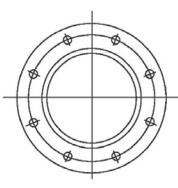


Fig.2



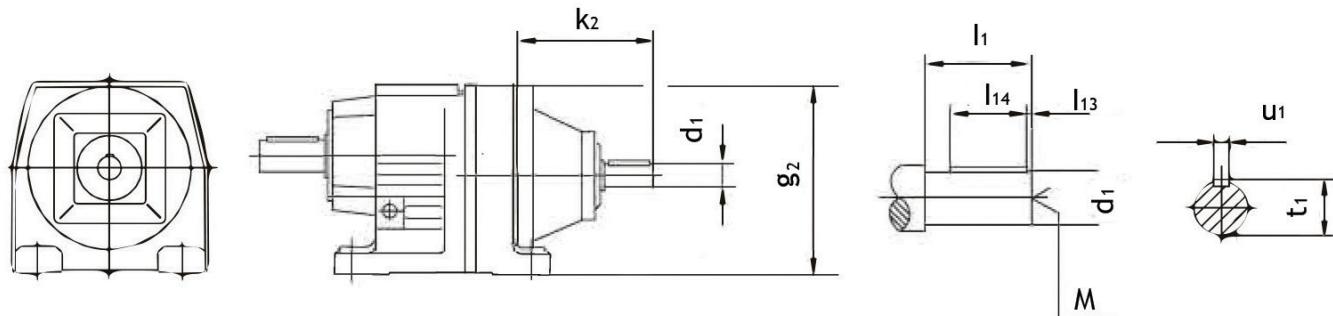
Model	Input	Fig	b <sub>5</sub>	e <sub>5</sub>	f <sub>5</sub>	g <sub>2</sub>	g <sub>5</sub>	s <sub>5</sub>	z <sub>5</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	t <sub>1</sub>	u <sub>1</sub>									
B-R..107	AM 100	1	180	215	5	250	M12	110	28	60	31.3	8	u <sub>1</sub>									
	AM 112																					
	AM 132S					300	M16	163	38	80	41.3	10	u <sub>1</sub>									
	AM 132M		230	265	6																	
	AM 132L				350	M16	221	42	110	45.3	12	u <sub>1</sub>										
	AM 160		250	300									7									
	AM 180																					
	AM 200		300	350	7	400	M16	262	55	140	59.3	16	u <sub>1</sub>									
	AM 225	2																				
B-R..137	AM 132S	1	230	265	5	300	M12	156	38	80	41.3	10	u <sub>1</sub>									
	AM 132M																					
	AM 132L					350	M16	214	42	110	45.3	12	u <sub>1</sub>									
	AM 160		250	300	6																	
	AM 180																					
	AM 200		300	350	7	400	M16	255	55	140	59.3	16	u <sub>1</sub>									
	AM 225	2																				
B-R..147	AM 132S	1	230	265	5	300	M12	148	38	80	41.3	10	u <sub>1</sub>									
	AM 132M																					
	AM 132L					350	M16	206	42	110	45.3	12	u <sub>1</sub>									
	AM 160		250	300	6																	
	AM 180																					
	AM 200		300	350	7	400	M16	247	55	140	59.3	16	u <sub>1</sub>									
	AM 225																					
	AM 250	2	350	400	7	450	M16	262	60	140	64.4	18	u <sub>1</sub>									
	AM 280																					
B-R..167	AM 160	1	250	300	6	350	M16	198	42	110	45.3	12	u <sub>1</sub>									
	AM 180																					
	AM 200		300	350	7	400		239	55	140	51.8	14	u <sub>1</sub>									
	AM 225	2	350	400		450	M16	254	60													
	AM 250																					
	AM 280		450	500		550		328	65	140	64.4	18	u <sub>1</sub>									



# HELICAL GEARBOXES

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

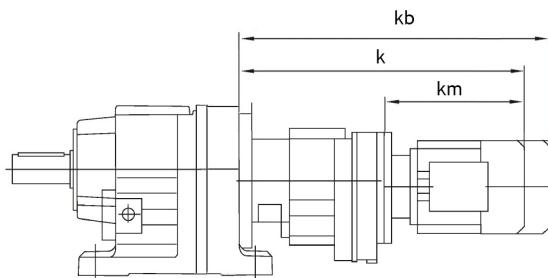
B-R..AD..



Model	Input	$g_2$	$k_2$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_{13}$	$l_{14}$	$t_1$	$u_1$	M
B-R..27 B-R..37	AD1	120	102	16	40	4	32	18	5	M5
	AD2		130	19	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6
B-R..47 B-R..57 B-R..67	AD2	160	123	19	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6
	AD3		159	24	50	5	40	27	8	M8
	AD4		224	38	80	5	70	41	10	M12
B-R..77	AD2	200	116	19	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6
	AD3		151	24	50	5	40	27	8	M8
	AD4		224	38	80	5	70	41	10	M12
	AD5		292	42	110	10	70	45	12	M16
B-R..87	AD2	250	111	19	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6
	AD3		156	28	60	5	50	31	8	M10
	AD4		219	38	80	5	70	41	10	M12
	AD5		292	42	110	10	70	45	12	M16
B-R..97	AD3	300	151	28	60	5	50	31	8	M10
	AD4		214	38	80	5	70	41	10	M12
	AD5		287	42	110	10	70	45	12	M16
	AD6		327	48	110	10	80	51.5	14	M16
B-R..107	AD3	350	145	28	80	5	50	31	8	M10
	AD4		208	38	80	5	70	41	10	M12
	AD5		281	42	110	10	70	45	12	M16
	AD6		321	48	110	10	80	51.5	14	M16
B-R..137	AD4	400	201	38	80	5	70	41	10	M12
	AD5		274	42	110	10	70	45	12	M16
	AD6		314	48	110	10	80	51.5	14	M16
	AD7		308	55	110	10	90	59	16	M20
B-R..147	AD4	450	193	38	80	5	70	41	10	M12
	AD5		266	42	110	10	70	45	12	M16
	AD6		306	48	110	10	80	51.5	14	M16
	AD7		300	55	110	10	90	59	16	M20
	AD8		383	70	140	15	110	74.5	20	M20
B-R..167	AD5	550	258	42	110	10	70	45	12	M16
	AD6		298	48	110	10	80	51.5	14	M16
	AD7		292	55	110	10	90	59	16	M20
	AD8		374	70	140	15	110	74.5	20	M20

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-R..R..



Model	Input	k	kb	km	Model	Input	k	kb	km
B-R..27 R17 B-R..37 R17	63	368	425	193	B-R..147 R77	63	455	512	223
	71	369	433	194		71	455	519	223
	80	419	483	244		80	505	569	273
B-R..47 R37 B-R..57 R37 B-R..67 R37	63	400	457	235		90	503	588	271
	71	401	465	236		100M	553	638	321
	80	451	515	286		100L	573	658	341
B-R..77 R37	63	392	449	235		112M	587	687	355
	71	393	457	236		132S	632	712	400
	80	443	507	286		132M	684	796	452
	90	443	528	288		132L	704	818	472
B-R..87 R57	63	445	502	229		160M	734	848	502
	71	445	509	229		90	547	832	267
	80	495	559	279		100M	597	692	317
	90	495	580	279		100L	617	702	337
B-R..97 R57	63	440	497	229		112M	630	710	350
	71	440	504	229		132S	675	755	395
	80	490	504	279		132M	727	839	447
	90	490	575	279		132L	747	859	467
	100M	540	625	329		160M	777	889	497
	100L	560	645	349		160L	824	980	544
B-R..107 R77	63	470	527	223		180	896	1052	616
	71	470	534	223	B-R..167 R97	80	586	650	261
	80	520	584	273		90	586	671	261
	90	518	603	271		100M	636	721	311
	100M	568	653	321		100L	656	741	331
	100L	588	673	341		112M	670	750	345
	112M	602	682	355		132S	715	795	390
	132S	647	727	400		132M	767	879	442
	132M	699	811	452		132L	787	899	462
	132L	719	831	472		160M	817	929	492
	160M	749	861	502		160L	884	1020	539
	160L	749	861	502		180	936	1082	611
B-R..137 R77	63	463	520	223		100M	687	772	305
	71	463	527	223		100L	707	792	325
	80	513	577	273		112M	721	801	339
	90	511	596	271		132S	766	846	384
	100M	561	646	321		132M	818	930	438
	100L	581	666	341		132L	838	950	458
	112M	595	675	355		160M	868	980	486
	132S	640	720	400		160L	915	1071	533
	132M	692	804	452		180	988	1143	605
	132L	712	824	472		200	1075	1231	693
	160M	742	854	502		225	1107	1263	725

k = Total length of geared Motor

kb = Total length of geared Motor including brake

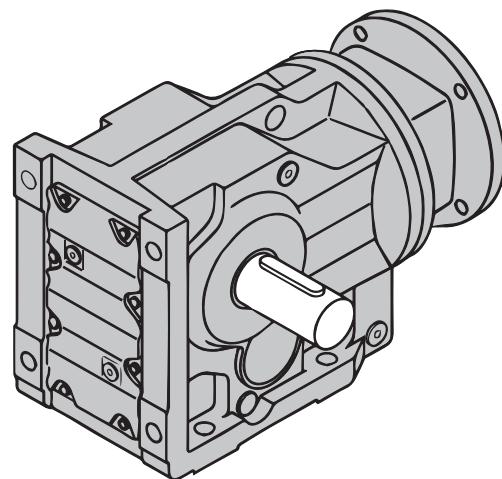
km = Length of the Motor

## B-K SERIES

The technological design of B-K Series gear units allows for an extra-ordinary load capacity/lifespan ratio. These highly versatile gear units are successfully used in a vast number of industrial applications and offer excellent value for money and output torque/weight ratio. The B-K Series includes a large number of models, available in robust housing from size 37 to 187.

The main features of B-K series are:

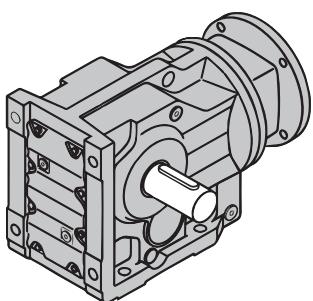
- High-strength casings optimized with FEM analysis & Gearing with 3 stage reduction
- Gears hardened and tempered with shaved or ground profile
- Load capacity calculated to ISO6336 and verified according to AGMA 2001
- Excellent mechanical strength
- High efficiency gear units



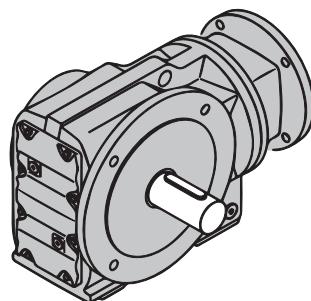
## Classification

GEARBOX							
TYPE	SIZE	STAGES	VERSION	RATIO	OUTPUT SHAFT	INPUT MOTOR FLANGE	Mounting Position
B-K.. AM..	37 47 57 67 77 87 97 107 127 157 167 187	3	B-K.. AM.. B-KA..B AM.. B-KV..B AM.. B-KH..B AM.. B-KF.. AM.. B-KAF.. AM.. B-KVF.. AM.. B-KA..T AM.. B-KV..T AM.. B-KAZ.. AM.. B-KVZ AM..	see tables	see tables	IEC 63 - 280	M1 M2 M3 M4 M5 M6

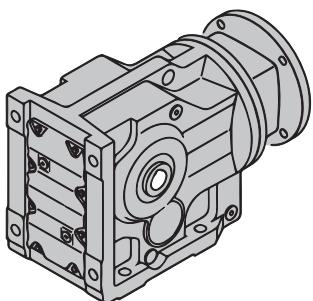
GEARBOX							
TYPE	SIZE	STAGES	VERSION	RATIO	OUTPUT SHAFT	INPUT SHAFT	Mounting Position
B-K.. AD..	37 47 57 67 77 87 97 107 127 157 167 187	3	B-K.. AD.. B-KA..B AD.. B-KV..B AD.. B-KH..B AD.. B-KF.. AD.. B-KAF.. AD.. B-KVF.. AD.. B-KA..T AD.. B-KV..T AD.. B-KAZ.. AD.. B-KVZ AD..	see tables	see tables	see tables	M1 M2 M3 M4 M5 M6



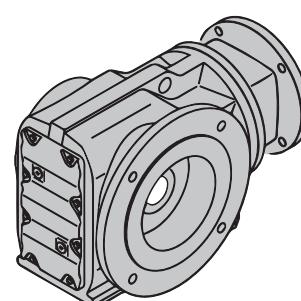
**B-K.. AM..**  
Foot Mounted



**B-KF.. AM..**  
Flange Mounted

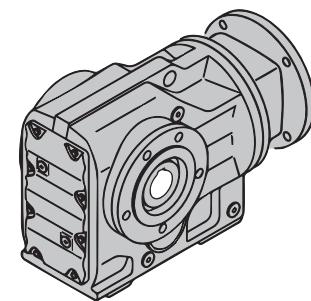


**B-KA..B AM..**  
Foot Mounted + Hollow  
shaft

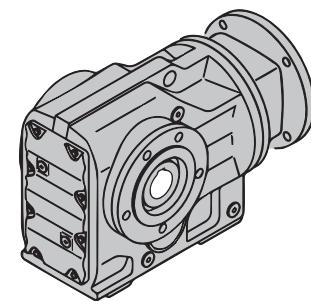


**B-KAF.. AM..**  
B5 flange mounted + Hollow  
shaft

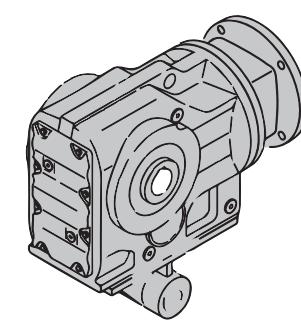
**B-KV..B AM..**  
Foot Mounted + Hollow  
Shaft with DIN 5482 Slpine



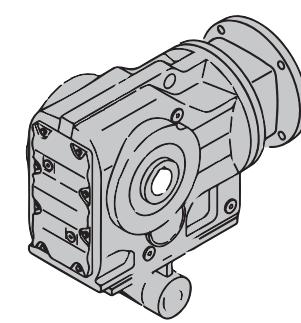
**B-KVF.. AM..**  
B5 flange mounted + Hollow  
Shaft with DIN 5480 Slpine



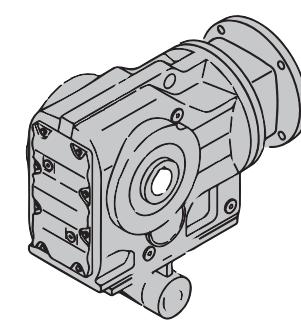
**B-KAZ.. AM..**  
B14 Flange Mounted + Hollow  
Shaft



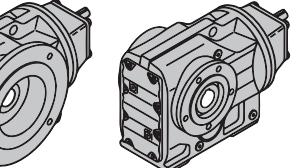
**B-KVZ.. AM..**  
B14 Flange Mounted + Hollow  
Shaft with DIN 5480 Slpine



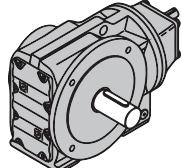
**B-KH..B AM..**  
Foot Mounted + Hollow  
Shaft with shrink Disc



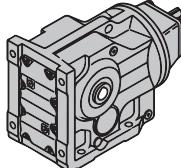
**B-KA../T AM..**  
Hollow Shaft + Torque Arm



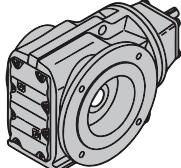
**B-K..AD..**



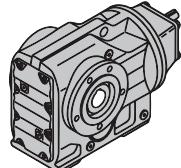
**B-KF..AD..**



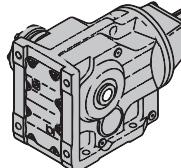
**B-KA..B AD..**  
**B-KV..B AD..**



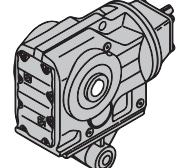
**B-KAF..AD..**  
**B-KVF..AD..**



**B-KAZ..AD..**  
**B-KVZ..AD..**



**B-KH..B AD..**



**B-KA../T AD..**



# BEVEL HELICAL GEARBOXES

## TECHNICAL DATA

B-K.. AD..

B-K..37~57 n<sub>e</sub>=1400 rpm

B-K..37					B-K..47					B-K..57				
i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	AD	i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	AD	i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	AD
106.38	13	200	5640		131.87	11	400	5920		145.14	9.6	600	7470	
97.81	14	200	5640		121.48	12	400	5920		123.85	11	600	7470	
83.69	17	200	5640		104.37	13	400	5920		108.29	13	600	7470	
72.54	19	200	5520		90.86	15	400	5920		102.88	14	600	7470	
67.80	21	200	5360		85.12	16	400	5920		90.26	16	600	7470	
58.60	24	200	5020	AD <sub>1</sub>	75.20	19	400	5920		76.56	18	600	7470	
49.79	28	200	4660		69.84	20	400	5920		69.12	20	600	7470	
44.46	31	200	4420		63.30	22	400	5920		60.81	23	600	7470	
37.97	37	200	4100		56.83	25	400	5920		57.42	24	600	7470	
35.57	39	200	3970		48.95	29	400	5920		48.89	29	600	7470	AD <sub>2</sub>
					46.03	30	400	5920		44.43	32	600	7470	
					39.61	35	400	5920		38.49	38	600	7470	
29.96	47	200	3650		35.39	40	400	5920		35.70	39	600	7470	
28.83	49	200	3580		31.30	45	400	5700	AD <sub>2</sub>	30.28	48	600	7310	
24.99	56	200	3330		29.32	48	400	5520		27.34	51	600	6930	
23.36	60	195	3260		25.91	54	400	5170		24.05	58	600	6480	
20.19	69	185	3110		24.08	58	400	4970		22.71	82	600	6280	
17.15	82	180	2900		21.81	64	400	4710		19.34	72	575	5910	
15.31	91	175	2780		19.58	72	400	4440		17.57	80	555	5740	
13.08	107	165	2650	AD <sub>2</sub>	16.86	83	380	4230						
12.14	115	160	2600		15.86	88	380	4080		15.22	92	535	5430	
10.49	133	160	2410		13.65	103	360	3890		13.25	106	510	5190	
8.91	157	160	2200		12.19	115	350	3720		11.92	117	415	5150	
7.96	176	155	2110		11.77	119	280	4080		11.26	124	415	4900	AD <sub>3</sub>
6.80	206	150	1980		10.56	133	280	3830		9.59	146	405	4850	
6.37	220	145	1680		9.10	154	280	3540		8.71	161	390	4520	
5.36	261	140	1810		8.56	164	270	3500		7.55	185	365	4360	
					7.36	190	250	3390	AD <sub>3</sub>	6.57	213	345	4190	
					6.58	213	240	3270						
					5.81	241	230	3140						

B-K..67~87 n<sub>e</sub>=1400 rpm

B-K..67					B-K..77					B-K..87				
i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	AD	i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	AD	i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	AD
144.79	9.7	820	10300		192.18	7.3	1550	16100		197.37	7.1	2700	27300	
123.54	11	820	10300		179.37	7.8	1550	16100		174.19	8.0	2700	27300	
108.03	13	820	10300		154.02	9.1	1550	15400		164.34	8.5	2700	27300	
102.62	14	820	10300		135.28	10	1550	15400		147.32	9.5	2700	27300	
90.04	16	820	10300		128.52	11	1550	15400		126.91	11	2700	27300	AD <sub>2</sub>
76.37	18	820	10300	AD <sub>2</sub>	113.56	12	1550	15400		115.82	12	2700	27300	
68.95	20	820	10300		97.05	14	1550	15400		102.71	14	2700	27300	
60.66	23	820	10300		88.97	16	1550	15400	AD <sub>2</sub>	86.34	16	2700	27300	
57.28	24	820	10300		78.07	18	1550	15400		79.34	18	2700	27300	
48.77	29	820	10300		73.99	19	1550	15400		70.46	20	2700	27300	
44.32	32	820	10300		64.75	22	1550	15400		63.00	22	2700	26200	
38.39	36	820	10500		58.34	24	1550	15400		56.64	25	2700	25000	AD <sub>3</sub>
35.62	39	820	10300		51.18	27	1550	15400		49.16	28	2700	23500	
					45.16	31	1550	15400		44.02	32	2600	22800	
30.22	46	820	10300	AD <sub>3</sub>	40.04	35	1550	15400		36.52	38	2500	21400	
27.28	51	820	10300		38.39	36	1550	15700	AD <sub>3</sub>	31.39	45	2700	19200	
24.00	58	800	10500		35.20	40	1550	15400		27.88	50	2600	18500	
22.66	62	730	10700		30.89	45	1550	15400		24.92	56	2500	18000	
19.30	73	760	10800		29.27	46	1550	15400		22.41	62	2300	17900	
17.54	80	740	11000	AD <sub>4</sub>	25.62	55	1550	15400		19.45	72	2300	18800	AD <sub>4</sub>
15.19	92	700	11300		23.08	61	1550	15400		17.42	80	2200	18300	
13.22	108	870	11500		20.25	69	1500	15700		16.00	87	1600	18000	
12.48	112	630	12300		17.87	78	1450	16100		14.45	97	2100	15300	
10.63	132	600	11800		15.84	88	1400	15500	AD <sub>4</sub>	12.56	111	2000	14800	
9.66	145	480	11500		13.52	104	1340	14800		11.17	125	1500	14900	
8.37	167	440	11100		12.36	113	1000	15100		10.00	140	1500	14200	
7.28	192	420	10700		10.84	129	990	14400		8.29	169	1400	13500	AD <sub>5</sub>
					9.56	146	940	13900		7.21	184	1300	13200	
					8.48	165	890	13500						
					7.24	193	820	13100						



# BEVEL HELICAL GEARBOXES

B-K..97~127 n<sub>e</sub>=1400 rpm

B-K..97					4300Nm
i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	AD	
176.05	8.0	4300	40000	AD <sub>3</sub>	
153.21	9.1	4300	40000		
140.28	10	4300	40000		
123.93	11	4300	40000		
105.13	13	4300	40000		
96.80	14	4300	40000		
86.52	16	4300	38800		
77.89	18	4300	37100		
70.54	20	4300	35600		
62.55	22	4300	33800		
56.55	25	4300	32300	AD <sub>4</sub>	
47.93	29	4300	30000		
41.87	33	4300	28300		
38.30	37	4300	27100		
34.23	41	4300	25700	AD <sub>5</sub>	
30.82	45	4300	24500		
27.91	50	4300	23300		
24.75	57	4300	22000		
22.37	63	4300	20900		
18.96	74	4300	19100		
16.56	85	4300	17800		
13.85	101	4300	18100		
11.99	117	3880	16200	AD <sub>6</sub>	
10.41	134	2870	16400		
8.71	161	2880	15800		

B-K..107					8000Nm
i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	AD	
143.47	9.8	8000	65000	AD <sub>4</sub>	
121.46	12	8000	61700		
112.41	13	8000	59700		
100.75	14	8000	57000		
90.96	15	8000	54600		
82.61	17	8000	52400		
73.30	19	8000	46700		
66.52	21	8000	47600		
57.17	24	8000	44400		
49.90	28	7840	42200		
42.33	33	7380	40500	AD <sub>5</sub>	
37.00	38	7200	38500		
32.69	43	7200	38300		
31.28	45	6800	36700		
29.00	48	7200	34000	AD <sub>6</sub>	
26.32	53	7200	32000		
22.62	62	7200	28900		
19.74	71	7200	28100		
16.75	84	7050	23600		
14.64	98	6890	21900		
13.43	104	5300	29200		
11.73	119	4300	27600		
9.94	141	4190	25800	AD <sub>8</sub>	
8.69	161	4070	24600		

B-K..127					13000Nm
i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	AD	
146.07	9.8	13000	79200	AD <sub>4</sub>	
136.14	10	13000	79200		
122.48	11	13000	79200		
110.18	13	13000	79200		
89.89	16	13000	75100	AD <sub>5</sub>	
81.98	17	13000	72100		
70.95	20	13000	67700		
62.60	22	13000	64000		
54.07	26	13000	59900	AD <sub>6</sub>	
47.82	29	13000	56500		
40.19	35	13000	52000		
36.25	39	13000	49400		
31.37	45	13000	45900	AD <sub>7</sub>	
27.68	51	13000	43000		
23.91	59	13000	39800		
21.15	66	13000	37200		
17.77	79	13000	33800	AD <sub>8</sub>	
14.35	98	12100	31800		
12.79	109	8530	35400		
10.74	130	8000	33900		
8.68	161	7230	32500		

B-K..157~187 n<sub>e</sub>=1400 rpm

B-K..157		18000Nm		
i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	AD
150.41	9.3	18000	112200	AD <sub>5</sub>
122.39	11	18000	106500	
100.22	14	18000	98000	
91.65	15	18000	94400	
79.75	18	18000	88900	
70.38	20	18000	84200	
61.02	23	18000	78000	
54.29	26	18000	74900	
46.79	30	18000	70000	AD <sub>7</sub>
38.02	37	18000	63300	
31.30	45	18000	57500	
27.62	51	18000	54000	
23.95	58	18000	50000	
21.31	66	18000	47000	
18.37	78	18000	43200	
14.92	94	18000	38200	
12.65	111	17000	38700	

B-K..167		32000Nm		
i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	AD
164.50	8.5	32000	15000	AD <sub>5</sub>
134.99	10	32000	15000	AD <sub>6</sub>
109.83	13	32000	15000	
87.86	16	32000	147200	
78.14	18	32000	140100	
68.07	21	32000	132000	
60.74	23	32000	125600	
51.77	27	32000	117000	
42.89	33	32000	107400	
36.61	38	32000	99700	
32.25	43	32000	93700	AD <sub>8</sub>
28.77	49	32000	88600	
24.52	57	32000	81700	
20.32	69	32000	74000	
17.34	81	32000	87800	

B-K..187		50000Nm		
i [ratio]	n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	M <sub>amax</sub> [Nm]	F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	AD
179.86	7.8	50000	190000	AD <sub>6</sub>
165.21	8.5	50000	190000	
144.59	9.7	50000	190000	
129.69	11	50000	188200	
112.60	12	50000	177200	AD <sub>7</sub>
102.16	14	50000	189900	
88.00	16	50000	159000	
73.96	19	50000	147000	
64.04	22	50000	137500	
53.36	26	50000	126000	
45.50	31	50000	116600	
42.51	33	50000	112700	AD <sub>8</sub>
38.57	36	50000	107200	
33.23	42	50000	89100	
27.92	50	50000	90200	
24.18	58	47600	86800	
20.15	69	43900	84000	
17.18	81	41400	80800	



# BEVEL HELICAL GEARBOXES

## TECHNICAL DATA

B-K.. AM..

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>0.18kW</b>						
0.09	16300	14975	73200	0.80		
0.11	13400	12440	79000	0.95		
0.12	11600	10915	79900	1.10		
0.13	10500	9819	80400	1.25		
0.16	8850	8443	81100	1.45	B-K 127 R77	4P
0.18	8040	7482	81400	1.60	B-KF 127 R77	4P
0.20	8990	6565	81800	1.85	B-KA 127 R77	4P
0.23	5940	5804	82100	2.2	B-KAF 127 R77	4P
0.26	5220	5027	82300	2.5		
0.30	4530	4423	82400	2.9		
0.34	3960	3889	82500	3.3		
0.40	3310	3311	82600	3.9		
<b>0.18kW</b>						
0.18	8990	8328	65000	0.90		
0.18	7850	7270	65000	1.00		
0.21	6420	6184	65000	1.25		
0.23	5760	5662	65000	1.40	B-K 107 R77	4P
0.28	5230	5138	65000	1.55	B-KF 107 R77	4P
0.30	4570	4359	65000	1.75	B-KA 107 R77	4P
0.35	4000	3810	65000	2.0	B-KAF 107 R77	4P
0.39	3440	3358	65000	2.3		
0.44	3090	2977	65000	2.6		
0.51	2700	2599	65000	3.0		
0.58	2340	2286	65000	3.4		
0.28	4960	4669	39900	0.85	B-K 97 R57	4P
0.32	4390	4082	40000	1.00	B-KF 97 R57	4P
0.37	3860	3583	40000	1.10	B-KA 97 R57	4P
0.42	3370	3108	40000	1.25	B-KAF 97 R57	4P
0.48	2910	2757	40000	1.50		
0.55	2640	2419	40000	1.65		
0.62	2290	2123	40000	1.90		
0.71	2030	1856	40000	2.1		
0.81	1710	1625	40000	2.5	B-K 97 R57	4P
0.92	1490	1430	40000	2.9	B-KF 97 R57	4P
1.0	1380	1261	40000	3.1	B-KA 97 R57	4P
1.2	1210	1102	40000	3.6	B-KAF 97 R57	4P
1.4	1040	957	40000	4.1		
1.5	930	855	40000	4.6		
1.8	755	743	40000	5.7		
2.0	675	652	40000	6.4		
0.42	3330	3107	26400	0.80	B-K 87 R57	4P
0.48	2880	2728	27100	0.95	B-KF 87 R57	4P
0.56	2520	2371	27500	1.05	B-KA 87 R57	4P
					B-KAF 87 R57	4P
0.63	2290	2088	27800	1.20		
0.71	2030	1854	28000	1.35		
0.80	1820	1657	28200	1.50		
0.93	1540	1415	28400	1.75	B-K 87 R57	4P
1.1	1340	1229	28600	2.0	B-KF 87 R57	4P
1.2	1160	1078	28700	2.3	B-KA 87 R57	4P
1.4	1000	951	28800	2.7	B-KAF 87 R57	4P
1.6	870	837	28800	3.1		
1.8	755	726	28900	3.6		
0.87	1670	1514	14500	0.95		
0.95	1530	1388	15500	1.00		
1.1	1340	1218	16700	1.15		
1.2	1170	1053	17600	1.34		
1.4	1030	924	18200	1.50	B-K 77 R37	4P
1.6	910	815	18700	1.70	B-KF 77 R37	4P
1.9	750	709	19100	2.1	B-KA 77 R37	4P
2.1	655	622	19400	2.4	B-KAF 77 R37	4P
2.4	590	552	19500	2.6		
2.7	515	485	19700	3.0		
3.1	455	428	19800	3.4		
3.6	400	367	19900	3.9		

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>0.18kW</b>						
1.5	980	903	5660	0.85		
1.7	890	793	9620	0.90		
1.9	745	697	10900	1.10		
2.2	655	613	11600	1.25	B-K 67 R37	4P
2.4	580	542	12000	1.40	B-KF 67 R37	4P
2.8	520	471	12300	1.60	B-KA 67 R37	4P
3.2	445	420	12600	1.85	B-KAF 67 R37	4P
3.7	395	361	12800	2.1		
4.1	350	323	13000	2.3		
4.7	295	279	13000	2.8		
2.2	660	615	5580	0.90		
2.4	580	544	7800	1.05		
2.8	515	473	8300	1.15		
3.1	450	421	8870	1.35	B-K 57 R37	4P
3.6	395	362	8800	1.50	B-KF 57 R37	4P
4.1	350	319	8100	1.75	B-KA 57 R37	4P
4.7	300	280	9290	2.0	B-KAF 57 R37	4P
5.4	280	246	9420	2.3		
6.1	230	215	9540	2.6		
6.9	205	192	9810	2.9		
7.9	178	166	9700	3.4		
3.5	400	375	5930	1.00		
4.0	360	327	6440	1.10		
4.6	315	289	6920	1.25	B-K 47 R37	4P
5.2	275	256	7290	1.45	B-KF 47 R37	4P
5.9	245	225	7500	1.65	B-KA 47 R37	4P
6.7	210	198	7710	1.90	B-KAF 47 R37	4P
7.7	183	171	7860	2.2		
8.6	164	153	7950	2.4		
10	142	131	8040	2.8		
6.4	225	205	5300	0.90	B-K 37 R17	4P
7.3	199	181	5650	1.00	B-KF 37 R17	4P
8.2	175	160	5900	1.15	B-KA 37 R17	4P
9.7	148	136	6410	1.35	B-KAF 37 R17	4P
10	140	127	6200	1.45		
6.0	285	144.79	13000	2.9	B-K 67 6P	
7.0	245	123.54	13000	3.4	B-KF 67 6P	
8.1	215	108.03	13000	3.8	B-KA 67 6P	
8.5	205	102.62	13000	4.0	B-KAF 67 6P	
9.1	189	144.79	13000	4.3	B-K 67 4P	
11	161	123.54	13000	5.1	B-KA 67 4P	
12	141	108.03	13000	5.8	B-KAF 67 4P	
6.0	285	145.14	9340	2.1	B-K 57 6P	
7.0	245	123.85	9480	2.5	B-KF 57 6P	
8.0	215	108.29	9590	2.8	B-KA 57 6P	
8.5	205	102.88	9620	3.0	B-KAF 57 6P	
9.6	178	90.28	9700	3.4		
9.1	189	145.14	9670	3.2		
11	181	123.85	9750	3.7	B-K 57 4P	
12	141	108.29	9810	4.3	B-KF 57 4P	
13	134	102.88	9830	4.5	B-KA 57 4P	
15	118	90.26	9880	5.1	B-KAF 57 4P	
17	100	76.56	9920	6.0		
6.6	260	131.87	7380	1.55	B-K 47 6P	
7.2	240	121.48	7530	1.65	B-KF 47 6P	
8.3	205	104.37	7740	1.95	B-KA 47 6P	
9.6	180	90.86	7880	2.2	B-KAF 47 6P	
10	168	85.12	7930	2.4		

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque T <sub>a</sub> [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor f <sub>B</sub>	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque T <sub>a</sub> [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor f <sub>B</sub>	Model	Pole
<b>0.18kW</b>													
10	172	131.87	7910	2.3	B-K 47	4P	0.65	4770	2123	40000	0.90		
11	158	121.48	7910	2.5	B-KF 47	4P	0.74	4200	1856	40000	1.00		
13	138	104.37	8080	2.9	B-KA 47	4P	0.85	3610	1625	40000	1.20		
15	118	90.86	8120	3.4	B-KAF 47	4P	0.96	3160	1430	40000	1.35		
16	111	85.12	8140	3.8			1.1	2850	1261	40000	1.50	B-K 97	R57 4P
							1.2	2490	1102	40000	1.70	B-KF 97	R57 4P
							1.4	2160	957	40000	2.0	B-KA 97	R57 4P
							1.6	1930	855	40000	2.2	B-KAF 97	R57 4P
8.2	210	106.38	5520	0.95	B-K 37	6P							
8.9	193	97.81	5710	1.05	B-KF 37	6P	1.9	1620	743	40000	2.7		
10	165	83.69	5990	1.20	B-KA 37	6P	2.1	1430	652	40000	3.0		
12	143	72.54	6170	1.40	B-KAF 37	6P	2.4	1280	573	40000	3.4		
<b>0.37kW</b>													
12	139	106.38	6210	1.45			0.97	3200	1415	26600	0.85		
14	127	97.81	6280	1.55			1.1	2770	1229	27200	0.95		
16	109	83.69	6400	1.65			1.3	2420	1078	27600	1.10		
18	95	72.54	6470	2.1			1.5	2110	951	27900	1.30	B-K 87	R57 4P
19	88	67.80	6500	2.3			1.6	1850	837	28200	1.45	B-KF 87	R57 4P
23	78	58.60	6280	2.6			1.9	1600	726	28400	1.70	B-KA 87	R57 4P
27	65	49.79	6010	3.1			2.2	1420	638	28500	1.90	B-KAF 87	R57 4P
30	58	44.46	5830	3.5			2.5	1240	562	28600	2.2		
35	49	37.97	5580	4.1			2.9	1040	474	28800	2.6		
37	48	35.57	5480	4.3	B-K 37	4P	3.2	940	426	28800	2.9		
44	39	29.96	5220	5.1	B-KF 37	4P	3.7	810	373	28900	3.3		
46	38	28.83	5180	5.3	B-KA 37	4P							
53	33	24.99	4950	6.2	B-KAF 37	4P							
57	30	23.36	4850	6.4									
65	28	20.19	4650	7.0									
77	22	17.15	4430	8.1									
86	20	15.31	4280	8.8									
101	17	13.08	4080	9.7									
109	16	12.14	3980	10									
128	14	10.49	3810	12									
148	12	8.91	3620	14									
186	10	7.96	3490	15									
<b>0.37kW</b>													
0.18	16600	7482	72600	0.80			3.3	940	420	9000	0.90		
0.21	14500	6565	76900	0.90			3.8	820	361	10300	1.00		
0.24	12600	5804	79400	1.05	B-K 127 R77	4P	4.3	725	323	11100	1.15		
0.27	11000	5027	80200	1.20	B-KF 127 R77	4P	4.9	825	279	11800	1.30	B-K 67	R37 4P
0.31	9610	4423	80800	1.35	B-KA 127 R77	4P	5.6	550	246	12200	1.50	B-KF 67	R37 4P
0.35	8430	3889	81300	1.55	B-KAF 127 R77	4P	6.3	485	217	12500	1.70	B-KA 67	R37 4P
0.42	7120	3311	81700	1.85			7.2	430	191	12700	1.90	B-KAF 67	R37 4P
							8.3	370	166	12900	2.2		
							9.6	320	144	13000	2.5		
							11	275	122	13000	3.0		
0.72	4230	1926	82500	3.1	B-K 127 R77	4P	4.9	625	280	7430	0.95		
0.79	3860	1757	82500	3.4	B-KA 127 R77	4P	5.6	550	246	8040	1.10		
0.90	3360	1541	82600	3.9	B-KAF 127 R77	4P	6.4	480	215	8520	1.25	B-K 57	R37 4P
							7.2	430	192	8750	1.40	B-KF 57	R37 4P
							8.3	370	166	9000	1.60	B-KA 57	R37 4P
							9.6	325	145	9200	1.65	B-KAF 57	R37 4P
0.36	8380	3810	65000	0.95			11	290	129	9320	2.1		
0.41	7300	3358	65000	1.10	B-K 107 R77	4P	12	245	111	9480	2.4		
0.46	6510	2977	65000	1.25	B-KF 107 R77	4P	14	215	97	9580	2.8		
0.53	5690	2599	65000	1.40	B-KA 107 R77	4P							
0.60	4970	2286	65000	1.60	B-KAF 107 R77	4P							
0.71	4210	1939	65000	1.90									
0.81	3790	1713	65000	2.1	B-K 107 R77	4P	3.9	910	174.19	28800	3.0	B-K 87	8P
0.89	3440	1554	65000	2.3	B-KF 107 R77	4P	4.1	850	164.34	28900	3.2	B-KA 87	8P
1.0	2950	1336	65000	2.7	B-KA 107 R77	4P	4.6	765	147.32	28900	3.5	B-KAF 87	8P
1.2	2580	1166	65000	3.1	B-KAF 107 R77	4P							
							4.6	775	197.37	28900	3.5	B-K 87	6P
							5.2	685	174.19	28900	4.0	B-KA 87	6P
												B-KAF 87	6P



# BEVEL HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>0.37kW</b>						
5.0	705	135.28	19300	2.2	B-K 77	8P
5.3	670	128.52	19300	2.3	B-KF 77	8P
6.0	590	113.56	19500	2.6	B-KA 77	8P
7.0	505	97.05	19700	3.1	B-KAF 77	8P
5.8	605	154.02	19500	2.6	B-K 77	6P
6.7	530	135.28	19600	2.9	B-KF 77	6P
7.0	505	128.52	19700	3.1	B-KA 77	6P
7.9	445	113.56	19800	3.5	B-KAF 77	6P
7.2	490	192.18	19700	3.0	B-K 77	4P
7.7	460	179.37	19800	3.2	B-KA 77	4P
9.0	395	154.02	19900	3.9	B-KAF 77	4P
6.3	580	108.03	12100	1.45	B-K 67	8P
6.6	535	102.62	12300	1.55	B-KA 67	8P
7.6	470	90.04	12600	1.75	B-KAF 67	8P
7.3	485	123.54	12500	1.70	B-K 67	6P
8.3	425	108.03	12700	1.95	B-KF 67	6P
8.8	405	102.62	12800	2.0	B-KA 67	6P
10	355	90.04	13000	2.3	B-KAF 67	6P
9.5	370	144.79	12900	2.2	B-K 67	4P
11	315	123.54	13000	2.6	B-KF 67	4P
14	275	108.03	13000	3.0	B-KA 67	4P
15	230	90.04	13000	3.6	B-KAF 67	4P
18	196	76.37	13000	4.2		
7.3	485	123.85	8490	1.25		
8.3	425	108.29	8770	1.40	B-K 57	6P
8.8	405	102.88	8870	1.50	B-KF 57	6P
10	355	90.26	9070	1.70	B-KA 57	6P
12	300	76.56	8280	2.0	B-KAF 57	6P
13	270	69.12	9390	2.2		
9.5	370	145.14	9000	1.60		
11	315	123.85	9220	1.90	B-K 57	4P
13	275	108.29	9370	2.2	B-KF 57	4P
14	285	102.88	9420	2.3	B-KA 57	4P
15	230	90.26	9530	2.6	B-KAF 57	4P
18	196	76.56	9650	3.1		
20	177	69.12	9700	3.4		
8.6	410	104.37	5490	1.00	B-K 47	6P
9.9	355	90.86	6480	1.10	B-KF 47	6P
11	335	85.12	6730	1.20	B-KA 47	6P
12	295	75.20	7100	1.35	B-KAF 47	6P
10	340	131.87	6680	1.20	B-K 47	4P
11	310	121.48	6980	1.30	B-KF 47	4P
13	285	104.37	7330	1.50	B-KA 47	4P
15	235	90.86	7580	1.70	B-K 47	4P
16	220	85.12	7670	1.85	B-KF 47	4P
16	193	75.20	7810	2.1	B-KA 47	4P
20	179	69.84	7880	2.2	B-KAF 47	4P
22	162	63.30	7980	2.5		

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>0.37kW</b>						
14	250	97.81	2520	0.80		
16	215	83.69	5470	0.95		
19	188	72.54	5690	1.10		
20	174	67.80	8630	1.15		
24	150	58.60	5510	1.35		
28	128	49.79	5350	1.55		
31	114	44.46	5230	1.75		
36	97	37.97	5060	2.1		
39	91	35.57	4990	2.2		
46	77	29.96	4800	2.6		
48	74	28.83	4750	2.7	B-K 37	4P
55	64	24.99	4590	3.1	B-KF 37	4P
59	60	23.36	4510	3.3	B-KA 37	4P
68	52	20.19	4350	3.6	B-KAF 37	4P
80	44	17.15	4160	4.1		
90	39	15.31	4040	4.5		
105	34	13.08	3880	4.9		
114	31	12.14	3780	5.1		
132	27	10.49	3630	5.9		
155	23	8.91	3460	7.0		
173	20	7.96	3350	7.6		
203	17	6.80	3190	8.6		
217	16	6.37	3130	8.9		
257	14	5.36	2970	10		
<b>0.55kW</b>						
0.08	55900	16978	179800	0.90		
0.10	46500	14272	190000	1.10		
0.10	42500	13116	190000	1.20	B-K 187 R97	4P
0.12	37400	11647	190000	1.35		
0.19	23900	7343	190000	2.1		
0.12	38400	11573	150000	0.85		
0.13	33800	10264	150000	0.95		
0.16	28100	8628	150000	1.15		
0.21	21400	6562	150000	1.50	B-K 167 R97	4P
0.25	17200	5355	150000	1.85		
0.33	13200	4079	150000	2.4		
0.20	22400	6881	109700	0.80	B-K 157 R97	4P
0.23	19300	5931	111500	0.95	B-KF 157 R97	4P
0.34	13000	3979	114400	1.40	B-KA 157 R97	4P
0.45	9940	3051	115300	1.80	B-KAF 157 R97	4P
0.31	14900	4423	76200	0.85	B-K 127 R77	4P
0.35	13000	3889	79200	1.00	B-KF 127 R77	4P
0.41	11100	3311	80200	1.20	B-KA 127 R77	4P
0.45	10000	3009	80700	1.30	B-KAF 127 R77	4P
0.52	8830	2607	81200	1.50		
0.71	6560	1926	81900	2.0		
0.77	5980	1757	82100	2.2	B-K 127 R77	4P
0.88	5220	1541	82300	2.5	B-KF 127 R77	4P
1.0	4570	1342	82400	2.8	B-KA 127 R77	4P
1.2	3990	1177	82500	3.3	B-KAF 127 R77	4P
1.3	3490	1025	82500	3.7		
0.46	10100	2977	65000	0.80	B-K 107 R77	4P
0.52	8770	2599	65000	0.90	B-KF 107 R77	4P
0.59	7690	2286	65000	1.05	B-KA 107 R77	4P
0.70	6520	1939	65000	1.25	B-KAF 107 R77	4P
0.79	5850	1713	65000	1.35		
0.87	5310	1554	65000	1.50		
1.0	4570	1336	65000	1.75	B-K 107 R77	4P
1.2	3990	1166	65000	2.0	B-KF 107 R77	4P
1.3	3450	1030	65000	2.3	B-KA 107 R77	4P
1.5	3000	904	65000	2.7	B-KAF 107 R77	4P
1.7	2700	793	65000	3.0		
2.0	2360	696	65000	3.4		
2.2	2050	615	65000	3.9		

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>0.55kW</b>													
0.95	4880	1430	40000	0.90			8.8	595	154.02	19500	2.6	B-K	77
1.1	4380	1261	40000	1.00			10	520	135.28	19700	3.0	B-KF	77
1.2	3820	1102	40000	1.15			11	495	128.52	19700	3.1	B-KA	77
1.4	3320	957	40000	1.30			12	440	113.56	19800	3.5	B-KAF	77
1.6	2960	855	40000	1.45	B-K	97	14	375	97.05	19900	4.1		
1.8	2520	743	40000	1.70	B-KF	97							
2.1	2200	652	40000	1.95	B-KA	97							
2.4	1970	573	40000	2.2	B-KAF	97							
2.7	1700	504	40000	2.5									
3.1	1470	437	40000	2.9									
3.6	1300	382	40000	3.3									
4.5	1040	305	40000	4.1									
<b>0.55kW</b>													
1.4	3260	951	28500	0.85			7.3	720	123.54	11100	1.15	B-K	67
1.6	2860	837	27100	0.95			8.3	630	108.03	11700	1.30	B-KF	67
1.9	2480	726	27600	1.10			8.8	600	102.62	11900	1.35	B-KA	67
2.1	2190	638	27900	1.25			10	525	90.04	12300	1.55	B-KAF	67
2.4	1920	562	28100	1.40	B-K	87	12	445	76.37	12600	1.85		
2.9	1620	474	28400	1.65	B-KF	87	14						
3.2	1450	426	28500	1.85	B-KA	87	18						
3.7	1260	373	28600	2.1	B-KAF	87	20						
4.1	1100	330	28700	2.4			22						
4.6	990	294	28800	2.7			24						
5.4	850	250	28900	3.2									
5.8	800	236	28900	3.4									
6.8	680	201	28900	4.0									
<b>0.55kW</b>													
2.5	1900	552	15780	0.80			11	480	123.85	8520	1.25		
2.8	1670	485	14500	0.95			13	420	108.29	8800	1.45		
3.2	1470	428	15900	1.05			14	395	102.88	8890	1.50	B-K	57
3.7	1270	367	17100	1.20	B-K	77	15	350	90.26	9100	1.70	B-KF	57
4.2	1130	328	17800	1.35	B-KF	77	18	295	76.56	9300	2.0	B-KA	57
4.7	1000	290	18300	1.55	B-KA	77	20	285	69.12	9410	2.2	B-KAF	57
5.4	870	252	18800	1.80	B-KAF	77	22	235	60.81	9520	2.6		
6.2	760	221	19100	2.0			24	220	57.42	9560	2.7		
7.0	670	195	19300	2.3									
7.8	600	175	19500	2.6									
8.8	530	154	19600	2.9									
<b>0.55kW</b>													
4.9	960	279	9360	0.85			13	405	104.37	5880	1.00	B-K	47
5.5	840	246	10100	0.95			15	350	90.86	6550	1.15	B-KF	47
6.2	745	217	10900	1.10	B-K	67	16	330	85.12	6790	1.20	B-KA	47
7.1	660	191	11500	1.25	B-KF	67	18	290	75.20	7150	1.40	B-KAF	47
8.2	570	166	12100	1.45	B-KA	67	20						
9.4	495	144	12400	1.65	B-KAF	67	22						
11	420	122	12700	1.95			24						
<b>0.55kW</b>													
7.1	660	192	5180	0.90			21	245	63.30	7500	1.65	B-K	47
8.2	575	166	7850	1.05	B-K	57	24	220	56.83	7600	1.80	B-KF	47
9.4	495	145	8430	1.20	B-KF	57	28	189	48.95	7830	2.1	B-KA	47
11	445	129	8680	1.35	B-KA	57	30	178	46.03	7880	2.2	B-KAF	47
12	380	111	8970	1.60	B-KAF	57	31						
14	335	97	9150	1.80									
<b>0.55kW</b>													
3.9	1350	174.19	28800	2.0	B-K	87	32	225	58.60	4850	0.90		
4.1	1270	164.34	28600	2.1	B-KF	87	34	192	49.79	4790	1.05		
4.6	1140	147.32	28700	2.4	B-KA	87	36	172	44.46	4740	1.15		
<b>0.55kW</b>													
4.6	1150	197.37	28700	2.3	B-K	87	38	147	37.97	4840	1.35		
5.2	1020	174.19	28800	2.7	B-KF	87	40	137	35.57	4600	1.45		
5.5	960	164.34	28800	2.8	B-KA	87	42	116	29.96	4470	1.75		
6.1	860	147.32	28900	3.1	B-KAF	87	44	111	28.83	4440	1.80		
<b>0.55kW</b>													
5.0	1040	135.28	18100	1.50	B-K	77	46	97	24.99	4320	2.1		
5.3	990	128.52	18300	1.55	B-KF	77	48	90	23.36	4260	2.2	B-K	37
6.0	880	113.56	18700	1.75	B-KA	77	50	78	20.19	4130	2.4	B-KF	37
7.0	750	97.05	19100	2.1	B-KAF	77	52	66	17.15	3980	2.7	B-KA	37
<b>0.55kW</b>													
5.8	900	154.02	18700	1.70	B-K	77	54	59	15.31	3880	3.0	B-KAF	37
6.7	790	135.28	19000	1.95	B-KF	77	56	51	13.08	3730	3.3		
7.0	750	128.52	19100	2.1	B-KA	77	58	47	12.14	3660	3.4		
7.9	665	113.56	19400	2.3	B-KAF	77	60	41	10.49	3520	4.0		
<b>0.55kW</b>													
5.8	900	154.02	18700	1.70	B-K	77	62	31	7.96	3270	5.1		
6.7	790	135.28	19000	1.95	B-KF	77	64	26	6.80	3130	5.7		
7.0	750	128.52	19100	2.1	B-KA	77	66	25	6.37	3070	5.9		
7.9	665	113.56	19400	2.3	B-KAF	77	68	21	5.36	2920	8.8		



# BEVEL HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>0.75kW</b>						
0.11	58400	13116	175300	0.85		
0.12	51500	11647	187300	0.95		
0.19	32800	7343	190000	1.50	B-K 187 R97	4P
0.20	30000	6747	190000	1.65		
0.23	28500	5991	190000	1.90		
0.16	38600	8628	150000	0.85		
0.21	29300	6562	150000	1.10		
0.26	23700	5355	150000	1.35	B-K 167 R97	4P
0.34	16200	4079	150000	1.75		
0.41	15100	3376	150000	2.1		
0.35	17300	3979	112300	1.00	B-K 157 R97	4P
0.45	13600	3051	114100	1.30	B-KF 157 R97	4P
					B-KA 157 R97	4P
					B-KAF 157 R97	4P
0.83	7440	1859	115900	2.4	B-K 157 R97	4P
1.0	6040	1365	116200	3.0	B-KF 157 R97	4P
					B-KA 157 R97	4P
					B-KAF 157 R97	4P
0.42	15100	3311	75800	0.85	B-K 127 R77	4P
0.46	13700	3009	78800	0.95	B-KF 127 R77	4P
0.53	11800	2607	79800	1.10	B-KA 127 R77	4P
					B-KAF 127 R77	4P
0.72	8930	1926	81100	1.45		
0.79	8150	1757	81400	1.60		
0.90	7120	1541	81700	1.85	B-K 127 R77	4P
1.0	6220	1342	82000	2.1	B-KF 127 R77	4P
1.2	5440	1177	82200	2.4	B-KA 127 R77	4P
1.4	4750	1025	82400	2.7	B-KAF 127 R77	4P
1.5	4150	899	82500	3.1		
0.81	7960	1713	65000	1.00		
0.89	7230	1554	65000	1.10		
1.0	8210	1336	65000	1.30	B-K 107 R77	4P
1.2	5420	1166	65000	1.50	B-KF 107 R77	4P
1.3	4710	1030	65000	1.70	B-KA 107 R77	4P
1.5	4120	904	65000	1.95	B-KAF 107 R77	4P
1.7	3880	793	65000	2.2		
2.0	3210	696	65000	2.5		
2.2	2800	615	65000	2.8		
1.2	5180	1102	39700	0.85		
1.4	4490	957	40000	0.95		
1.6	4020	855	40000	1.05		
1.9	3430	743	40000	1.25		
2.1	3020	652	40000	1.40	B-K 97 R57	4P
2.4	2660	573	40000	1.60	B-KF 97 R57	4P
2.7	2320	504	40000	1.85	B-KA 97 R57	4P
3.2	2010	437	40000	2.1	B-KAF 97 R57	4P
3.6	1770	382	40000	2.4		
4.5	1420	305	40000	3.0		
5.4	1190	258	40000	3.6		
5.9	1080	232	40000	4.0		
6.9	920	199	40000	4.7		
1.9	3370	726	26300	0.80		
2.2	2970	638	26900	0.90		
2.5	2610	562	27400	1.05		
2.9	2200	474	27900	1.25	B-K 87 R57	4P
3.2	1980	426	28100	1.35	B-KF 87 R57	4P
3.7	1720	373	28300	1.55	B-KA 87 R57	4P
4.2	1520	330	28500	1.80	B-KAF 87 R57	4P
4.7	1350	294	28800	2.0		
5.5	1160	250	28700	2.3		
5.8	1100	236	28700	2.5		
6.9	930	201	28800	2.9		

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>0.75kW</b>						
3.8	1720	367	14000	0.90	B-K 77 R37	4P
4.2	1540	328	15500	1.00	B-KF 77 R37	4P
4.8	1360	290	16600	1.15	B-KA 77 R37	4P
5.5	1180	252	17500	1.30	B-KAF 77 R37	4P
6.2	1030	221	18200	1.50		
3.9	1830	176.05	40000	2.3	B-K 97 R8P	8P
4.5	1590	153.21	40000	2.7	B-KF 97 R8P	8P
4.9	1480	140.28	40000	3.0	B-KA 97 R8P	8P
4.7	1530	147.32	28500	1.75	B-K 87 R8P	8P
5.4	1320	126.91	28600	2.0	B-KF 87 R8P	8P
6.0	1200	115.82	28700	2.2	B-KA 87 R8P	8P
6.7	1070	102.71	28700	2.5	B-KAF 87 R8P	8P
5.2	1390	174.19	28600	1.95	B-K 87 R6P	6P
5.5	1310	164.34	28600	2.1	B-KF 87 R6P	6P
6.1	1170	147.32	28700	2.3	B-KA 87 R6P	6P
7.1	1010	126.91	28800	2.7	B-KAF 87 R6P	6P
7.0	1020	197.37	28800	2.6	B-K 87 R4P	4P
7.9	900	174.19	28800	3.0	B-KF 87 R4P	4P
8.4	850	164.34	28900	3.2	B-KA 87 R4P	4P
9.4	765	147.32	28900	3.5	B-KAF 87 R4P	4P
6.7	1080	135.28	18000	1.45	B-K 77 R6P	6P
7.0	1020	128.52	18200	1.50	B-KF 77 R6P	6P
7.9	900	113.56	18700	1.70	B-KA 77 R6P	6P
10	710	88.97	19200	2.2	B-KAF 77 R6P	6P
9.0	800	154.02	19000	1.95	B-K 77 R4P	4P
10	700	135.28	19300	2.2	B-KF 77 R4P	4P
11	685	128.52	19300	2.3	B-KA 77 R4P	4P
12	590	113.56	19500	2.6	B-KAF 77 R4P	4P
14	505	97.05	19700	3.1		
11	640	123.54	11700	1.30	B-K 67 R4P	4P
13	560	108.03	12100	1.45	B-KF 67 R4P	4P
15	465	90.04	12600	1.75	B-KA 67 R4P	4P
18	395	76.37	12800	2.1	B-K 67 R4P	4P
20	360	68.95	13000	2.3	B-KF 67 R4P	4P
23	315	60.66	13000	2.6	B-KA 67 R4P	4P
24	295	57.28	13000	2.8	B-KAF 67 R4P	4P
11	645	123.85	7130	0.95		
13	560	108.29	7940	1.05		
14	535	102.88	8160	1.10		
15	470	90.26	8570	1.30	B-K 57 R4P	4P
18	395	76.56	8890	1.50	B-KF 57 R4P	4P
20	380	69.12	9080	1.65	B-KA 57 R4P	4P
23	315	60.81	9230	1.90	B-KAF 57 R4P	4P
24	300	57.42	9230	2.0		
28	255	48.89	9450	2.4		
31	230	44.43	9530	2.6		
18	390	75.20	6060	1.00	B-K 47 R4P	4P
20	385	69.84	6410	1.10	B-KA 47 R4P	4P
22	330	63.30	6790	1.20	B-KAF 47 R4P	4P
24	295	56.83	7110	1.35		
28	255	48.95	7430	1.55	B-K 47 R4P	4P
30	240	46.03	7540	1.65	B-KF 47 R4P	4P
35	205	39.61	7740	1.95	B-KA 47 R4P	4P
39	184	35.39	7780	2.2	B-KAF 47 R4P	4P
44	162	31.30	7550	2.5		

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor f <sub>B</sub>	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor f <sub>B</sub>	Model	Pole
<b>0.75kW</b>													
31	230	44.46	4170	0.85			1.2	7920	1166	85000	1.00		
36	197	37.97	4150	1.00			1.4	6920	1030	85000	1.15		
39	185	35.57	4140	1.10			1.5	6050	904	85000	1.30		
46	156	29.96	4080	1.30			1.8	5380	793	85000	1.50	B-K	107 R77 4P
48	150	28.83	4080	1.35			2.0	4700	696	85000	1.70	B-KF	107 R77 4P
55	130	24.99	3990	1.55			2.3	4120	615	85000	1.95	B-KA	107 R77 4P
59	121	23.36	3950	1.60			2.7	3500	522	85000	2.3	B-KAF	107 R77 4P
68	105	20.19	3880	1.75	B-K 37	4P	3.0	3080	461	85000	2.6		
80	89	17.15	3750	2.0	B-KF 37	4P	3.4	2720	408	85000	2.9		
90	80	15.31	3670	2.2	B-KA 37	4P	3.8	2450	364	85000	3.3		
105	68	13.08	3550	2.4	B-KAF 37	4P	4.4	2140	318	85000	3.7		
114	63	12.14	3550	2.6			1.9	5030	743	39900	0.85		
132	54	10.49	3380	2.9			2.2	4420	652	40000	0.95	B-K	97 R57 4P
155	46	8.91	3250	3.5			2.4	3910	573	40000	1.10	B-KF	97 R57 4P
173	41	7.96	3180	3.8			2.8	3400	504	40000	1.25	B-KA	97 R57 4P
203	35	6.80	3030	4.2			3.2	2940	437	40000	1.45	B-KAF	97 R57 4P
217	33	6.37	2980	4.4			3.7	2590	382	40000	1.65		
257	28	5.36	2840	5.0			4.1	2300	342	40000	1.85		
<b>1.1kW</b>													
0.15	60700	9363	171000	0.80			3.0	3220	474	26600	0.85		
0.17	52400	8126	185900	0.95			3.3	2890	426	27000	0.95		
0.19	48300	7343	190000	1.05			3.8	2520	373	27500	1.05	B-K	87 R57 4P
0.21	44300	6747	190000	1.15	B-K 187 R97	4P	4.2	2230	330	27800	1.20	B-KF	87 R57 4P
0.23	39200	5991	190000	1.30			4.8	1980	294	28100	1.35	B-KA	87 R57 4P
0.26	34900	5358	190000	1.45			5.6	1700	250	28300	1.60	B-KAF	87 R57 4P
0.29	31200	4817	190000	1.60			5.9	1600	236	28400	1.70		
0.32	28300	4370	190000	1.75			7.0	1980	201	28800	2.0		
0.26	35000	5355	150000	0.90			3.9	2720	176.05	40000	1.60	B-K	97 8P
0.29	31200	4788	150000	1.05			4.4	2370	153.21	40000	1.80	B-KF	97 8P
0.34	28800	4079	150000	1.20	B-K 167 R97	4P	4.8	2170	140.28	40000	2.0	B-KA	97 8P
0.41	22200	3376	150000	1.45			5.5	1910	123.93	40000	2.2	B-KAF	97 8P
0.51	18000	2755	150000	1.80			5.2	2010	176.05	40000	2.1	B-K	97 6P
0.64	14600	2182	150000	2.2			6.0	1750	153.21	40000	2.5	B-KF	97 6P
0.82	11300	1704	150000	2.8	B-K 167 R97	4P	6.6	1600	140.28	40000	2.7	B-KA	97 6P
0.99	9330	1408	150000	3.4			7.4	1420	123.93	40000	3.0	B-KAF	97 6P
1.1	8560	1296	150000	3.7			7.9	1320	176.05	40000	3.3	B-K	97 4P
0.40	22900	3516	109300	0.80	B-K 157 R97	4P	9.1	1150	153.21	40000	3.7	B-KF	97 4P
0.46	20100	3051	111100	0.90	B-KF 157 R97	4P	10	1050	140.28	40000	4.1	B-KA	97 4P
0.54	16900	2610	112700	1.05	B-KA 157 R97	4P	5.3	1990	174.19	28100	1.35	B-KAF	97 6P
0.60	15100	2322	113500	1.20	B-KAF 157 R97	4P	5.6	1880	164.34	28200	1.45		
0.84	11000	1659	115000	1.65			6.2	1680	147.32	28300	1.60	B-K	87 6P
1.0	8970	1365	115800	2.0	B-K 157 R97	4P	7.2	1450	126.91	28500	1.85	B-KF	87 6P
1.1	6030	1229	115800	2.2	B-KF 157 R97	4P	8.0	1310	174.19	28600	2.1	B-KA	87 4P
1.3	7150	1093	116000	2.5	B-KA 157 R97	4P	8.5	1230	164.34	28700	2.2	B-KF	87 4P
1.5	6160	942	116100	2.9	B-KAF 157 R97	4P	9.5	1110	147.32	28700	2.4	B-KA	87 4P
1.6	5550	854	116200	3.2			11	950	126.91	28800	2.8	B-KAF	87 4P
0.73	13100	1926	79100	1.00			12	870	115.82	28800	3.1		
0.80	11900	1757	79800	1.10			9.8	1540	135.28	15400	1.00	B-K	77 6P
0.91	10400	1541	80500	1.25			7.2	1470	128.52	15900	1.05	B-KF	77 6P
1.0	9100	1342	81100	1.45			8.1	1300	113.56	17000	1.20	B-KA	77 6P
1.2	7960	1177	81500	1.65	B-K 127 R77	4P	9.5	1110	97.05	17900	1.40	B-KAF	77 6P
1.4	6950	1025	81800	1.85	B-KF 127 R77	4P	10	1020	135.28	18800	1.55	B-K	77 4P
1.6	6080	899	82000	2.1	B-KA 127 R77	4P	11	960	128.52	18400	1.60	B-KF	77 4P
1.8	5270	790	82200	2.5	B-KAF 127 R77	4P	12	850	113.56	18800	1.80	B-KA	77 4P
2.0	4740	704	82400	2.7			14	730	97.05	19200	2.1	B-KAF	77 4P
2.3	4090	610	82500	3.2			16	670	88.97	19300	2.3		
2.5	3690	549	82500	3.5			18	585	78.07	19500	2.7	B-KA	77 4P
2.9	3180	477	82600	4.1			19	555	73.99	19800	2.8	B-KAF	77 4P



# BEVEL HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>1.1kW</b>													
13	610	108.03	10400	1.00	B-K 67	4P	0.21	60700	6747	171100	0.80		
14	770	102.62	10700	1.05	B-KF 67	4P	0.24	53700	5991	183600	0.90		
16	675	90.04	11400	1.20	B-KA 67	4P	0.26	47900	5358	190000	1.05	B-K 187 R97	4P
18	575	76.37	12000	1.45	B-KAF 67	4P	0.29	42900	4817	190000	1.15		
20	515	68.95	12300	1.60			0.32	38900	4370	190000	1.30		
23	455	60.66	12800	1.80	B-K 67	4P	0.39	33000	3609	190000	1.50		
24	430	57.28	12700	1.90	B-KF 67	4P	0.46	27800	3062	190000	1.80	B-K 187 R97	4P
29	365	48.77	12900	2.2	B-KA 67	4P	0.56	22800	2519	190000	2.2		
32	335	44.32	13000	2.5	B-KAF 67	4P	0.62	20400	2268	190000	2.5		
36	290	38.39	13000	2.8			0.35	36700	4079	150000	0.85		
16	675	90.26	7410	0.90			0.42	30400	3376	150000	1.05	B-K 167 R97	4P
18	575	76.56	7840	1.05			0.51	24700	2755	150000	1.30		
20	520	69.12	8280	1.15			0.65	19900	2182	150000	1.60		
23	455	60.81	8630	1.30	B-K 57	4P	0.83	15500	1704	150000	2.1		
24	430	57.42	8750	1.40	B-KF 57	4P	1.0	12800	1408	150000	2.5	B-K 167 R97	4P
29	365	48.89	9020	1.65	B-KA 57	4P	1.1	11800	1296	150000	2.7		
32	335	44.43	9160	1.80	B-KAF 57	4P	0.61	20700	2322	110700	1.85	B-K 157 R97	4P
36	290	38.49	9330	2.1								B-KF 157 R97	4P
39	270	35.70	9400	2.2								B-KA 157 R97	4P
46	225	30.28	9540	2.6								B-KAF 157 R97	4P
51	205	27.34	9510	2.9			0.85	15100	1659	113500	1.20		
58	181	24.05	9220	3.3			1.0	12300	1365	114600	1.45		
62	170	22.71	9090	3.5			1.1	11100	1229	115000	1.65	B-K 157 R97	4P
72	145	19.34	8720	4.0			1.3	9840	1093	115300	1.85	B-KF 157 R97	4P
80	132	17.57	8510	4.2			1.5	8480	942	115700	2.1	B-KA 157 R97	4P
92	114	15.22	8180	4.7	B-K 57	4P	1.6	7650	854	115900	2.3	B-KAF 157 R97	4P
106	99	13.25	7880	5.1	B-KF 57	4P	2.5	5050	567	116300	3.6		
117	90	11.92	7570	4.6	B-KA 57	4P	2.8	4490	504	116400	4.0		
124	85	11.26	7450	4.9	B-KAF 57	4P	2.6	4820	536	82300	2.7	B-K 127 R87	4P
148	72	9.59	7120	5.6			3.4	3770	418	82500	3.5	B-KF 127 R87	4P
161	65	8.71	6930	6.0			3.8	3330	367	82600	3.9	B-KA 127 R87	4P
188	57	7.55	6650	6.4			0.80	16200	1757	73400	0.80		
213	49	6.57	6380	7.0			0.91	14200	1541	77500	0.90		
25	425	56.83	5310	0.95	B-K 47	4P	1.0	12400	1342	79500	1.05		
29	365	48.95	6380	1.10	B-KF 47	4P	1.2	10900	1177	80300	1.20		
30	345	46.03	6810	1.15	B-KA 47	4P	1.4	9470	1025	80900	1.35	B-K 127 R77	4P
35	295	39.61	7090	1.35			1.6	8300	899	81400	1.55	B-KF 127 R77	4P
40	265	35.39	7090	1.50	B-K 47	4P	1.8	7210	790	81700	1.80	B-KA 127 R77	4P
45	235	31.30	6960	1.70	B-KF 47	4P	2.0	6480	704	81900	2.0	B-KAF 127 R77	4P
48	220	29.32	6890	1.80	B-KA 47	4P	2.3	5590	610	82200	2.3		
54	194	25.91	6730	2.1	B-KAF 47	4P	2.6	5040	549	82300	2.6		
64	164	21.81	6510	2.4			3.0	4360	477	82400	3.0		
72	147	19.58	6380	2.7			3.4	3640	418	82500	3.4		
47	225	29.96	3420	0.90			1.4	9460	1030	65000	0.85		
56	188	24.99	3440	1.05			1.6	8280	904	65000	0.95		
60	175	23.36	3440	1.10			1.8	7330	793	65000	1.10		
69	152	20.19	3420	1.20			2.0	6420	696	65000	1.25	B-K 107 R77	4P
82	129	17.15	3370	1.40			2.3	5640	615	65000	1.40	B-KF 107 R77	4P
91	115	15.31	3330	1.50	B-K 37	4P	2.7	4780	522	65000	1.65	B-KA 107 R77	4P
107	98	13.08	3200	1.70	B-KF 37	4P	3.1	4210	461	65000	1.90	B-KAF 107 R77	4P
115	91	12.14	3220	1.75	B-KA 37	4P	3.5	3720	408	65000	2.2		
133	79	10.49	3140	2.0	B-KAF 37	4P	3.9	3350	364	65000	2.4		
157	67	8.91	3040	2.4			4.4	2920	318	65000	2.7		
178	60	7.96	2970	2.6									
208	51	6.80	2870	2.9									
220	48	6.37	2830	3.0									
261	40	5.36	2720	3.5									

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque T <sub>a</sub> [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor f <sub>B</sub>	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque T <sub>a</sub> [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor f <sub>B</sub>	Model	Pole
<b>1.5kW</b>													
2.5	5320	573	38500	0.80			16	910	90.04	9370	0.90		
2.8	4650	504	40000	0.95			18	775	76.37	10700	1.05	B-K	67
3.2	4020	437	40000	1.05			20	700	68.95	11300	1.15	B-KF	67
3.7	3540	382	40000	1.20	B-K	97	23	615	60.66	11800	1.35	B-KA	67
4.1	3140	342	40000	1.35	B-KF	97	25	580	57.28	12000	1.40	B-KAF	67
4.6	2820	305	40000	1.50	B-KA	97	29	495	48.77	12400	1.65		
5.5	2380	258	40000	1.80	B-KAF	97							
6.1	2140	232	40000	2.0			32	450	44.32	12600	1.80		
7.1	1840	199	40000	2.3			37	390	38.39	12800	2.0	B-K	67
4.3	3040	330	26800	0.90			40	360	35.62	12900	2.3	B-KF	67
4.8	2700	294	27300	1.00	B-K	87	47	305	30.22	13000	2.7	B-KA	67
5.6	2310	250	27700	1.15	B-KF	87	52	275	27.28	13000	3.0	B-KAF	67
6.0	2180	236	27900	1.25	B-KA	87	59	245	24.00	13000	3.3		
7.0	1880	201	28200	1.45	B-KAF	87							
7.7	1690	183	28300	1.60			23	620	60.81	7480	0.95	B-K	57
4.9	2940	143.47	65000	2.7	B-K	107	25	685	57.42	7770	1.05	B-KF	57
5.8	2490	121.46	65000	3.2	B-KF	107	29	495	48.89	8430	1.20	B-KA	57
6.2	2300	112.41	65000	3.5	B-KA	107	32	450	44.43	8650	1.35	B-KAF	57
4.6	3140	153.21	40000	1.35	B-K	97	37	390	38.49	8920	1.55		
5.0	2870	140.28	40000	1.50	B-KF	97	39	365	35.70	9040	1.65	B-K	57
5.7	2540	123.93	40000	1.70	B-KA	97	47	310	30.28	9190	1.95	B-KF	57
5.2	2740	176.05	40000	1.55	B-K	97	52	280	27.34	9010	2.2	B-KA	57
6.0	2390	153.21	40000	1.80	B-KF	97	59	245	24.05	8750	2.5	B-KAF	57
6.6	2180	140.28	40000	1.95	B-KA	97	62	230	22.71	8670	2.6		
7.4	1930	123.93	40000	2.2	B-KAF	97	73	196	19.34	8360	2.9		
8.0	1790	176.05	40000	2.4	B-K	97	36	400	39.61	5890	1.00	B-K	47
9.2	1560	153.21	40000	2.8	B-KF	97	40	360	35.39	6360	1.10	B-KF	47
10	1430	140.28	40000	3.0	B-KA	97	45	320	31.30	6310	1.25	B-KA	47
11	1260	123.93	40000	3.4	B-KAF	97	48	300	29.32	6270	1.35		
6.2	2290	147.32	27800	1.20	B-K	87	54	265	25.91	6190	1.50		
7.2	1980	126.91	28100	1.35	B-KF	87	65	220	21.81	6050	1.80		
7.9	1800	115.82	28200	1.50	B-KA	87	72	199	19.58	5950	2.0	B-K	47
9.0	1600	102.71	28400	1.70	B-KAF	87	84	171	16.86	5800	2.2	B-KF	47
8.1	1770	174.19	28300	1.55			89	161	15.86	5730	2.4	B-KA	47
8.6	1670	164.34	28300	1.60	B-K	87	103	139	13.65	5560	2.6	B-KAF	47
9.6	1500	147.32	28500	1.80			116	124	12.19	5430	2.8		
11	1290	126.91	28800	2.1	B-KF	87	120	120	11.17	5340	2.3		
12	1180	115.82	28700	2.3	B-KA	87	60	235	23.36	2860	0.80		
14	1040	102.71	28800	2.6	B-KAF	87	70	205	20.19	2920	0.90		
16	880	86.34	28800	3.1			82	174	17.15	2940	1.05		
8.1	1770	113.56	13600	0.90	B-K	77	92	156	15.31	2950	1.10		
9.5	1510	97.05	15700	1.05	B-KF	77	108	133	13.08	2930	1.25	B-K	37
10	1390	88.97	16400	1.10	B-KA	77	118	123	12.14	2920	1.30	B-KF	37
12	1220	78.07	17400	1.30	B-KAF	77	134	107	10.49	2880	1.50	B-KA	37
10	1370	135.28	16500	1.15			158	91	8.91	2820	1.75	B-KAF	37
11	1310	128.52	16900	1.20	B-K	77	177	81	7.96	2770	1.90		
12	1150	113.56	17700	1.35	B-KF	77	207	69	6.80	2700	2.2		
15	990	97.05	18400	1.55	B-KA	77	221	65	6.37	2670	2.2		
16	900	88.97	18700	1.70	B-KAF	77	263	55	5.36	2580	2.6		
8.1	1770	113.56	13600	0.90	B-K	77	60	235	23.36	2860	0.80		
9.5	1510	97.05	15700	1.05	B-KF	77	70	205	20.19	2920	0.90		
10	1390	88.97	16400	1.10	B-KA	77	82	174	17.15	2940	1.05		
12	1220	78.07	17400	1.30	B-KAF	77	92	156	15.31	2950	1.10		
10	1370	135.28	16500	1.15			108	133	13.08	2930	1.25	B-K	37
11	1310	128.52	16900	1.20	B-KF	77	118	123	12.14	2920	1.30	B-KF	37
12	1150	113.56	17700	1.35	B-KA	77	134	107	10.49	2880	1.50	B-KA	37
15	990	97.05	18400	1.55	B-KAF	77	158	91	8.91	2820	1.75	B-KAF	37
16	900	88.97	18700	1.70			177	81	7.96	2770	1.90		
18	795	78.07	19000	1.95			207	69	6.80	2700	2.2		
19	750	73.99	19100	2.1	B-K	77	221	65	6.37	2670	2.2		
22	660	64.75	19400	2.4	B-KF	77	263	55	5.36	2580	2.6		
24	595	58.34	19500	2.6	B-KA	77							
28	520	51.18	19700	3.0	B-KAF	77							
31	460	45.16	19800	3.4									
35	405	40.04	19800	3.8									



# BEVEL HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque T <sub>a</sub> [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>2.2kW</b>						
0.85	22400	1659	109700	0.80		
1.0	18300	1365	112000	1.00	B-K 157 R97	4P
1.1	16500	1229	112900	1.10	B-KF 157 R97	4P
1.3	14600	1093	113700	1.25	B-KA 157 R97	4P
1.5	12600	942	114500	1.45	B-KAF 157 R97	4P
1.8	11400	854	114900	1.80	B-KAF 157 R97	4P
1.9	9990	758	115300	1.80		
2.6	7180	536	81700	1.80	B-K 127 R87	4P
3.0	6310	473	82000	2.1	B-KF 127 R87	4P
3.4	5800	418	82200	2.3	B-KA 127 R87	4P
3.8	4950	367	82300	2.6	B-KAF 127 R87	4P
4.3	4440	330	82400	2.9		
1.4	14000	1025	78000	0.95		
1.6	12200	899	78600	1.05		
1.8	10700	790	80400	1.20	B-K 127 R77	4P
2.0	9580	704	80900	1.35	B-KF 127 R77	4P
2.3	8280	610	81400	1.55	B-KA 127 R77	4P
2.6	7460	549	81600	1.75	B-KAF 127 R77	4P
3.0	6460	477	81900	2.0		
3.4	5880	418	82100	2.3		
2.3	8340	615	65000	0.95		
2.7	7070	522	65000	1.15		
3.1	6230	461	65000	1.30	B-K 107 R77	4P
3.5	5520	408	65000	1.45	B-KF 107 R77	4P
3.9	4940	364	65000	1.60	B-KA 107 R77	4P
4.4	4320	318	65000	1.85	B-KAF 107 R77	4P
4.9	3890	286	65000	2.1		
5.6	3410	251	65000	2.3		
3.7	5210	382	39700	0.80		
4.1	4840	342	40000	0.95	B-K 97 R57	4P
4.6	4170	305	40000	1.05	B-KF 97 R57	4P
5.5	3510	258	40000	1.20	B-KA 97 R57	4P
6.1	3160	232	40000	1.35	B-KAF 97 R57	4P
7.1	2710	199	40000	1.60		
4.9	4310	143.47	65000	1.85	B-K 107	8P
5.8	3850	121.46	65000	2.2	B-KF 107	8P
6.2	3370	112.41	65000	2.4	B-KA 107	8P
6.9	3020	100.75	65000	2.7	B-KAF 107	8P
6.1	3420	153.21	40000	1.25	B-K 97	6P
6.7	3140	140.28	40000	1.35	B-KF 97	6P
7.6	2770	123.93	40000	1.55	B-KA 97	6P
8.9	2350	105.13	40000	1.85	B-KAF 97	6P
8.0	2820	176.05	40000	1.85	B-K 97	4P
9.2	2280	153.21	40000	1.90	B-KF 97	4P
10	2090	140.28	40000	2.1	B-KA 97	4P
11	1850	123.93	40000	2.3	B-KAF 97	4P
				B-K 97	4P	
13	1570	105.13	40000	2.8	B-KF 97	4P
15	1440	96.80	40000	3.0	B-KA 97	4P
				B-KAF 97	4P	
				B-K 87	4P	
9.6	2200	147.32	27900	1.25	B-KF 87	4P
11	1890	126.91	28200	1.45	B-KA 87	4P
12	1730	115.82	28300	1.55	B-KAF 87	4P
14	1530	102.71	28500	1.75	B-K 87	4P
16	1290	86.34	28800	2.1	B-KF 87	4P
18	1180	79.34	28700	2.3	B-KA 87	4P
20	1060	70.46	28800	2.6	B-KAF 87	4P
22	940	63.00	28800	2.9		

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque T <sub>a</sub> [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>2.2kW</b>						
12	1890	113.56	14300	0.90		
15	1450	97.05	16100	1.05	B-K 77	4P
16	1330	88.97	16800	1.15	B-KF 77	4P
18	1160	78.07	17800	1.35	B-KA 77	4P
19	1100	73.99	17900	1.40	B-KAF 77	4P
22	980	64.75	18400	1.60		
24	870	58.34	18800	1.80		
28	765	51.18	19100	2.0		
31	675	45.16	19300	2.3	B-K 77	4P
35	595	40.04	19500	2.6	B-KF 77	4P
40	525	35.20	19700	3.0	B-KA 77	4P
46	480	30.89	19800	3.4	B-KAF 77	4P
48	435	29.27	19800	3.6		
55	380	25.62	19900	4.1		
23	900	60.66	9490	0.90		
25	850	57.28	10000	0.95	B-K 67	4P
29	725	48.77	11100	1.15	B-KF 67	4P
32	660	44.32	11500	1.25	B-KA 67	4P
37	570	38.39	12100	1.40	B-KAF 67	4P
40	530	35.62	12300	1.55		
47	450	30.22	12800	1.80		
52	405	27.28	12800	2.0		
59	360	24.00	13000	2.2		
62	340	22.66	13000	2.3		
73	285	19.30	13000	2.6		
80	260	17.54	13000	2.8	B-K 67	4P
93	225	15.19	13000	3.1	B-KF 67	4P
107	197	13.22	13000	3.4	B-KA 67	4P
115	186	12.48	13000	2.8	B-KAF 67	4P
133	158	10.63	13000	3.2		
146	144	9.66	13000	3.3		
189	125	8.37	13000	3.5		
194	109	7.28	12700	3.9		
32	660	44.43	5100	0.90	B-K 57	4P
37	575	38.49	7850	1.05	B-KF 57	4P
39	530	35.70	8080	1.15	B-KA 57	4P
47	450	30.28	8250	1.35	B-KAF 57	4P
52	405	27.34	8180	1.45		
59	360	24.05	8030	1.65		
82	340	22.71	7970	1.75	B-K 57	4P
73	290	19.34	7780	2.0	B-KF 57	4P
80	260	17.57	7630	2.1	B-KA 57	4P
93	225	15.22	7430	2.4	B-KAF 57	4P
106	197	13.25	7220	2.6		
118	178	11.92	6890	2.3		
125	168	11.26	6810	2.5		
54	385	25.91	5280	1.05	B-K 47	4P
65	325	21.81	5260	1.25	B-KF 47	4P
72	290	19.58	5240	1.35	B-KA 47	4P
84	250	16.86	5190	1.50		
89	235	15.86	5160	1.60		
103	205	13.65	5070	1.75	B-K 47	4P
116	182	12.19	4990	1.95	B-KF 47	4P
120	175	11.77	4890	1.60	B-KA 47	4P
133	157	10.56	4810	1.80	B-KAF 47	4P
155	136	9.10	4690	2.1		
108	195	13.08	2370	0.85		
134	156	10.49	2430	1.00	B-K 37	4P
158	133	8.91	2440	1.20	B-KF 37	4P
177	119	7.96	2430	1.30	B-KA 37	4P
207	101	6.80	2410	1.50	B-KAF 37	4P
221	95	6.37	2400	1.55		
263	80	5.36	2350	1.75		

Output speed <i>n<sub>a</sub></i> [rpm]	Output torque <i>T<sub>a</sub></i> [Nm]	Ratio <i>i</i>	Permitted overhung load <i>F<sub>Ra</sub></i> [N]	Safety factor <i>f<sub>B</sub></i>	Model	Pole	Output speed <i>n<sub>a</sub></i> [rpm]	Output torque <i>T<sub>a</sub></i> [Nm]	Ratio <i>i</i>	Permitted overhung load <i>F<sub>Ra</sub></i> [N]	Safety factor <i>f<sub>B</sub></i>	Model	Pole	
<b>3.0kW</b>														
0.46	57100	3062	177600	0.90			7.9	3600	176.05	40000	1.20	B-K	97	
0.50	51300	2818	187700	0.95			9.1	3140	153.21	40000	1.35	B-KF	97	
0.56	46800	2519	190000	1.05			10	2870	140.28	40000	1.50	B-KA	97	
0.62	42100	2268	190000	1.20			11	2540	123.93	40000	1.70	B-KAF	97	
0.68	38000	2054	190000	1.30	B-K	187 R97	4P							
0.77	33600	1821	190000	1.50			13	2150	105.13	40000	2.0			
0.87	29700	1605	190000	1.70			14	1980	96.80	40000	2.2	B-K	97	
1.0	25600	1395	190000	1.95			16	1770	86.52	40000	2.4	B-KF	97	
1.2	22100	1196	190000	2.3			18	1590	77.89	40000	2.7	B-KA	97	
0.82	31700	1704	150000	1.00			20	1440	70.54	40000	3.0	B-KAF	97	
0.99	26200	1408	150000	1.20			22	1280	62.55	40000	3.4			
1.1	24100	1296	150000	1.35			25	1160	56.55	40000	3.7			
1.3	20300	1101	150000	1.55	B-K	167 R97	4P							
1.5	17500	944	150000	1.85			9.5	3010	147.32	28900	0.90	B-K	87	
1.7	15500	843	150000	2.1			11	2600	126.91	27400	1.05	B-KF	87	
1.9	14000	757	150000	2.3			12	2370	115.82	27700	1.15	B-KA	87	
1.1	22800	1229	109400	0.80			14	2100	102.71	28000	1.30	B-KAF	87	
1.3	20300	1093	111000	0.90	B-K	157 R97	4P							
1.5	17500	942	112400	1.05	B-KF	157 R97	4P	16	1770	86.34	28300	1.55		
1.6	15800	854	113200	1.15	B-KA	157 R97	4P	18	1620	79.34	28400	1.65		
1.9	13900	758	114000	1.30	B-KAF	157 R97	4P	20	1440	70.46	28500	1.85	B-K	87
2.5	10500	567	115200	1.70			22	1290	63.00	28600	2.1	B-KF	87	
2.8	9310	504	115500	1.95			25	1160	56.64	28700	2.3	B-KA	87	
2.6	9940	536	80700	1.30			28	1010	49.16	28800	2.7	B-KAF	87	
3.0	8750	473	81200	1.50	B-K	127 R87	4P	32	900	44.02	28800	2.9		
3.3	7760	418	81500	1.70	B-KF	127 R87	4P	38	745	36.52	28400	3.3		
3.8	6840	367	81800	1.90	B-KA	127 R87	4P							
4.2	6140	330	82000	2.1	B-KAF	127 R87	4P	16	1820	88.97	13100	0.85		
4.9	5300	287	82200	2.5			18	1600	78.07	15000	0.95	B-K	77	
1.8	14800	790	76500	0.90			19	1510	73.99	15600	1.00	B-KF	77	
2.0	13200	704	79100	1.00	B-K	127 R77	4P	22	1330	64.75	16800	1.15	B-KA	77
2.3	11400	610	80000	1.15	B-KF	127 R77	4P	24	1190	58.34	17500	1.30	B-KAF	77
2.5	10300	549	80800	1.25	B-KA	127 R77	4P	27	1050	51.18	18100	1.50		
2.9	8920	477	81100	1.45	B-KAF	127 R77	4P							
3.3	7840	418	81500	1.65			31	820	45.16	18600	1.70	B-K	77	
3.0	8610	461	65000	0.95			35	820	40.04	18900	1.90	B-KF	77	
3.4	7620	408	65000	1.05			40	720	35.20	19200	2.2	B-KA	77	
3.8	6820	364	65000	1.15			45	630	30.89	19400	2.5	B-KAF	77	
4.4	5960	318	65000	1.35	B-K	107 R77	4P							
4.9	5370	286	65000	1.50	B-KF	107 R77	4P	32	910	44.32	9450	0.90		
5.6	4700	251	65000	1.70	B-KA	107 R77	4P	36	785	38.39	10600	1.00	B-K	67
6.3	4150	222	65000	1.95	B-KAF	107 R77	4P	39	730	35.62	11100	1.15	B-KF	67
7.1	3670	196	65000	2.2			46	620	30.22	11800	1.35	B-KA	67	
8.1	3250	174	65000	2.2			51	560	27.28	12100	1.45	B-KAF	67	
9.1	2880	154	65000	2.5			58	490	24.00	12500	1.65			
10	2610	140	65000	2.8				62	465	22.66	12600	1.70		
5.4	4840	258	40000	0.90	B-K	97 R57	4P	73	395	19.30	12800	1.95		
6.0	4360	232	40000	1.00	B-KF	97 R57	4P	80	360	17.54	13000	2.1	B-K	67
7.0	3740	199	40000	1.15	B-KA	97 R57	4P	92	310	15.19	13000	2.2	B-KF	67
5.0	5710	143.47	65000	1.40	B-K	107	8P	106	270	13.22	13000	2.5	B-KA	67
5.9	4630	121.46	65000	1.65	B-KF	107	8P	112	255	12.48	13000	2.1	B-KAF	67
6.4	4470	112.41	65000	1.80	B-KA	107	8P	132	220	10.63	13000	2.3		
7.2	4010	100.75	65000	2.0	B-KAF	107	8P	145	198	9.66	13000	2.4		
6.6	4370	143.47	65000	1.85	B-K	107	6P							
7.7	3700	121.46	65000	2.2	B-KF	107	6P	62	465	22.71	7160	1.30		
8.4	3430	112.41	65000	2.3	B-KA	107	6P	72	395	19.34	7080	1.45		
9.3	3070	100.75	65000	2.6	B-KAF	107	6P	80	360	17.57	7020	1.55		
9.8	2940	143.47	65000	2.7	B-K	107	4P	92	310	15.22	8890	1.70	B-K	57
12	2490	121.46	65000	3.2	B-KF	107	4P	106	270	13.25	6750	1.90	B-KF	57
					B-KA	107	4P	117	245	11.92	6420	1.70	B-KA	57
					B-KAF	107	4P	124	230	11.26	6370	1.80	B-KAF	57
							146	196	9.59	6200	2.1			
							161	178	8.71	6090	2.2			
							188	154	7.55	5920	2.4			
							213	134	6.57	5750	2.6			
7.6	3780	123.93	40000	1.15	B-K	97	6P							
8.9	3200	105.13	40000	1.35	B-KF	97	6P	72	400	19.58	4430	1.00	B-K	47
9.7	2950	96.80	40000	1.45	B-KA	97	6P	83	345	16.86	4490	1.10	B-KF	47
11	2640	86.52	40000	1.65	B-KAF	97	6P	88	325	15.86	4500	1.15	B-KA	47



Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	
<b>3.0kW</b>														
103	280	13.65	4510	1.30			6.6	5810	146.07	82100	2.2	B-K	127	
115	250	12.19	4490	1.40			7.1	5420	136.14	82200	2.4	B-KF	127	
119	240	11.77	4370	1.15	B-K	47	4P	7.8	4870	122.48	82300	2.7	B-KA	127
133	215	10.56	4350	1.30	B-KF	47	4P	8.7	4380	110.18	82400	3.0	B-KAF	127
154	186	9.10	4290	1.50	B-KA	47	4P							
164	175	8.56	4270	1.55	B-KA	47	4P							
180	151	7.36	4190	1.65	B-KAF	47	4P							
213	135	6.58	4120	1.80										
241	119	5.81	4030	1.95										
157	182	8.91	2000	0.90	B-K	37	4P							
176	163	7.96	2040	0.95	B-KF	37	4P							
206	139	6.80	2080	1.10	B-KA	37	4P							
220	130	6.37	2080	1.10	B-KAF	37	4P							
261	110	5.36	2090	1.30										
<b>4.0kW</b>														
1.7	20300	835	190000	2.5	B-K	187	R107	4P						
2.7	12600	520	190000	4.0										
0.56	61900	2519	188800	0.80										
0.63	55600	2268	180200	0.90										
0.69	50300	2054	189400	1.00										
0.78	44500	1821	190000	1.10										
0.88	39300	1605	190000	1.25	B-K	187	R97	4P						
1.0	34000	1395	190000	1.45										
1.2	29200	1196	190000	1.70										
1.4	25600	1046	190000	1.95										
1.5	23100	945	190000	2.2										
1.0	34600	1408	150000	0.90										
1.1	31900	1296	150000	1.00										
1.3	26900	1101	150000	1.20										
1.5	23100	944	150000	1.40	B-K	167	R97	4P						
1.7	20500	843	150000	1.55										
1.9	18500	757	150000	1.75										
2.2	15400	632	150000	2.1										
1.7	20900	854	110600	0.85	B-K	157	R97	4P						
1.9	18400	756	112000	1.00	B-KF	157	R97	4P						
2.5	13800	567	114000	1.30	B-KA	157	R97	4P						
2.8	12300	504	114600	1.45	B-KAF	157	R97	4P						
3.3	10600	434	115100	1.70										
2.7	13100	536	79100	1.00										
3.0	11600	473	79900	1.10	B-K	127	R87	4P						
3.4	10300	418	80600	1.25	B-KF	127	R87	4P						
3.9	9040	367	81100	1.45	B-KA	127	R87	4P						
4.3	8120	330	81400	1.60	B-KAF	127	R87	4P						
5.0	7010	287	81800	1.85										
5.6	6200	253	82000	2.1										
2.3	15100	610	75800	0.85	B-K	127	R77	4P						
2.6	13600	549	78800	0.95	B-KF	127	R77	4P						
3.0	11800	477	79800	1.10	B-KA	127	R77	4P						
3.4	10300	418	80500	1.25	B-KAF	127	R77	4P						
3.9	8990	364	65000	0.90										
4.5	7660	318	65000	1.00										
5.0	7080	286	65000	1.15	B-K	107	R77	4P						
5.7	6200	251	65000	1.30	B-KF	107	R77	4P						
6.4	5470	222	65000	1.45	B-KA	107	R77	4P						
7.2	4840	196	65000	1.85	B-KAF	107	R77	4P						
8.2	4290	174	65000	1.70										
9.2	3800	154	65000	1.90										
10	3440	140	65000	2.1										
7.1	4930	199	40000	0.85	B-K	97	R57	4P						
					B-KF	97	R57	4P						
					B-KA	97	R57	4P						
					B-KAF	97	R57	4P						
5.3	7220	136.14	81700	1.80	B-K	127								
5.9	6500	122.48	81900	2.0	B-KF	127								
8.5	5850	110.18	82100	2.2	B-KA	127								
					B-KAF	127								

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>4.0kW</b>													
59	645	24.05	6120	0.95			10	5270	143.47	65000	1.50		
63	610	22.71	6160	1.00			12	4480	121.46	65000	1.80	B-K	107
73	520	19.34	6220	1.10			13	4130	112.41	65000	1.95	B-KF	107
81	475	17.57	6230	1.15			14	3700	100.75	65000	2.2	B-KA	107
93	410	15.22	6210	1.30	B-K	57	16	3340	90.96	65000	2.4	B-KAF	107
107	355	13.25	6150	1.45	B-KF	57	17	3030	82.61	65000	2.6		
119	320	11.92	5810	1.30	B-KA	57							
126	305	11.26	5790	1.35	B-KAF	57							
148	260	9.59	5700	1.55			12	4550	123.93	40000	0.95	B-K	97
163	235	8.71	5640	1.85			14	3860	105.13	40000	1.10	B-KF	97
188	205	7.55	5530	1.80			15	3580	96.80	40000	1.20	B-KA	97
216	177	6.57	5400	1.95			17	3180	88.52	40000	1.35	B-KAF	97
<b>5.5kW</b>													
0.79	61100	1821	170200	0.80			18	2860	77.89	40000	1.50	B-K	97
0.89	53900	1605	183200	0.95			20	2590	70.54	40000	1.65	B-KF	97
1.0	46700	1395	190000	1.05			23	2300	62.55	40000	1.85	B-KA	97
1.2	40100	1196	190000	1.25			25	2080	56.55	39700	2.1	B-KAF	97
1.4	35100	1046	190000	1.45	B-K	187 R97	30	1760	47.93	38800	2.4		
1.5	31700	944	150000	1.00			17	3170	86.34	25600	0.85	B-K	87
1.7	28200	843	150000	1.15			18	2910	79.34	27000	0.95	B-KF	87
1.9	25400	757	150000	1.25			20	2590	70.46	27400	1.05	B-KA	87
2.3	21200	632	150000	1.50	B-K	167 R97	23	2310	63.00	27500	1.15	B-KAF	87
2.5	18700	561	150000	1.70			25	2080	56.64	27300	1.30		
3.0	16100	481	150000	2.0			29	1810	49.16	26900	1.50	B-K	87
3.4	14100	423	150000	2.3			32	1620	44.02	26500	1.60	B-KF	87
2.2	22100	661	109900	0.80			39	1340	36.52	25800	1.85	B-KA	87
2.5	19000	567	111700	0.95	B-K	157 R97	46	1150	31.39	25200	2.3	B-KAF	87
2.8	16900	504	112700	1.05	B-KF	157 R97	51	1020	27.88	24700	2.5		
3.3	14500	434	113800	1.25	B-KA	157 R97							
3.8	12700	379	114500	1.40	B-KAF	157 R97							
4.3	11100	333	115000	1.60			32	1660	45.16	14600	0.95	B-K	77
3.4	14100	418	77800	0.90			36	1470	40.04	15900	1.05	B-KF	77
3.9	12400	367	79500	1.05			46	1130	30.89	17800	1.35	B-KA	77
4.3	11100	330	80200	1.15	B-K	127 R87	49	1070	29.27	18000	1.45	B-KAF	77
5.0	9620	287	80800	1.35	B-KF	127 R87	56	940	25.62	18500	1.65		
5.8	8510	253	81300	1.55	B-KA	127 R87							
6.7	7150	213	81700	1.80	B-KAF	127 R87							
7.1	6740	200	81900	1.80			60	880	24.00	9720	0.90		
8.6	5560	166	82200	2.2			63	830	22.66	10200	0.95	B-K	67
9.8	4920	147	82300	2.4			74	710	19.30	11200	1.05	B-KF	67
6.4	7490	222	65000	1.05	B-K	107 R77	82	645	17.54	11600	1.15	B-KA	67
7.3	6640	196	65000	1.20	B-KF	107 R77	94	580	15.19	12100	1.25	B-KAF	67
8.2	5870	174	65000	1.25	B-KA	107 R77	108	485	13.22	12500	1.40		
9.3	5200	154	65000	1.40	B-KAF	107 R77							
10	4720	140	65000	1.55			115	460	12.48	12600	1.15	B-K	67
4.7	11100	150.41	115000	1.60	B-K	157	135	390	10.63	12400	1.30	B-KF	67
5.8	9050	122.39	115500	2.0	B-KF	157	145	355	9.66	12200	1.35	B-KA	67
7.1	7410	100.22	115900	2.4	B-KA	157	171	305	8.37	11900	1.45	B-KAF	67
7.8	6780	91.65	116000	2.7	B-KAF	157	196	265	7.28	11600	1.55		
5.2	10100	136.14	80700	1.30	B-K	127	81	645	17.57	5080	0.85		
5.8	9060	122.48	81100	1.45	B-KF	127	94	560	15.22	5210	0.95		
6.4	8150	110.18	81400	1.60	B-KA	127	108	485	13.25	5280	1.05	B-K	57
7.9	6650	89.89	81900	1.95	B-KAF	127	120	440	11.92	4920	0.95	B-KF	57
7.1	7450	136.14	81600	1.75	B-K	127	127	415	11.26	4950	1.00	B-KA	57
7.8	6700	122.48	81900	1.95	B-KF	127	149	350	9.59	4990	1.15	B-KAF	57
8.7	6030	110.18	82100	2.2	B-KA	127	164	320	8.71	4990	1.20		
11	4920	89.89	82300	2.6	B-KAF	127	190	275	7.55	4960	1.30		
7.1	7450	136.14	81600	1.75	B-K	127	218	240	6.57	4910	1.45		
8.5	6150	112.41	65000	1.30	B-K	107							
9.5	5510	100.75	65000	1.45	B-KF	107							
11	4980	90.96	65000	1.60	B-KA	107							
12	4520	82.61	65000	1.75	B-KAF	107							
<b>7.5kW</b>													
1.7	38200	835	190000	1.30			1.7	38200	835	190000	1.30	B-K	187 R107
2.0	33300	729	190000	1.50			2.0	33300	729	190000	1.75		
2.3	28400	622	190000	1.75									



Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>7.5kW</b>						
1.2	55000	1196	181400	0.90		
1.4	48000	1046	190000	1.05		
1.5	43400	945	190000	1.15	B-K 187 R97	4P
1.9	33900	738	190000	1.45		
2.3	28500	621	190000	1.75		
2.7	24100	527	190000	2.1		
1.7	38700	843	150000	0.85		
1.9	34700	757	150000	0.90		
2.3	29000	632	150000	1.10		
2.5	25700	561	150000	1.25	B-K 167 R97	4P
3.0	22100	481	150000	1.45		
3.4	19400	423	150000	1.65		
3.9	16900	369	150000	1.90		
3.3	19900	434	111200	0.90	B-K 157 R97	4P
3.8	17400	379	112500	1.05	B-KF 157 R97	4P
4.3	15300	333	113500	1.20	B-KA 157 R97	4P
4.9	13300	291	114200	1.35	B-KAF 157 R97	4P
4.3	15200	330	75500	0.85		
5.0	13200	287	79100	1.00		
5.6	11600	253	79900	1.10	B-K 127 R87	4P
6.7	9790	213	80800	1.35	B-KF 127 R87	4P
7.1	9220	200	81000	1.30	B-KA 127 R87	4P
8.6	7640	166	81600	1.55	B-KAF 127 R87	4P
9.8	6740	147	81900	1.80		
4.4	16400	164.50	150000	1.95	B-K 167	8P
5.3	13400	134.99	150000	2.4		
5.8	12300	164.50	150000	2.6	B-K 167	6P
7.1	10100	134.99	150000	3.2		
6.4	11200	150.41	114900	1.60	B-K 157	6P
7.8	9130	122.39	115000	1.95	B-KF 157	6P
9.6	7100	100.22	115900	2.4	B-KA 157	6P
10	6840	91.65	116000	2.6	B-KAF 157	6P
12	5950	79.75	116200	3.0		
7.1	10200	136.14	80600	1.30	B-K 127	6P
7.8	9140	122.48	81000	1.40	B-KF 127	6P
8.7	8220	110.18	81400	1.60	B-KA 127	6P
11	6710	89.89	81900	1.95	B-KAF 127	6P
9.8	7320	146.07	81700	1.80		
11	6820	136.14	81800	1.90		
12	6130	122.48	82000	2.1	B-K 127	4P
13	5520	110.18	82200	2.4	B-KF 127	4P
16	4500	89.89	82400	2.9	B-KA 127	4P
17	4110	81.98	82500	3.2	B-KAF 127	4P
20	3550	70.95	82600	3.7		
10	7180	143.47	65000	1.10	B-K 107	4P
12	6080	121.46	65000	1.30	B-KF 107	4P
13	5630	112.41	65000	1.40	B-KA 107	4P
B-KAF 107	4P					
14	5050	100.75	65000	1.60		
16	4560	90.96	64200	1.75		
17	4140	82.61	63200	1.95		
20	3670	73.30	61900	2.2	B-K 107	4P
22	3330	66.52	60900	2.4	B-KF 107	4P
25	2860	57.17	59100	2.8	B-KA 107	4P
29	2500	49.90	57500	3.1	B-KAF 107	4P
34	2120	42.33	55500	3.5		
39	1850	37.00	53800	3.9		
15	4850	96.80	38300	0.90	B-K 97	4P
17	4330	86.52	38300	1.00	B-KF 97	4P
18	3900	77.89	38100	1.10	B-KA 97	4P
20	3530	70.54	37900	1.20	B-KAF 97	4P
23	3130	62.55	37500	1.35		

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>7.5kW</b>						
25	2830	56.55	37100	1.50	B-K 97	4P
30	2400	47.93	36400	1.80	B-KF 97	4P
34	2100	41.87	35600	2.0	B-KA 97	4P
37	1920	38.30	35100	2.2	B-KAF 97	4P
42	1710	34.23	34400	2.5		
23	3160	63.00	24100	0.85	B-K 87	4P
25	2840	56.64	24200	0.95	B-KF 87	4P
29	2460	49.16	24200	1.10	B-KA 87	4P
32	2200	44.02	24200	1.20	B-KAF 87	4P
39	1830	36.52	23900	1.35		
46	1570	31.39	23500	1.70		
51	1400	27.88	23200	1.85		
57	1250	24.92	22800	2.0	B-K 87	4P
64	1120	22.41	22500	2.0	B-KF 87	4P
74	970	19.45	21900	2.4	B-KA 87	4P
82	870	17.42	21500	2.5	B-KAF 87	4P
69	800	16.00	20600	2.2		
99	725	14.45	20700	2.9		
48	1550	30.89	15400	1.00		
49	1470	29.27	16000	1.05	B-K 77	4P
56	1280	25.62	17000	1.20	B-KA 77	4P
62	1160	23.08	17700	1.35	B-KAF 77	4P
71	1010	20.25	18300	1.50		
80	890	17.87	18600	1.60		
90	795	15.84	18200	1.75		
106	675	13.52	17800	2.0	B-K 77	4P
116	620	12.36	17000	1.60	B-KF 77	4P
132	545	10.84	16700	1.80	B-KA 77	4P
150	480	9.56	16300	1.95	B-KAF 77	4P
168	425	8.48	15900	2.1		
198	365	7.24	15400	2.3		
<b>9.2kW</b>						
1.7	46700	835	190000	1.05		
2.0	40700	729	190000	1.25		
2.3	34700	622	190000	1.45	B-K 187 R107	4P
2.8	29100	520	190000	1.70		
3.2	25300	454	190000	1.95		
1.4	58600	1046	174800	0.85		
1.5	53000	945	184900	0.95		
2.0	41400	738	190000	1.20	B-K 187 R97	4P
2.3	34800	621	190000	1.45		
2.7	29500	527	190000	1.70		
4.5	17800	318	150000	1.80		
5.2	15500	278	150000	2.1		
5.9	13600	244	150000	2.3	B-K 167 R107	4P
6.8	11900	213	150000	2.7		
7.0	11500	206	150000	2.8		
2.3	35400	632	150000	0.90		
2.6	31300	561	150000	1.00		
3.0	27000	481	150000	1.20	B-K 167 R97	4P
3.4	23700	423	150000	1.35		
3.9	20600	369	150000	1.55		
3.7	21400	385	110300	0.85	B-K 157 R107	4P
4.4	18100	325	112100	1.00	B-KF 157 R107	4P
4.8	16700	299	112800	1.10	B-KA 157 R107	4P
5.7	14100	253	113900	1.25	B-KAF 157 R107	4P
6.2	12800	230	114400	1.40		
3.8	21200	379	110400	0.85	B-K 157 R97	4P
4.3	18600	333	111900	0.95	B-KF 157 R97	4P
4.9	16300	291	113000	1.10	B-KA 157 R97	4P
5.7	14200	253	77500	0.90	B-K 127 R87	4P
6.8	11900	213	79800	1.10	B-KF 127 R87	4P
7.2	11200	200	80100	1.05	B-KA 127 R87	4P
8.7	9320	166	81000	1.30	B-KAF 127 R87	4P
9.8	8230	147	81400	1.45		

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	
<b>9.2kW</b>														
11	8310	136.14	81300	1.55	B-K	127	4P	2.6	37500	561	150000	0.85		
12	7470	122.48	81600	1.75	B-KF	127	4P	3.0	32300	481	150000	1.00		
13	6720	110.18	81900	1.95	B-KA	127	4P	3.4	28300	423	150000	1.15	B-K	167 R97 4P
16	5480	89.89	82200	2.4	B-KAF	127	4P	3.9	24700	369	150000	1.30		
18	5000	81.98	82300	2.6										
13	6860	112.41	62400	1.15	B-K	107	4P	4.3	22300	333	109700	0.80	B-K	157 R97 4P
14	6150	100.75	61800	1.30	B-KF	107	4P	4.9	19500	291	111400	0.90	B-KA	157 R97 4P
16	5550	90.96	61100	1.45	B-KA	107	4P						B-KAF	157 R97 4P
17	5040	82.61	60400	1.60										
20	4470	73.30	59400	1.80	B-K	107	4P	6.8	14300	213	77400	0.90	B-K	127 R87 4P
22	4060	66.52	58600	1.95	B-KF	107	4P	7.2	13500	200	78900	0.90	B-KF	127 R87 4P
25	3490	57.17	57100	2.3	B-KA	107	4P	8.7	11200	166	80100	1.10	B-KA	127 R87 4P
29	3040	49.90	55700	2.6	B-KAF	107	4P	9.8	9850	147	80700	1.20	B-KAF	127 R87 4P
34	2580	42.33	54000	2.8										
18	4750	77.89	35100	0.90	B-K	97	4P	5.3	19700	134.99	150000	1.60		
20	4300	70.54	35100	1.00	B-KF	97	4P	6.6	16000	109.83	150000	2.0	B-K	167 8P
23	3820	62.55	35100	1.15	B-KA	97	4P							
25	3450	56.55	34900	1.25	B-KAF	97	4P	5.8	18000	164.50	150000	1.80	B-K	167 6P
30	2920	47.93	34400	1.45				7.1	14800	134.99	150000	2.2		
34	2550	41.87	34000	1.70	B-K	97	4P							
38	2340	38.30	33600	1.85	B-KF	97	4P	8.8	12000	164.50	150000	2.7	B-K	167 4P
42	2090	34.23	33100	2.1	B-KA	97	4P	11	9850	134.99	150000	3.2		
47	1880	30.82	32500	2.3	B-KAF	97	4P							
52	1700	27.91	32000	2.5				5.9	17900	122.39	112300	1.00	B-K	157 8P
58	1510	24.75	31300	2.8				7.2	14600	100.22	113700	1.25	B-KF	157 8P
29	3000	49.16	22000	0.90	B-K	87	4P	7.9	13400	91.65	114200	1.35	B-KA	157 8P
33	2630	44.02	22200	0.95	B-KF	87	4P	9.0	11600	79.75	114800	1.55	B-KAF	157 8P
39	2230	36.52	22200	1.10	B-KA	87	4P							
46	1910	31.39	22100	1.40	B-KAF	87	4P	6.4	16500	150.41	112900	1.10	B-K	157 6P
52	1700	27.88	21900	1.55				7.8	13400	122.39	114200	1.35	B-KF	157 6P
58	1520	24.92	21700	1.65				9.6	11000	100.22	115000	1.65	B-KA	157 6P
64	1370	22.41	21400	1.70				10	10000	91.65	115300	1.80	B-KAF	157 6P
74	1190	19.45	21000	1.95	B-K	87	4P	12	8730	79.75	115600	2.1		
83	1060	17.42	20700	2.1	B-KF	87	4P							
90	980	16.00	19700	1.85	B-KA	87	4P	9.6	11000	150.41	115000	1.65	B-K	157 4P
100	880	14.45	20000	2.4	B-KAF	87	4P	12	8930	122.39	115600	2.0	B-KF	157 4P
115	765	12.56	19500	2.6				14	7310	100.22	115900	2.5	B-KA	157 4P
129	880	11.17	18600	2.2				16	6690	91.65	116000	2.7	B-KAF	157 4P
144	610	10.00	18200	2.5										
62	1410	23.08	16300	1.10	B-K	77	4P	11	9930	136.14	80700	1.30		
71	1240	20.25	17300	1.20	B-KF	77	4P	12	8930	122.48	81100	1.45	B-K	127 4P
81	1090	17.87	17600	1.35	B-KA	77	4P	13	8040	110.18	81400	1.60	B-KF	127 4P
91	970	15.84	17400	1.45	B-KAF	77	4P	16	6560	89.89	81900	2.0	B-KA	127 4P
107	820	13.52	17000	1.60				18	5980	81.98	82100	2.2	B-KAF	127 4P
117	755	12.36	16300	1.35	B-K	77	4P	20	5180	70.95	82300	2.5		
133	660	10.84	16000	1.50	B-KF	77	4P							
151	585	9.56	15700	1.60	B-KA	77	4P	13	8200	112.41	58400	1.00	B-K	107 4P
170	515	8.48	15400	1.70	B-KAF	77	4P	14	7350	100.75	58300	1.10	B-KF	107 4P
199	440	7.24	14900	1.85				16	6630	90.96	58000	1.20	B-KA	107 4P
<b>11.0kW</b>														
1.7	55900	835	179700	0.90				17	6030	82.61	57500	1.35	B-KAF	107 4P
2.0	48800	729	190000	1.05										
2.3	41600	622	190000	1.20				20	5350	73.30	56900	1.50		
2.8	34800	520	190000	1.45				22	4850	66.52	56200	1.65	B-K	107 4P
3.2	30400	454	190000	1.65				25	4170	57.17	55100	1.90	B-KF	107 4P
4.1	23800	355	190000	2.1				29	3640	49.90	54000	2.2	B-KA	107 4P
2.0	49600	738	190000	1.00				34	3090	42.33	52500	2.4	B-KAF	107 4P
2.3	41700	621	190000	1.20	B-K	187 R97 4P		38	2700	37.00	51200	2.7		
2.7	35300	527	190000	1.40				20	5150	70.54	32200	0.85	B-K	97 4P
4.5	21300	318	150000	1.50				23	4560	62.55	32500	0.95	B-KF	97 4P
5.2	18600	278	150000	1.70				25	4130	56.55	32500	1.05	B-KA	97 4P
5.9	16300	244	150000	1.95	B-K	167 R107 4P		30	3500	47.93	32500	1.25	B-KAF	97 4P
6.8	14200	213	150000	2.2				34	3050	41.87	32200	1.40		
7.0	13700	206	150000	2.3				38	2790	38.30	32000	1.55		
								42	2500	34.23	31600	1.70	B-K	97 4P
								47	2250	30.82	31300	1.90	B-KF	97 4P
								52	2040	27.91	30800	2.1	B-KA	97 4P
								58	1800	24.75	30300	2.4	B-KAF	97 4P
								64	1630	22.37	29800	2.6		



# BEVEL HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>11.0kW</b>						
33	3210	44.02	20000	0.80	B-K 87	4P
39	2660	36.52	20400	0.95	B-KF 87	4P
46	2290	31.39	20600	1.20	B-KA 87	4P
52	2030	27.88	20600	1.30	B-KAF 87	4P
58	1820	24.92	20500	1.40		
64	1630	22.41	20300	1.40		
74	1420	19.45	20100	1.60		
83	1270	17.42	19800	1.75		
90	1170	16.00	18800	1.55	B-K 87	4P
100	1050	14.45	19400	2.0	B-KF 87	4P
115	920	12.56	18900	2.2	B-KA 87	4P
129	810	11.17	18000	1.85	B-KAF 87	4P
144	730	10.00	17700	2.1		
174	605	8.29	17100	2.3		
200	525	7.21	16700	2.5		
62	1680	23.08	14400	0.90		
71	1480	20.25	15900	1.00		
81	1300	17.87	16600	1.10		
91	1160	15.84	16500	1.20	B-K 77	4P
107	990	13.52	16300	1.35	B-KF 77	4P
117	900	12.36	15500	1.10	B-KA 77	4P
139	790	10.84	15300	1.25	B-KAF 77	4P
151	700	9.56	15100	1.35		
170	620	8.48	14800	1.45		
199	530	7.24	14500	1.55		
<b>15.0kW</b>						
2.3	56100	622	179400	0.90		
2.8	47000	520	190000	1.05		
3.2	41000	454	190000	1.20	B-K 187 R107	4P
4.1	32100	355	190000	1.55		
5.6	23600	261	190000	2.1		
4.6	28700	318	150000	1.10		
5.3	25000	278	150000	1.30		
6.0	22000	244	150000	1.45		
6.8	19200	213	150000	1.65	B-K 167 R107	4P
7.1	18500	206	150000	1.75		
8.1	16200	180	150000	1.95		
9.1	14400	160	150000	2.2		
6.3	20700	230	110700	0.85		
6.9	19200	213	116000	0.95	B-K 157 R107	4P
7.8	16800	187	112800	1.05	B-KF 157 R107	4P
9.3	14200	157	113900	1.25	B-KA 157 R107	4P
12	11000	122	115000	1.65	B-KAF 157 R107	4P
14	9630	107	115400	1.85		
5.4	26600	179.86	190000	1.90	B-K 187	6P
5.9	24400	165.21	190000	2.0		
7.2	19900	134.99	150000	1.60	B-K 167	6P
8.8	16200	109.83	150000	1.95		
8.9	16100	164.50	150000	2.0	B-K 167	4P
11	13200	134.99	150000	2.4		
7.9	18100	122.39	112200	1.00	B-K 157	6P
9.7	14800	100.22	113700	1.20	B-KF 157	6P
11	13500	91.65	114100	1.35	B-KA 157	6P
12	11800	79.75	114800	1.55	B-KAF 157	6P
14	10400	70.38	115200	1.75		
9.7	14800	150.41	113700	1.20	B-K 157	4P
12	12000	122.39	114700	1.50	B-KF 157	4P
15	9830	100.22	114200	1.85	B-KA 157	4P
16	8990	91.65	112500	2.0	B-KAF 157	4P
18	7820	79.75	109600	2.3		

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>15.0kW</b>						
11	13400	136.14	79000	0.95	B-K 127	4P
12	12000	122.48	79700	1.10	B-KF 127	4P
13	10800	110.18	80300	1.20	B-KA 127	4P
16	8820	89.89	81200	1.45		
18	8040	81.98	81400	1.60	B-K 127	4P
21	6960	70.95	81600	1.85	B-KF 127	4P
23	6140	62.60	80000	2.1	B-KA 127	4P
27	5300	54.07	78000	2.5	B-KAF 127	4P
31	4690	47.82	76200	2.8		
16	8920	90.96	50900	0.90	B-K 107	4P
18	8110	82.61	51100	1.00	B-KF 107	4P
20	7190	73.30	51200	1.10	B-KA 107	4P
22	6530	66.52	51000	1.25	B-KAF 107	4P
26	5610	57.17	50600	1.45		
29	4900	49.90	50000	1.60	B-K 107	4P
34	4150	42.33	49100	1.75	B-KF 107	4P
39	3630	37.00	48200	2.0	B-KA 107	4P
45	3210	32.69	47300	2.2	B-KAF 107	4P
47	3070	31.28	47000	2.2		
50	2840	29.00	46400	2.5		
30	4700	47.93	28100	0.90	B-K 97	4P
35	4110	41.87	28400	1.05	B-KF 97	4P
38	3760	38.30	28500	1.15	B-KA 97	4P
43	3360	34.23	28500	1.30	B-KAF 97	4P
47	3020	30.82	28400	1.40		
52	2740	27.91	28300	1.55	B-K 97	4P
59	2430	24.75	28000	1.75	B-KF 97	4P
65	2190	22.37	27700	1.95	B-KA 97	4P
77	1860	18.96	27200	2.3	B-KAF 97	4P
88	1620	16.56	26600	2.7		
47	3080	31.39	17300	0.90		
52	2730	27.88	17600	0.95	B-K 87	4P
59	2440	24.92	17800	1.00	B-KF 87	4P
65	2200	22.41	18000	1.05	B-KA 87	4P
75	1910	19.45	18000	1.20	B-KAF 87	4P
84	1710	17.42	18000	1.30		
91	1570	16.00	16800	1.15		
101	1420	14.45	17800	1.50	B-K 87	4P
116	1230	12.56	17600	1.60	B-KF 87	4P
131	1100	11.17	16600	1.35	B-KA 87	4P
146	980	10.00	16400	1.55	B-KAF 87	4P
176	810	8.29	16000	1.70		
202	705	7.21	15700	1.85		
<b>18.5kW</b>						
2.8	57800	520	176300	0.85		
3.2	50400	454	189200	1.00		
4.1	39500	355	190000	1.25	B-K 187 R107	4P
5.6	29000	261	190000	1.70		
6.6	24600	221	190000	2.0		
4.6	35300	318	150000	0.90		
5.3	30800	278	150000	1.05		
6.0	27100	244	150000	1.20		
6.9	23600	213	150000	1.35		
7.1	22800	206	150000	1.40	B-K 167 R107	4P
8.1	20000	180	150000	1.60		
9.2	17700	160	150000	1.80		
11	15000	135	150000	2.1		
12	13100	118	150000	2.4		
7.8	20700	187	110700	0.85	B-K 157 R107	4P
9.3	17400	157	112500	1.05	B-KF 157 R107	4P
12	13600	122	114100	1.35	B-KA 157 R107	4P
14	11900	107	112300	1.50	B-KAF 157 R107	4P
5.4	32800	179.86	190000	1.55	B-K 187	
5.9	30100	165.21	190000	1.65	B-KF 187	
6.7	26300	144.59	190000	1.90	B-KA 187	
7.5	23600	129.69	190000	2.1	B-KAF 187	6P

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor f <sub>B</sub>	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor f <sub>B</sub>	Model	Pole
<b>18.5kW</b>													
8.1	21700	179.86	190000	2.3	B-K 187	4P	3.2	60000	454	172300	0.85	B-K 187 R107	4P
8.9	19900	165.21	190000	2.5			4.1	47000	355	190000	1.05		
10	17400	144.59	190000	2.9			5.6	34500	261	190000	1.45		
11	15600	129.69	190000	3.2			6.6	29300	221	190000	1.70		
11	16300	134.99	150000	1.95	B-K 167	4P	7.6	25600	193	190000	1.95	B-K 167 R107	4P
13	13200	109.83	150000	2.4			8.9	21600	163	190000	2.3		
17	10600	87.86	150000	3.0			5.3	36700	278	150000	0.85		
9.7	18300	100.22	112100	1.00	B-K 157	6P	6.0	32200	244	150000	1.00	B-K 167 R107	4P
11	16700	91.65	112800	1.10	B-KF 157	6P	6.9	28200	213	150000	1.15		
12	14500	79.75	111500	1.25	B-KA 157	6P	7.1	27200	206	150000	1.20		
14	12800	70.38	109900	1.40	B-KAF 157	6P	8.1	23800	180	150000	1.35		
12	14800	122.39	111600	1.20	B-K 157	4P	9.2	21100	160	150000	1.50	B-K 157 R107	4P
15	12100	100.22	109100	1.50			11	17900	135	150000	1.80		
16	11100	91.65	107800	1.65			12	15600	118	150000	2.0		
18	9620	79.75	105600	1.85			9.3	20800	157	109800	0.85		
21	8490	70.38	103400	2.1			12	16200	122	108600	1.10		
24	7360	61.02	100700	2.5			14	14100	107	107300	1.25		
27	6550	54.29	98500	2.8			5.4	39000	179.86	190000	1.30		
31	5640	46.79	95500	3.2			5.9	35800	165.21	190000	1.40		
39	4580	38.02	91300	3.9			6.7	31300	144.59	190000	1.60		
13	13300	110.18	79000	1.00	B-K 127	4P	7.5	28100	129.69	190000	1.80	B-K 187	6P
16	10800	89.89	79000	1.20	B-KF 127	4P	8.6	24400	112.60	190000	2.0	B-K 187 R107	4P
18	9890	81.98	78500	1.30	B-KA 127	4P	8.1	25800	179.86	190000	1.95		
21	8560	70.95	77500	1.50	8.9	23700	165.21	190000	2.1				
23	7550	62.60	76400	1.70	10	20700	144.59	190000	2.4				
27	6520	54.07	74800	2.0	B-K 127	4P	11	18600	129.69	190000	2.7	B-K 167	4P
31	5770	47.82	73400	2.2	B-KF 127	4P	11	19400	134.99	150000	1.65		
36	4850	40.19	71300	2.7	B-KA 127	4P	13	15700	109.83	150000	2.0		
40	4370	36.25	69900	3.0	B-KAF 127	4P	17	12600	87.86	150000	2.5		
47	3780	31.37	68000	3.4	B-KAF 127	4P	19	11200	78.14	150000	2.9	B-KAF 157	4P
53	3340	27.68	66200	3.9			9.7	21700	100.22	105900	0.85		
20	8840	73.30	46300	0.90			11	19900	91.65	105900	0.90		
22	8020	66.52	46600	1.00			12	17300	79.75	105500	1.05		
26	6890	57.17	46800	1.15			14	15200	70.38	104600	1.20		
29	6020	49.90	46700	1.30			16	13200	61.02	103300	1.35		
35	5100	42.33	46300	1.45			12	17600	122.39	105500	1.05		
40	4460	37.00	45700	1.60			15	14400	100.22	104100	1.25		
45	3940	32.69	45100	1.85			16	13100	91.65	103200	1.35	B-K 157	4P
47	3770	31.28	44900	1.80	B-K 107	4P	18	11400	79.75	101600	1.55	B-KF 157	4P
51	3500	29.00	44400	2.1	B-KF 107	4P	21	10100	70.38	99800	1.80	B-KA 157	4P
56	3170	26.32	43800	2.3	B-KA 107	4P	24	8750	61.02	97700	2.1	B-KAF 157	4P
65	2730	22.62	42700	2.6	B-KAF 107	4P	27	7790	54.29	95800	2.3	B-KAF 157	4P
74	2380	19.74	41700	3.0	31	6710	46.79	93200.	2.7				
88	2020	16.75	40400	3.5	39	5450	38.02	89400	3.3				
35	5050	41.87	25100	0.85	B-K 97	4P	16	12900	89.89	73900	1.00	B-K 127	4P
48	3720	30.82	26000	1.15	B-KF 97	4P	18	11800	81.98	73800	1.10	B-KF 127	4P
53	3360	27.91	26000	1.30	B-KA 97	4P	21	10200	70.95	73400	1.30	B-KA 127	4P
59	2980	24.75	26000	1.45	B-KAF 97	4P	23	8980	62.60	72800	1.45	B-KAF 127	4P
65	2700	22.37	25900	1.60	B-K 97	4P	27	7750	54.07	71700	1.70	THE HEART OF ENERGY POWERFUL MACHINE	4P
77	2290	18.96	25700	1.90	B-KF 97	4P	31	6860	47.82	70700	1.90		
88	2000	16.56	25300	2.2	B-KA 97	4P	36	5760	40.19	69000	2.3		
106	1670	13.85	24800	2.6	B-KAF 97	4P	40	5200	36.25	67800	2.5		
122	1450	11.99	24300	2.7	B-KAF 97	4P	47	4500	31.37	66200	2.9		
59	3000	24.92	15600	0.85			53	3970	27.68	64600	3.3		
65	2700	22.41	15900	0.85			61	3430	23.91	62800	3.8		
75	2340	19.45	16200	1.00			69	3030	21.15	61200	4.3		
84	2100	17.42	16400	1.05	B-K 87	4P	26	8200	57.17	43000	1.00	B-K 107	4P
101	1740	14.45	16500	1.20	B-KF 87	4P	29	7160	49.90	43300	1.10	B-KF 107	4P
117	1510	12.56	16400	1.30	B-KA 87	4P	35	6070	42.33	43400	1.20	B-KA 107	4P
131	1350	11.17	15400	1.10	B-KAF 87	4P	26	8200	57.17	43000	1.00	B-K 107	4P
147	1210	10.00	15300	1.25	29	7160	49.90	43300	1.10	B-KF 107	4P		
177	1000	8.29	15100	1.40	35	6070	42.33	43400	1.20	B-KA 107	4P		
203	870	7.21	14900	1.50	26	8200	57.17	43000	1.00	B-KAF 107	4P		



# BEVEL HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>22kW</b>						
40	5310	37.00	43200	1.35		
45	4690	32.69	42900	1.55		
47	4490	31.28	42800	1.50		
51	4160	29.00	42500	1.75		
56	3770	26.32	42000	1.90	B-K 107	4P
65	3240	22.62	41200	2.2	B-KF 107	4P
74	2830	19.74	40400	2.5	B-KA 107	4P
88	2400	16.75	39300	2.9	B-KAF 107	4P
100	2100	14.64	38400	3.3		
109	1930	13.43	36800	2.2		
125	1680	11.73	35800	2.6		
147	1430	9.94	34800	2.9		
48	4420	30.82	23500	0.95	B-K 97	4P
53	4000	27.91	23800	1.05	B-KF 97	4P
59	3550	24.75	24100	1.20	B-KA 97	4P
65	3210	22.37	24200	1.35	B-KAF 97	4P
77	2720	18.96	24100	1.60		
88	2370	16.56	24000	1.80	B-K 97	4P
106	1990	13.85	23700	2.2	B-KF 97	4P
122	1720	11.99	23300	2.3	B-KA 97	4P
141	1490	10.41	21800	1.90	B-KAF 97	4P
168	1250	8.71	21300	2.1		
75	2790	19.45	14400	0.80		
84	2500	17.42	14800	0.90		
101	2070	14.45	15100	1.00	B-K 87	4P
117	1800	12.56	15300	1.10	B-KF 87	4P
131	1600	11.17	14200	0.95	B-KA 87	4P
147	1430	10.00	14200	1.05	B-KAF 87	4P
177	1190	8.29	14300	1.20		
203	1030	7.21	14200	1.25		
<b>30kW</b>						
5.6	47000	261	190000	1.05		
6.6	39800	221	190000	1.25		
7.6	34800	193	190000	1.45		
9.0	29400	163	190000	1.70		
6.9	38300	213	150000	0.85		
7.1	37000	206	150000	0.85		
8.1	32400	180	150000	1.00	B-K 167 R107	4P
9.2	28700	160	150000	1.10		
11	24400	135	150000	1.30		
12	21300	118	150000	1.50		
8.2	35100	179.86	190000	1.45		
8.9	32200	165.21	190000	1.55		
10	28200	144.59	190000	1.75		
11	25300	129.69	190000	2.0	B-K 187	4P
13	21900	112.60	190000	2.3		
14	19900	102.16	190000	2.5		
17	17200	88.00	190000	2.9		
13	21400	109.83	150000	1.50		
17	17100	87.86	150000	1.85		
19	15200	78.14	150000	2.1	B-K 167	4P
22	13300	68.07	150000	2.4		
24	11800	60.74	150000	2.7		
15	19500	100.22	92700	0.90		
16	17900	91.65	92800	1.00		
18	15500	79.75	92400	1.15	B-K 157	4P
21	13700	70.38	91800	1.30	B-KF 157	4P
24	11900	61.02	90700	1.50	B-KA 157	4P
27	10600	54.29	89500	1.70	B-KAF 157	4P
31	9120	46.79	87800	1.95		
39	7410	38.02	85100	2.4		
47	6100	31.30	82200	3.0		

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>30kW</b>						
21	13800	70.95	64200	0.95		
23	12200	62.60	64600	1.05		
27	10500	54.07	64700	1.25	B-K 127	4P
31	9320	47.82	64400	1.40	B-KF 127	4P
37	7830	40.19	63700	1.65	B-KA 127	4P
41	7060	36.25	63100	1.65	B-KAF 127	4P
47	6110	31.37	62000	2.1		
53	5390	27.68	61000	2.4		
62	4660	23.91	59600	2.8		
35	8250	42.33	36100	0.90	B-K 107	4P
40	7210	37.00	37600	1.00	B-KA 107	4P
47	6100	31.28	38000	1.10	B-KAF 107	4P
51	5650	29.00	38000	1.25		
56	5130	26.32	38000	1.40		
65	4410	22.62	37700	1.65		
74	3050	19.74	37400	1.85	B-K 107	4P
88	3260	16.75	36700	2.2	B-KF 107	4P
100	2850	14.64	36100	2.4	B-KA 107	4P
109	2620	13.43	34400	1.65	B-KAF 107	4P
125	2280	11.73	33800	1.90		
148	1940	9.94	33000	2.2		
169	1690	8.69	32200	2.4		
59	4820	24.75	19600	0.90		
66	4360	22.37	20100	1.00		
78	3690	18.96	20700	1.15	B-K 97	4P
89	3230	16.56	21000	1.35	B-KF 97	4P
106	2700	13.85	21200	1.60	B-KA 97	4P
123	2340	11.99	21100	1.65	B-KAF 97	4P
141	2030	10.41	19500	1.40		
169	1700	8.71	19400	1.55		
<b>37kW</b>						
5.6	58000	261	176000	0.85		
6.6	49200	221	190000	1.00		
7.6	43000	193	190000	1.15	B-K 187 R107	4P
9.0	36300	163	190000	1.40		
8.1	40000	180	150000	0.80		
9.2	35500	160	150000	0.90		
11	30100	135	150000	1.05	B-K 167 R107	4P
12	26300	118	150000	1.20		
8.2	43200	179.86	190000	1.15		
8.9	39700	165.21	190000	1.25		
10	34800	144.59	190000	1.45		
11	31200	129.69	190000	1.60	B-K 187	4P
13	27100	112.60	190000	1.85		
14	24600	102.16	190000	2.0		
17	21200	88.00	190000	2.4		
13	26400	109.83	150000	1.20		
17	21100	87.86	150000	1.50		
19	10800	78.14	150000	1.70		
22	16400	68.07	150000	1.85	B-K 167	4P
24	14600	60.74	150000	2.2		
28	12400	51.77	150000	2.6		
16	22000	91.65	83600	0.80	B-K 157	4P
18	19200	79.75	84500	0.95	B-KA 157	4P
					B-KAF 157	4P
21	16900	70.38	84800	1.05		
24	14700	61.02	84600	1.25	B-K 157	4P
27	13000	54.29	84100	1.40	B-KF 157	4P
31	11200	46.79	83200	1.80	B-KA 157	4P
39	9140	38.02	81300	1.95	B-KAF 157	4P
47	7520	31.30	79100	2.4		
23	15000	62.60	57500	0.85	B-K 127	4P
27	13000	54.07	58500	1.00	B-KF 127	4P
31	11500	47.82	59000	1.15	B-KA 127	4P
37	9660	40.19	59100	1.35	B-KAF 127	4P

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>37kW</b>													
41	8710	36.25	59000	1.50			51	8400	29.00	25600	0.85	B-K	107
47	7540	31.37	58500	1.70			56	7690	26.32	28300	0.95	B-KF	107
53	6650	27.68	57800	1.95			65	6610	22.62	31000	1.10	B-KA	107
62	5740	23.91	56900	2.3	B-K	127	74	5770	19.74	31700	1.25	B-KAF	107
70	5080	21.15	56000	2.6	B-KF	127							
83	4270	17.77	54500	3.0	B-KA	127	88	4890	16.75	31900	1.45		
102	3450	14.35	52500	3.5	B-KAF	127	100	4200	14.64	31900	1.60	B-K	107
115	3070	12.79	50200	2.8			109	3930	13.43	29900	1.10	B-KF	107
137	2580	10.74	48600	3.1			125	3430	11.73	29900	1.25	B-KA	107
169	2090	8.68	46600	3.5			148	2910	9.94	29600	1.45	B-KAF	107
							169	2540	8.69	29300	1.60		
<b>45kW</b>													
40	8890	37.00	29000	0.80			55kW						
47	7520	31.28	33000	0.90			10	51500	144.59	187400	0.95		
51	6970	29.00	34200	1.05			11	46200	129.69	180000	1.10		
56	6320	26.32	34500	1.15			13	40100	112.60	188500	1.25		
65	5440	22.62	34700	1.30	B-K	107	14	36400	102.16	187100	1.35	B-K	187
74	4740	19.74	34700	1.50	B-KF	107	17	31300	88.00	184200	1.60		
88	4020	16.75	34500	1.75	B-KA	107	20	26300	73.96	180200	1.90		
100	3520	14.64	34200	1.95	B-KAF	107	23	22800	64.04	176300	2.2		
109	3230	13.43	32300	1.35			17	31300	87.86	145300	1.00		
125	2820	11.73	32000	1.55			19	27800	78.14	144600	1.15		
148	2390	9.94	31400	1.75			22	24200	68.07	143300	1.30		
169	2090	8.69	30900	1.95			24	21600	60.74	141700	1.50	B-K	167
							28	18400	51.77	139100	1.75		
<b>55kW</b>							34	15300	42.89	135400	2.1		
6.6	59800	221	172600	0.85			40	13000	36.61	131900	2.5		
7.6	52300	193	186100	1.95	B-K	187 R107							
9.0	44200	163	190000	1.15			24	21700	61.02	69000	0.85		
11	36600	135	150000	0.85			27	19300	54.29	70200	0.95		
12	32000	118	150000	1.00	B-K	167 R107	4P						
8.2	52600	179.86	185500	0.95			32	16700	46.79	71200	1.10		
8.9	48300	165.21	190000	1.05			39	13500	38.02	71500	1.35	B-K	157
10	42300	144.59	190000	1.20			47	11100	31.30	71000	1.60	B-KF	157
11	37900	129.69	190000	1.30			53	9840	27.62	70400	1.85	B-KA	157
13	32900	112.60	190000	1.50	B-K	187	62	8530	23.95	69400	2.1	B-KAF	157
14	29900	102.16	190000	1.65			69	7590	21.31	68400	2.4		
17	25700	88.00	190000	1.95			80	6540	18.37	67000	2.8		
20	21600	73.96	187700	2.3			99	5310	14.92	64800	3.4		
13	32100	109.83	150000	1.00			117	4510	12.65	62900	3.8		
17	25700	87.86	150000	1.25									
19	22800	78.14	150000	1.40			37	14300	40.19	47400	0.90	B-K	127
22	19900	68.07	150000	1.60	B-K	167	47	11200	31.37	49300	1.15	B-KF	127
24	17800	60.74	149000	1.80			53	8850	27.68	49700	1.30	B-KA	127
28	15100	51.77	145600	2.1									
34	12500	42.89	140600	2.5			62	8510	23.91	49900	1.55		
21	20600	70.38	76800	0.85			70	7530	21.15	49600	1.75	B-K	127
24	17800	61.02	77700	1.00			83	6330	17.77	49300	2.0	B-KF	127
27	15900	54.29	77900	1.15			103	5110	14.35	48300	2.4	B-KA	127
31	13700	46.79	77000	1.30	B-K	157	115	4550	12.79	45900	1.85	B-KAF	127
39	11100	38.02	76900	1.60	B-KF	157	137	3830	10.74	45000	2.1		
47	9150	31.30	75500	1.95	B-KA	157	170	3090	8.68	43600	2.3		
53	8080	27.62	74300	2.2	B-KAF	157							
61	7000	23.95	72800	2.6									
69	6230	21.31	71500	2.9									
80	5370	18.37	69700	3.3									
31	14000	47.82	52800	0.95	B-K	127							
37	11700	40.19	53900	1.10	B-KF	127							
41	10600	36.25	54200	1.25	B-KA	127							
47	9170	31.37	54400	1.40									
53	8090	27.68	54200	1.60									
62	6990	23.91	53000	1.85	B-K	127							
70	6180	21.15	53200	2.1	B-KF	127							
83	5190	17.77	52200	2.5	B-KA	127							
102	4190	14.35	50700	2.9	B-KAF	127							
115	3740	12.79	48300	2.3									
137	3140	10.74	47000	2.5									
169	2540	8.68	45300	2.8									
							19	37800	78.14	128100	0.85		
							22	32900	68.07	127100	0.95		
							24	29400	60.74	127300	1.10		
							29	25100	51.77	126800	1.30		
							35	20800	42.89	125200	1.55	B-K	167
							40	17700	36.61	123200	1.80		
							46	15600	32.25	121300	2.0		
							51	13900	28.77	119300	2.3		
							60	11900	24.52	116300	2.7		



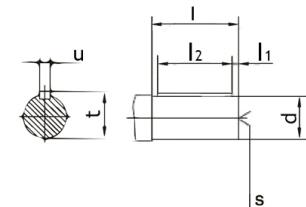
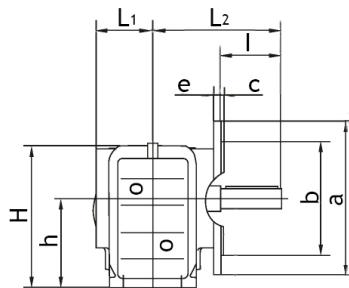
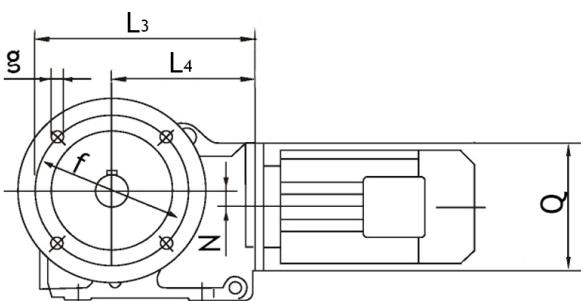
# BEVEL HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed <i>n<sub>a</sub></i> [rpm]	Output torque <i>T<sub>a</sub></i> [Nm]	Ratio <i>i</i>	Permitted overhung load <i>F<sub>Ra</sub></i> [N]	Safety factor <i>f<sub>B</sub></i>	Model	Pole
<b>75kW</b>						
39	18400	38.02	60800	1.00		
47	15100	31.30	62200	1.20		
54	13400	27.62	62600	1.35	B-K 157	4P
62	11600	23.95	62600	1.55	B-KF 157	4P
69	10300	21.31	62400	1.75	B-KA 157	4P
81	8890	18.37	61800	2.0	B-KAF 157	4P
99	7220	14.92	60500	2.5		
117	6120	12.65	59300	2.8		
47	15200	31.37	39200	0.85		
53	13400	27.68	40800	0.95		
62	11600	23.91	42200	1.10	B-K 127	4P
70	10200	21.15	42900	1.25	B-KF 127	4P
83	8600	17.77	43500	1.50	B-KA 127	4P
103	6940	14.35	43700	1.75	B-KAF 127	4P
116	6190	12.79	41100	1.40		
138	5200	10.74	41000	1.55		
171	4200	8.68	40400	1.70		
<b>90kW</b>						
14	59300	102.16	151300	0.85		
17	51100	88.00	153400	1.00		
20	42900	73.96	154200	1.15		
23	37200	64.04	153800	1.35	B-K 187	4P
28	31000	53.36	152200	1.60		
33	28400	45.50	149900	1.90		
35	24700	42.51	148700	2.0		
38	22400	38.57	146900	2.2		
22	39500	68.07	115100	0.80		
24	35300	60.74	116600	0.90		
29	30100	51.77	117600	1.05		
35	24900	42.89	117600	1.30		
40	21300	36.61	116700	1.50	B-K 167	4P
46	18700	32.25	115500	1.70		
51	16700	28.77	114200	1.90		
60	14200	24.52	111900	2.2		
73	11800	20.32	108800	2.7		
85	10100	17.34	106000	3.2		
39	22100	38.02	52700	0.80		
47	18200	31.30	55500	1.00		
54	18000	27.62	56700	1.10	B-K 157	4P
62	13900	23.95	57500	1.30	B-KF 157	4P
69	12400	21.31	57900	1.45	B-KA 157	4P
81	10700	18.37	57900	1.70	B-KAF 157	4P
99	8670	14.92	57400	2.1		
117	7350	12.65	56600	2.3		
62	13900	23.91	36400	0.95		
70	12300	21.15	37800	1.05	B-K 127	4P
83	10300	17.77	39200	1.25	B-KF 127	4P
103	8330	14.35	40200	1.45	B-KA 127	4P
116	7420	12.79	37600	1.15	B-KAF 127	4P
138	6240	10.74	38000	1.30		
171	5040	8.68	38000	1.45		
<b>110kW</b>						
17	62300	88.00	136000	0.80		
20	52300	73.96	139500	0.95		
23	45300	64.04	141000	1.10		
28	37700	53.36	141500	1.30		
33	32200	45.50	140800	1.55	B-K 187	4P
35	30100	42.51	140200	1.65		
39	27300	38.57	139100	1.85		
45	23500	33.23	137000	2.1		
53	19800	27.92	134000	2.5		
29	36600	51.77	105500	0.85		
35	30300	42.89	107500	1.05		
41	25900	36.61	108100	1.25		
46	22800	32.25	107900	1.40	B-K 167	4P
52	20400	28.77	107400	1.55		
61	17300	24.52	106100	1.85		
73	14400	20.32	104000	2.2		
86	12300	17.34	101800	2.6		

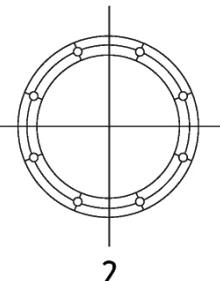
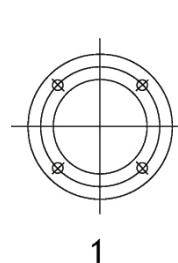
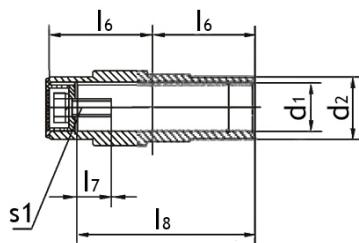
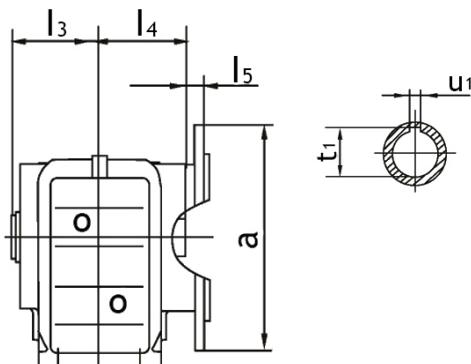
Output speed <i>n<sub>a</sub></i> [rpm]	Output torque <i>T<sub>a</sub></i> [Nm]	Ratio <i>i</i>	Permitted overhung load <i>F<sub>Ra</sub></i> [N]	Safety factor <i>f<sub>B</sub></i>	Model	Pole
<b>110kW</b>						
62	16900	23.95	50800	1.05	B-K 157	4P
70	15100	21.31	51900	1.20	B-KF 157	4P
81	13000	18.37	52700	1.40	B-KA 157	4P
100	10600	14.92	53100	1.70	B-KAF 157	4P
117	8950	12.65	53000	1.90		
<b>132kW</b>						
20	62800	73.96	123300	0.80		
23	54400	64.04	127000	0.90		
28	45300	53.36	129800	1.10		
33	38600	45.50	130800	1.30		
35	36100	42.51	130900	1.40		
39	32700	38.57	130700	1.55	B-K 187	4P
45	28200	33.23	129800	1.75		
53	23700	27.92	127900	2.1		
61	20500	24.18	125900	2.3		
74	17100	20.15	122800	2.6		
86	14600	17.18	119700	2.8		
35	36400	42.89	96400	0.90		
41	31100	36.61	98600	1.05		
46	27400	32.25	99600	1.15		
52	24400	28.77	99900	1.30	B-K 167	4P
61	20800	24.52	99800	1.55		
73	17200	20.32	98700	1.85		
86	14700	17.34	97300	2.2		
62	20300	23.95	43400	0.90	B-K 157	4P
70	18100	21.31	45300	1.00	B-KF 157	4P
81	15600	18.37	47000	1.15	B-KA 157	4P
100	12700	14.92	48500	1.40	B-KAF 157	4P
117	10700	12.65	49100	1.60		
<b>160kW</b>						
28	54900	53.36	114900	0.90		
33	46800	45.50	118100	1.05		
45	34200	33.23	120500	1.45		
53	28700	27.92	120100	1.75	B-K 187	4P
61	24900	24.18	119100	1.90		
74	20700	20.15	117200	2.1		
86	17700	17.18	114900	2.3		
41	37700	36.61	86500	0.85		
61	25200	24.52	91700	1.25		
73	20900	20.32	82000	1.55	B-K 167	4P
86	17800	17.34	91600	1.80		
81	18900	18.37	39800	0.95	B-K 157	4P
100	15400	14.92	42600	1.15	B-KF 157	4P
117	13000	12.65	44100	1.30	B-KA 157	4P
					B-KAF 157	4P
<b>200kW</b>						
33	58500	45.50	100000	0.85		
45	42700	33.23	107300	1.15		
53	35900	27.92	109000	1.40		
61	31100	24.18	109500	1.55	B-K 187	4P
74	25900	20.15	109100	1.70		
86	22100	17.18	108100	1.85		
61	31500	24.52	80100	1.00		
73	26100	20.32	82400	1.20	B-K 167	4P
86	22300	17.34	83400	1.45		
100	19200	14.92	34200	0.95	B-KF 157	4P
117	16300	12.65	36900	1.05	B-KA 157	4P
					B-KAF 157	4P

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-KF..37~157



B-KAF..37~157

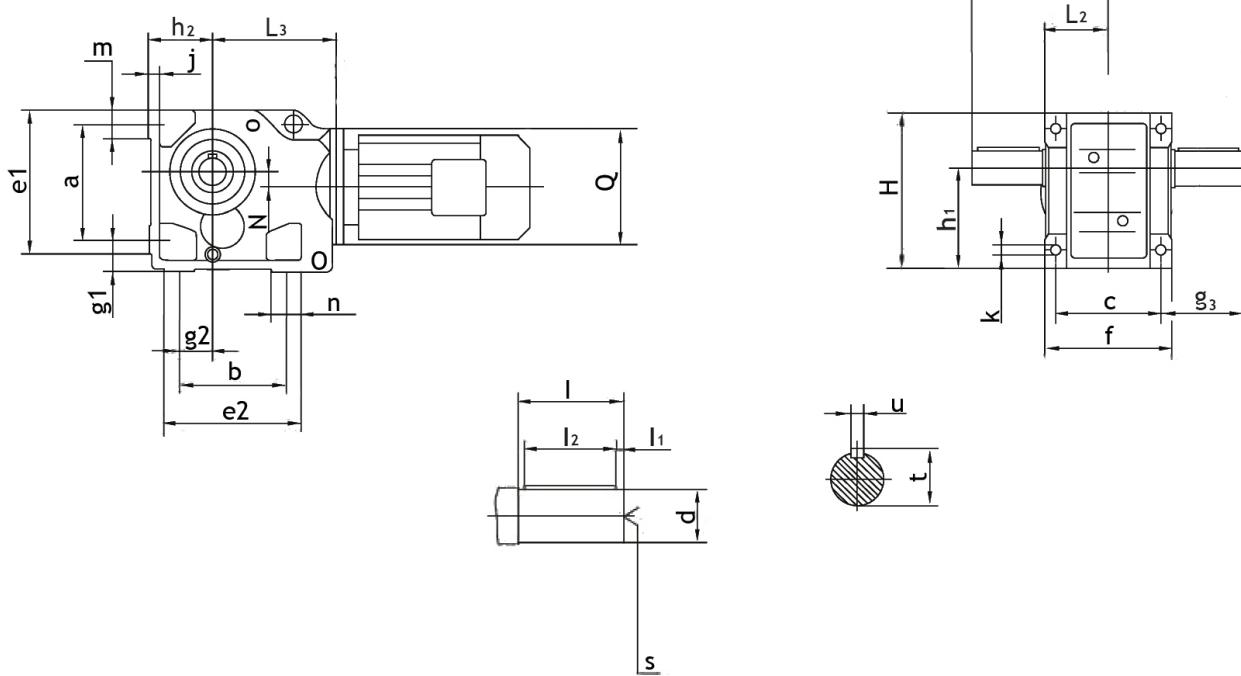


Flange

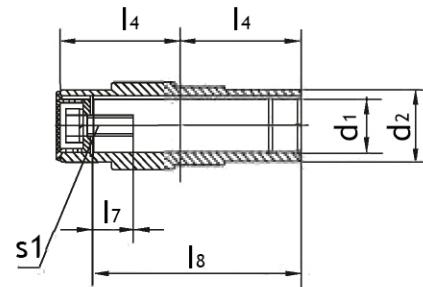
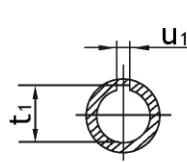
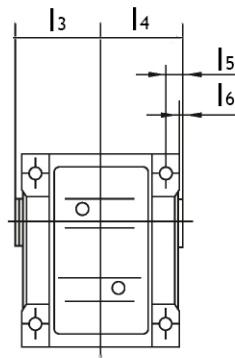
Model	Flange	a b	c e	f g h	Shaft dimension				Hollow shaft dimension					H	L <sub>1</sub> L <sub>2</sub> L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub> N Q
					d l	l <sub>1</sub> l <sub>2</sub>	S	t u	d <sub>1</sub> d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>3</sub> l <sub>4</sub> l <sub>5</sub>	l <sub>6</sub> l <sub>7</sub> l <sub>8</sub>	S <sub>1</sub>	t <sub>1</sub> u <sub>1</sub>			
B-KF..37 B-KAF..37	1	160 110j6	3.5 10	130 9 100	25k6 50	5 40	M10	28 8	30H7 45	63 60 24	60 17 105	M10x25	33.3 8	164	57.5 134 210	139 8.5 120
B-KF..47 B-KAF..47	1	200 130j6	3.5 10	165 11 112	30k6 60	3.5 50	M10	33 8	35H7 50	78 75 25	75 22 132	M12x30	38.3 10	185	72 160 243	166 7.2 160
B-K..57 B-KAF..57	1	250 180j6	4 15	215 13.5 132	35k6 70	7 56	M12	38 10	40H7 55	86 83 23.5	83 29 142	M16x40	43.3 12	215	80 177 269	173 13.1 160
B-K..67 B-KAF..67	1	250 180j6	4 15	215 13.5 140	40k6 80	5 70	M16	43 12	40H7 55	94 90 23	90 29 156	M16x40	43.3 12	226	86.5 193 274	179 20 160
B-KF..77 B-KAF..77	1	300 230j6	4 15	265 13.5 180	50k6 100	80 10	M16	53.5 14	50H7 70	108 105 37	105 32 183	M16x45	53.8 14	286	101 242 312	202 31.3 200
B-KF..87 B-KAF..87	1	350 250h6	5 18	300 17.5 212	60m6 120	5 110	M20	64 18	60H7 85	123 120 30	120 36 210	M20x50	64.4 18	338	138 270 390	257 25.9 250
B-KF..97 B-KAF..97	2	450 350h6	5 22	400 17.5 265	70m6 140	7.5 125	M20	74.5 20	70H7 95	153 150 41.5	150 34 270	M20x50	74.9 20	414	171 332 435	277 32.3 300
B-KF..107 B-KAF..107	2	450 350h6	5 25	400 17.5 315	90m6 170	5 160	M24	95 25	90H7 118	178 175 41	175 40 313	M24x60	95.4 25	500	175 386 537	341 52 350
B-KF..127 B-KAF..127	2	550 450h6	5 22	500 17.5 375 <sub>-1</sub>	110m6 210	15 180	M24	116 28	100H7 135	208 205 51	205 38 373	M24x60	106.4 28	592	203 466 615	390 53 450
B-KF..157 B-KAF..157	2	660 550h6	6 28	600 22 450 <sub>-1</sub>	120m6 210	5 200	M24	127 32	120H7 155	253 250 60	250 36 460	M24x60	127.4 32	705	253 520 706	705 71.7 550

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-K..37~157



B-KA..37B~157B

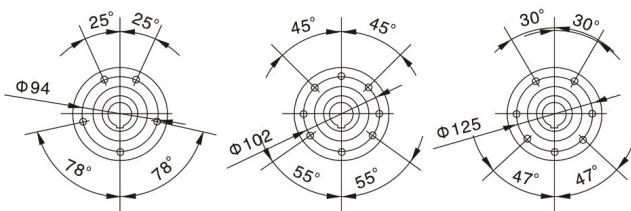
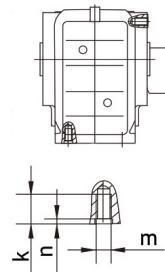
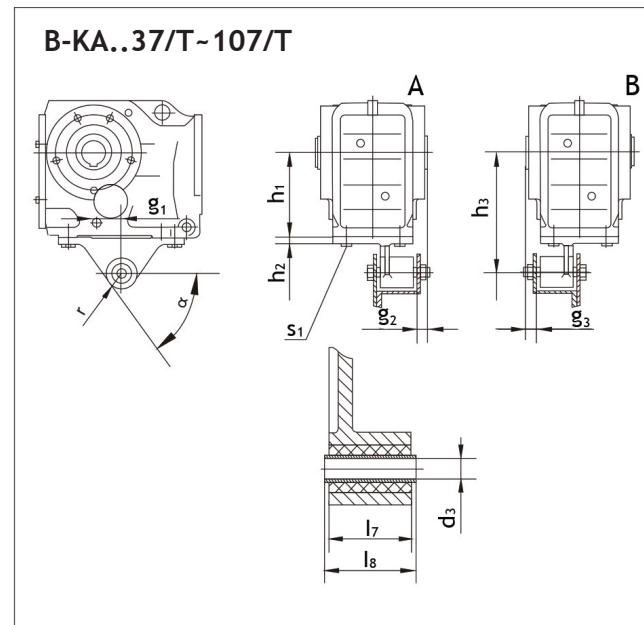
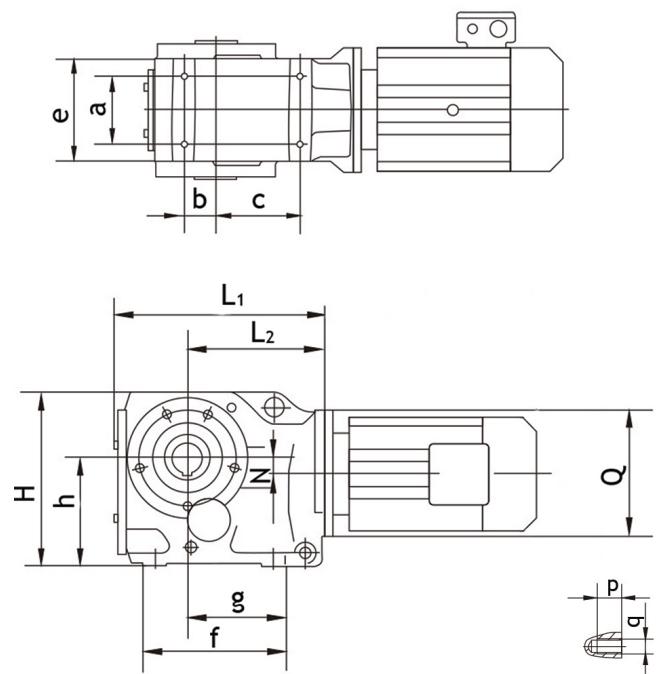


Model	a b c	e1 e2 f	g1 g2 g3	h1 h2	J	K	m n	Shaft dimension				
								d	I	I <sub>1</sub> I <sub>2</sub>	s	t u
B-K..37	115 110 100	150 143 120	32 26 60	100 <sub>-0.5</sub> 63 <sub>-0.5</sub>	16	11	37 38	25k6	50	5 40	M10	28 8
B-K..47 B-KA..47B	130 130 120	170 162 145	37 35 75	112 <sub>-0.5</sub> 71 <sub>-0.5</sub>	18	11	37 32	30k6	60	3.5 50	M10	33 8
B-K..57 B-KA..57B	150 130 130	190 172 157	45 30 66	132 <sub>-0.5</sub> 80 <sub>-0.5</sub>	21	13.5	43 40	35k6	70	7 56	M12	38 10
B-K67.. B-KA..67B	160 120 140	203 170 170	45 30 101	140 <sub>-0.5</sub> 90 <sub>-0.5</sub>	24	13.5	43 45	40k6	80	8 70	M16	43 12
B-K..77 B-KA..77B	200 150 165	263 208 200	55 40 123.5	180 <sub>-0.5</sub> 112 <sub>-0.5</sub>	27	17.5	55 55	50k6	100	10 80	M16	53.5 14
B-K..87 B-KA..87B	233 180 180	305 260 230	70 55 150	212 <sub>-0.5</sub> 132 <sub>-0.5</sub>	32	22	67 75	60m6	120	5 110	M20	64 18
B-K..97 B-KA..97B	295 240 240	372 294 290	75 75 171	265 <sub>-1</sub> 160 <sub>-0.5</sub>	36	26	82 60	70m6	140	7.5 125	M20	74.5 20
B-K..107 B-KA..107B	360 280 270	448 380 340	95 95 212	315 <sub>-1</sub> 200 <sub>-0.5</sub>	40	33	98 100	90m6	170	5 160	M24	95 25
B-K..127 B-KA..127B	420 350 330	526 440 400	110 115 253	375 <sub>-1</sub> 225 <sub>-0.5</sub>	45	39	111 100	110m6	210	15 180	M24	116 28
B-K..157 B-KA..157B	500 380 420	634 480 500	130 140 247	450 <sub>-1</sub> 280 <sub>-1</sub>	50	39	130 100	120m6	210	5 200	M24	127 32

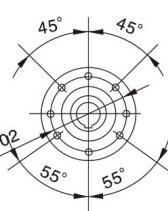
Model	Hollow shaft dimension							H	L <sub>1</sub> L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	N	Q
	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	I <sub>3</sub> I <sub>4</sub>	I <sub>5</sub> I <sub>6</sub>	I <sub>7</sub> I <sub>8</sub>	s1	t <sub>1</sub> u <sub>1</sub>					
B-K..37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	110 60	139	8.5	120
B-K..47 B-KA..47B	35H7	50	78 75	15 3	22 132	M12x30	38.3 10	185	135 72	166	7.2	160
B-K..57 B-KA..57B	40H7	55	86 83	18 3	29 142	M16x40	43.3 12	217	153 80	173	13.1	160
B-K..67 B-KA..67B	40H7	55	93 90	20 3.5	29 156	M16x40	43.2 12	228	171 86.5	179	20	160
B-K..77 B-KA..77B	50H7	70	108 105	22.5 4	32 183	M16x45	53.8 14	288	206 101	202	31.3	200
B-K..87 B-KA..87B	60H7	85	123 120	30 4	36 210	M20x50	64.4 18	340	240 116	257	25.9	250
B-K..97 B-KA..97B	70H7	95	153 150	30 4	34 270	M20x50	74.9 20	417	291 146	277	32.3	300
B-K..107 B-KA..107B	90H7	118	178 175	40 2.5	40 313	M24x60	95.4 25	503	347 175	341	52	350
B-K..127 B-KA..127B	100H7	135	208 205	40 2.5	38 373	M24x60	106.4 28	592	418 203	390	53	450
B-K..157 B-KA..157B	120H7	155	253 250	40	36 460	M24x60	127.4 32	705	457 250	426	71.7	550

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

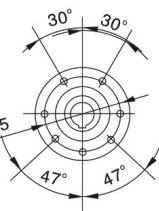
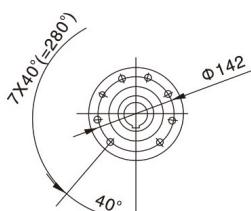
B-KA..37~107



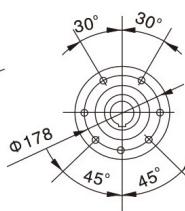
B-KA ..37



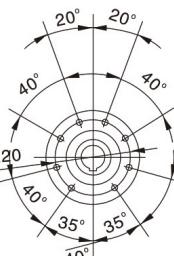
B-KA ..47

B-KA ..57  
B-KA ..67

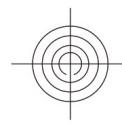
B-KA ..77



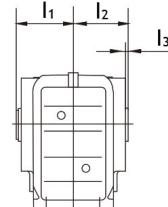
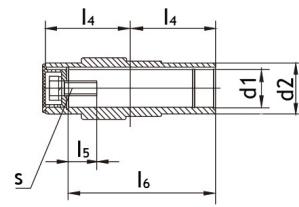
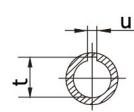
B-KA ..87



B-KA ..97



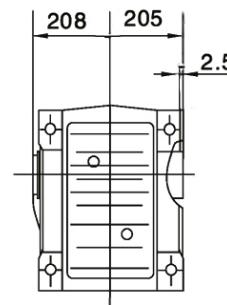
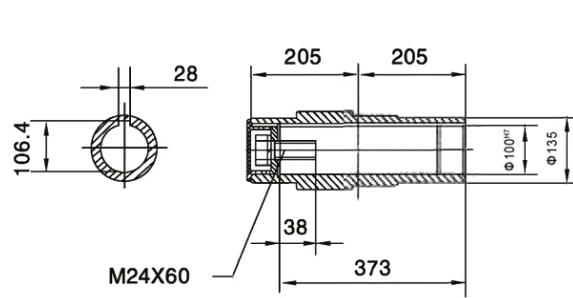
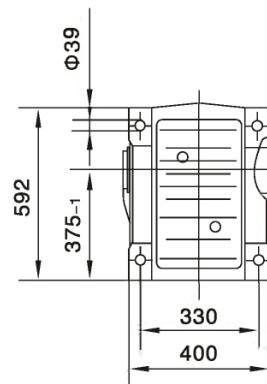
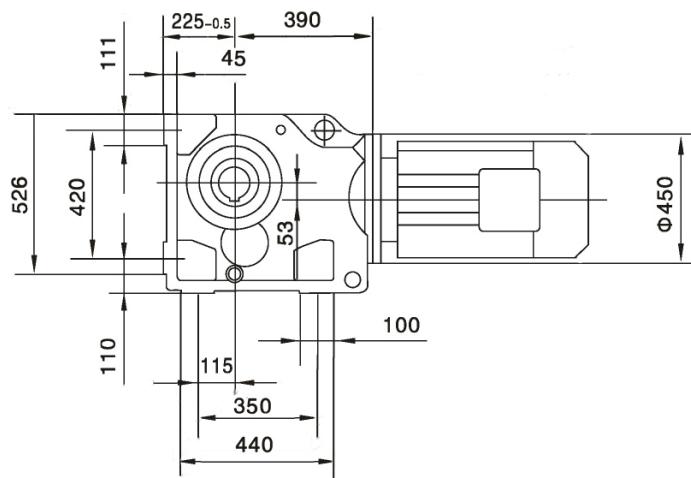
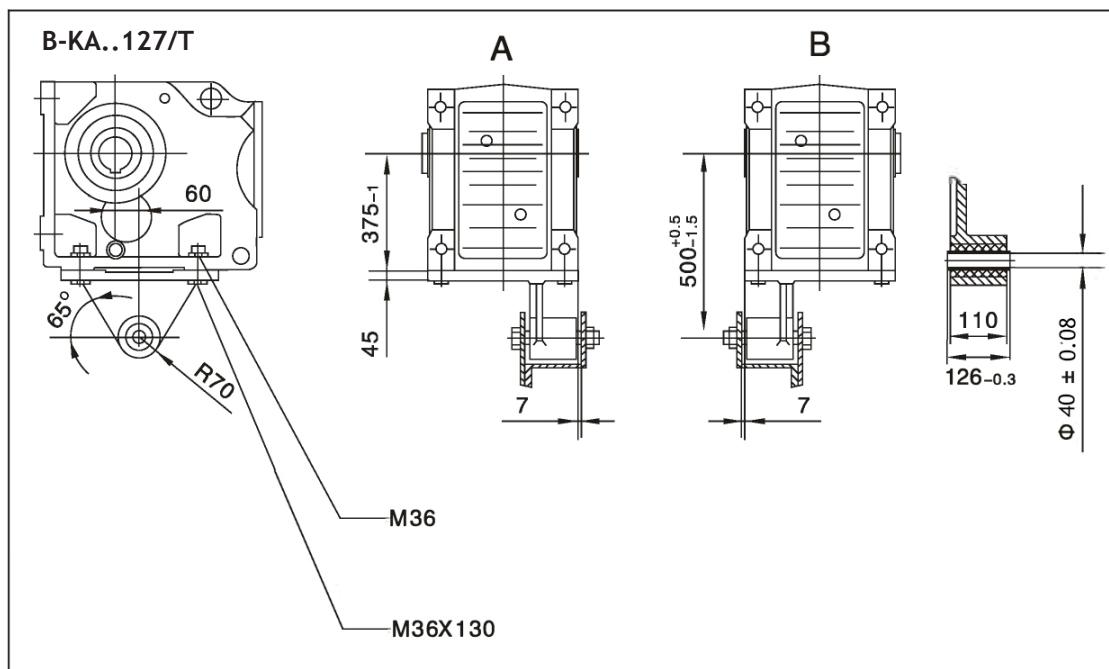
B-KA..107



Model	a b c	e f g	h	k m n	p q	Hollow shaft dimension				Torque arm				H L <sub>1</sub> L <sub>2</sub>	N Q
						d <sub>1</sub> d <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub> l <sub>2</sub> l <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>4</sub> l <sub>5</sub> l <sub>6</sub>	s t u	g <sub>1</sub> g <sub>2</sub> g <sub>3</sub>	h <sub>1</sub> h <sub>2</sub> h <sub>3</sub>	d <sub>3</sub> l <sub>7</sub> l <sub>8</sub>	r s <sub>1</sub> α		
B-KA..37 B-KA..37/T	60	100		20	12 M8	30 <sup>H7</sup>	63	60	M10	23.5	100 <sub>-0.5</sub>	10.4 <sub>+0.1</sub>	22.5	164	8.5 120
	35	147	100 <sub>-0.5</sub>	M10		45	60	17	33.3	20	10	31	M10x25	210	
	82	97		4		2.5	105	8	20	140 <sub>-0.7</sub> <sup>+0.2</sup>	36 <sub>-0.3</sub>	60°	139		
B-KA..47 B-KA..47/T	70	110		20	12 M8	35 <sup>H7</sup>	78	75	M12	30	11 2 <sub>-0.5</sub>	10.4 <sub>+0.1</sub>	22.5	185	7.2 160
	70	170	112 <sub>-0.5</sub>	M10		50	75	22	38.3	20	12	31	M10x30	243	
	100	115		4		3	132	10	20	160 <sub>-0.7</sub> <sup>+0.2</sup>	36 <sub>-0.3</sub>	55°	166		
B-KA..57 B-KA..57/T	88	122		25	20 M12	40 <sup>H7</sup>	86	83	M16	40	132 <sub>-0.5</sub>	16.4 <sub>+0.08</sub>	29	215	13.1 160
	47	182	132 <sub>-0.5</sub>	M12		55	83	29	43.3	18	13	54	M12x35	269	
	105	120		5		3	142	12	18	192 <sub>-0.7</sub> <sup>+0.2</sup>	60 <sub>-0.3</sub>	55°	173		
B-KA..67 B-KA..67/T	88	130		25	20 M12	40 <sup>H7</sup>	94	90	M16	45	140 <sub>-0.5</sub>	16.4 <sub>+0.08</sub>	29	226	20 160
	42	182	140 <sub>-0.5</sub>	M12		55	90	29	43.3	25	13	54	M12x35	274	
	110	125		5		3.5	156	12	25	200 <sub>-0.7</sub> <sup>+0.2</sup>	60 <sub>-0.3</sub>	55°	179		
B-KA..77 B-KA..77/T	102	154		32	20 M12	50 <sup>H7</sup>	108	105	M16	52.5	180 <sub>-0.5</sub>	16.4 <sub>+0.08</sub>	29	286	31.3 200
	48	204	180 <sub>-0.5</sub>	M16		70	105	32	53.8	25	14	54	M16x40	312	
	122	139		6		4	186	14	25	250 <sub>-0.7</sub> <sup>+0.2</sup>	60 <sub>-0.3</sub>	60°	202		
B-KA..87 B-KA..87/T	118	170		32	26 M16	60 <sup>H7</sup>	123	120	M20	60	212 <sub>-0.5</sub>	25 <sub>+0.08</sub>	41	338	25.9 250
	65	280	212 <sub>-0.5</sub>	M16		85	120	36	64.4	30	16	72	M16x45	390	
	160	190		6		4	210	18	30	300 <sub>-0.7</sub> <sup>+0.2</sup>	80 <sub>-0.3</sub>	60°	257		
B-KA..97 B-KA..97/T	160	226		36	26 M16	70 <sup>H7</sup>	153	150	M20	70	265 <sub>-1</sub>	25 <sub>+0.08</sub>	41	414	32.3 300
	83	298	265 <sub>-1</sub>	M20		95	150	34	74.9	40	17	92	M20x50	435	
	165	190		6		4	270	20	40	350 <sub>-1.2</sub> <sup>+0.2</sup>	100 <sub>-0.3</sub>	50°	277		
B-KA..107 B-KA..107/T	190	266		44	M24	—	178	175	M24	74	315 <sub>-1</sub>	25 <sub>+0.08</sub>	41	500	52 350
	100	370	315 <sub>-1</sub>	M24		—	175	40	95.4	45	20	92	M24x60	537	
	190	230		8		2.5	313	25	45	450 <sub>-1.5</sub> <sup>+0.5</sup>	100 <sub>-0.3</sub>	55°	341		

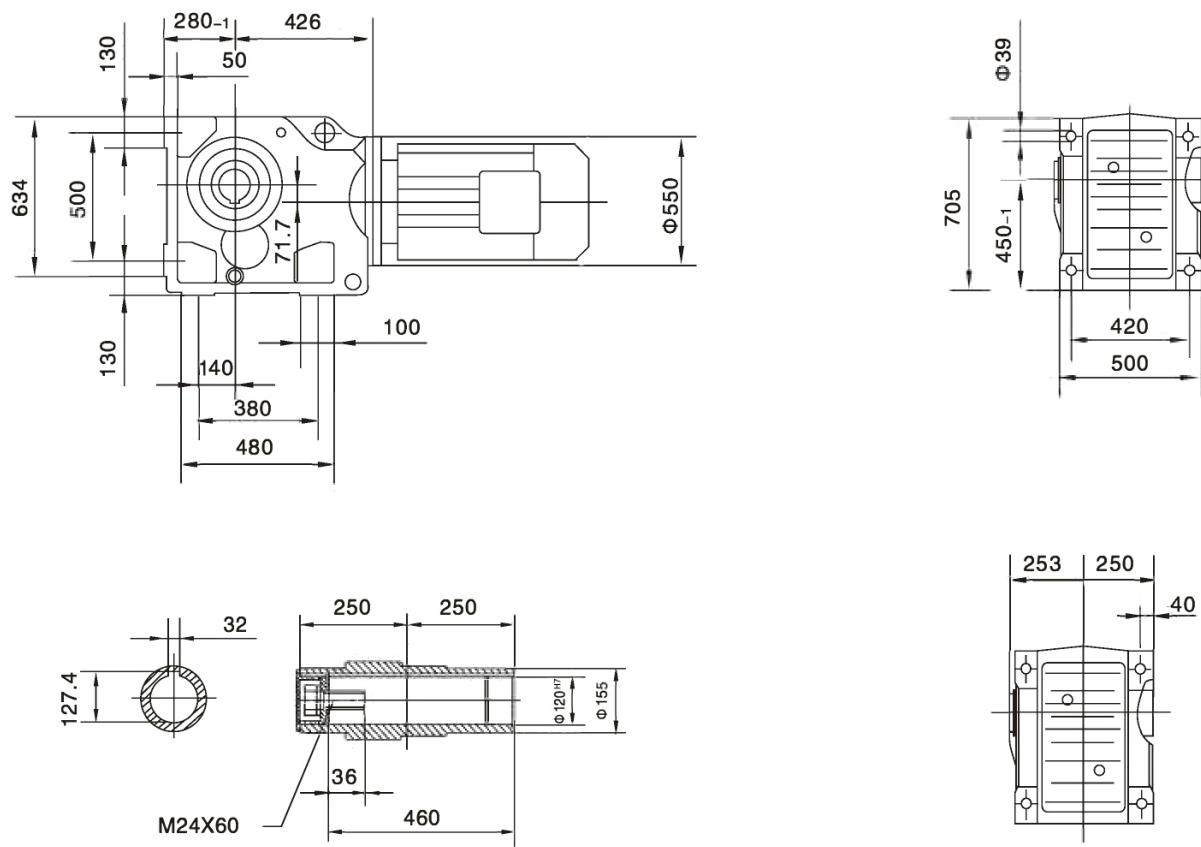
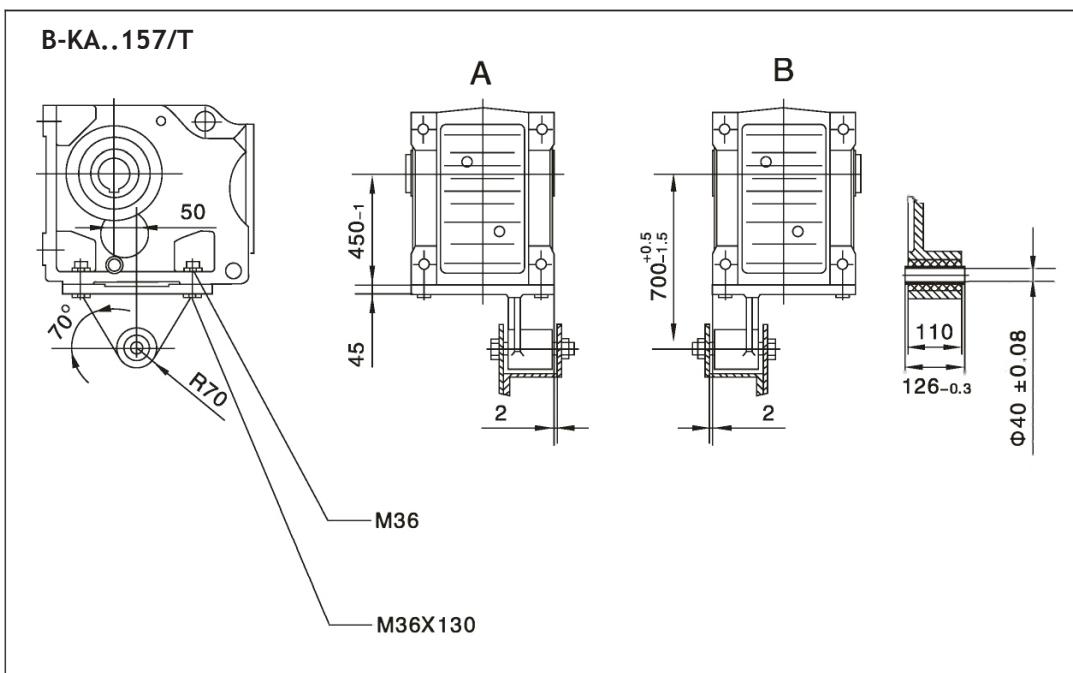
## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-KA..127



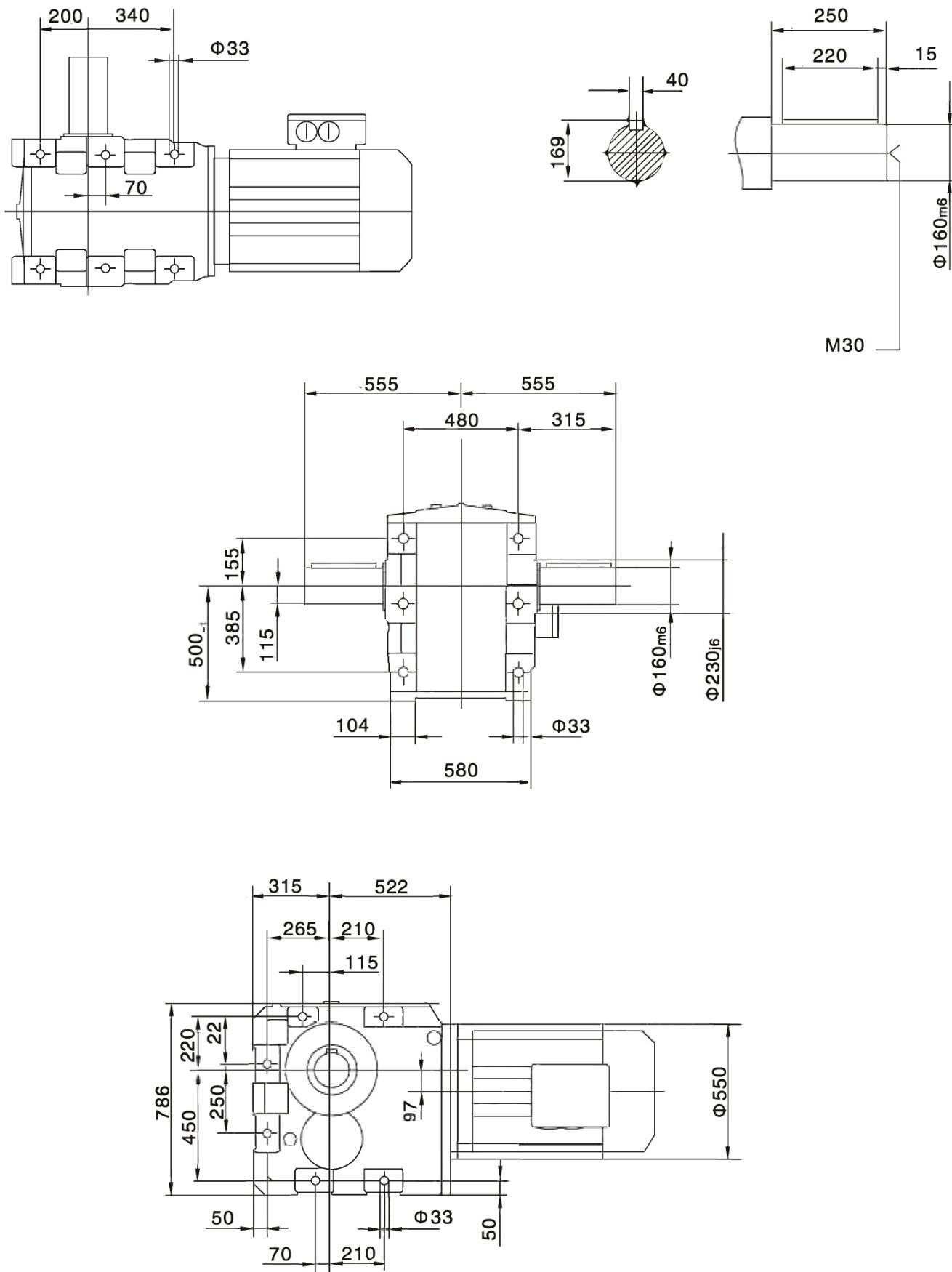
## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-KA..157



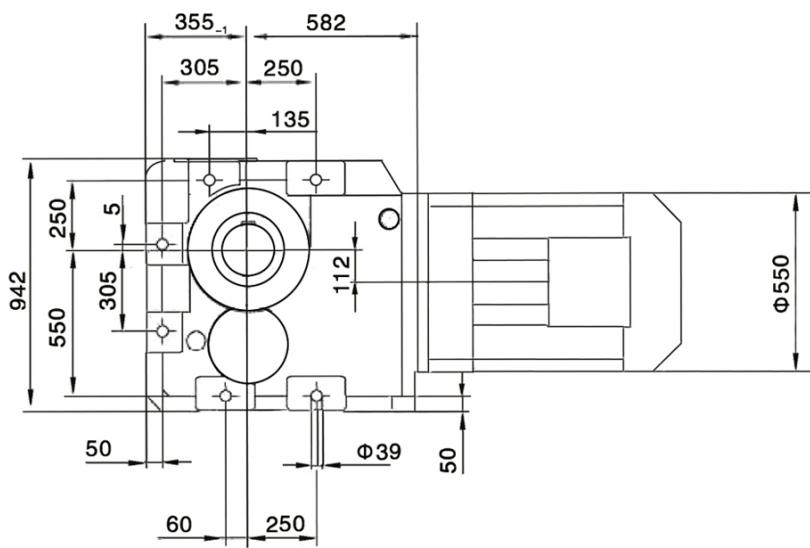
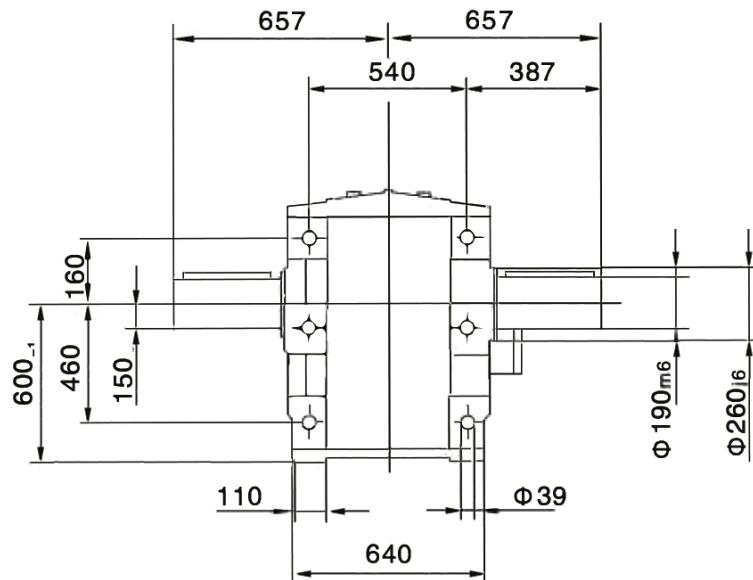
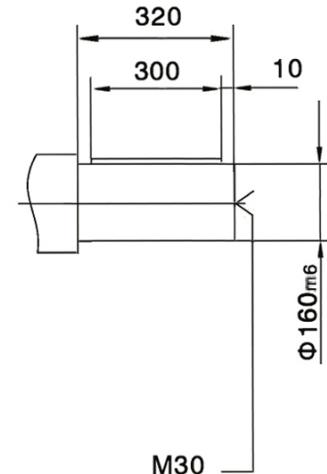
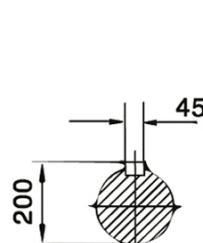
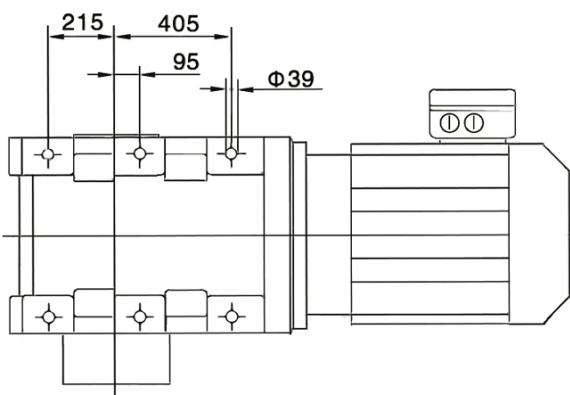
## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-K..167



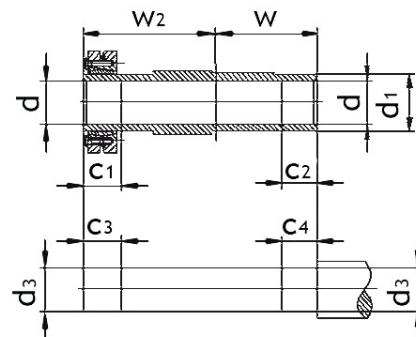
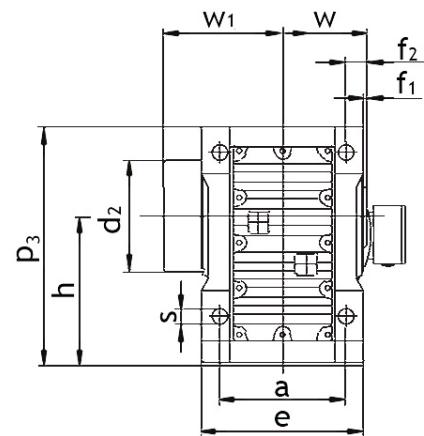
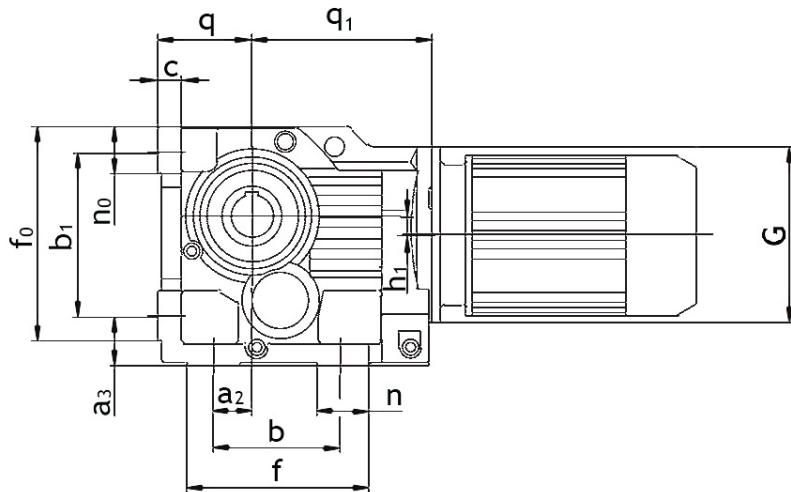
## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-K..187



## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

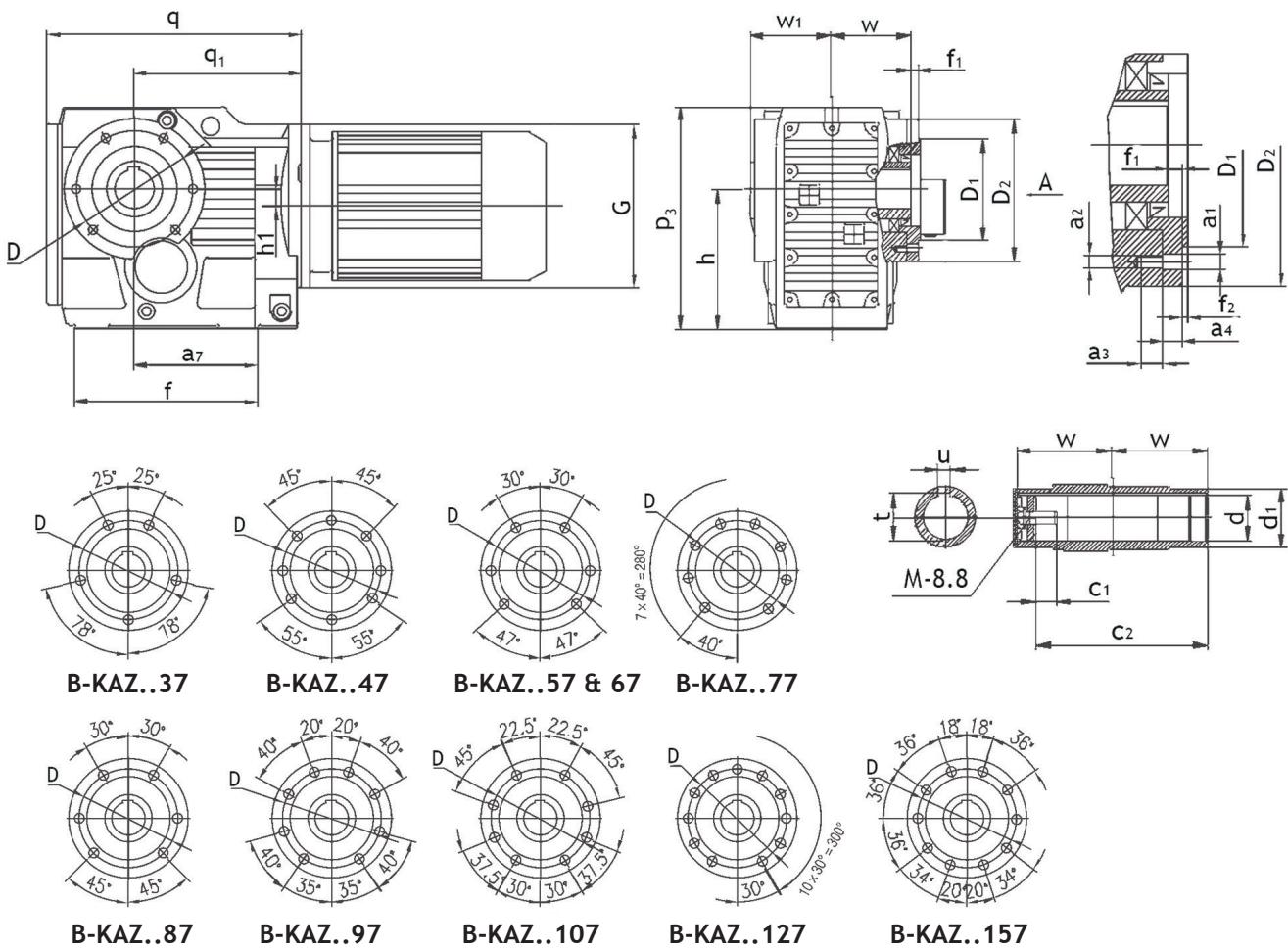
B-KH..47B~107B



Model	$q$ $q_1$	$s$ $b$	$P_3$ $a_2$	$h$ $n$	$a$ $b_1$	$e$ $a_3$	$f_0$ $f_1$	$w$ $n_0$	$d$ $d_3$	$c$ $h_1$	$d_1$ $d_2$	$f$ $f_2$	$c_1$ $c_2$	$c_3$ $c_4$	$w_1$ $w_2$	$G$
B-KH..47B	71-0.5 166	$\emptyset$ 11 130	185 35	112-0.5 32	120 130	145 37	170 3	75 37	$\emptyset$ 35H7 $\emptyset$ 35h6	18 7.2	$\emptyset$ 50 $\emptyset$ 83	162 15	32 20	37 25	110 102	$\emptyset$ 160
B-KH..57B	80-0.5 173	$\emptyset$ 13.5 130	217 30	132-0.5 40	130 150	157 45	190 3	83 43	$\emptyset$ 40H7 $\emptyset$ 40h6	21 13.1	$\emptyset$ 55 $\emptyset$ 83	172 18	26 20	31 25	117 112	$\emptyset$ 160
B-KH..67B	90-0.5 179	$\emptyset$ 13.5 120	228 30	140-0.5 45	140 160	170 45	203 3.5	90 43	$\emptyset$ 40H7 $\emptyset$ 40h6	24 20	$\emptyset$ 55 $\emptyset$ 93	170 20	38 20	43 25	126 118	$\emptyset$ 160
B-KH..77B	112-0.5 202	$\emptyset$ 17.5 150	288 40	180-0.5 55	165 200	200 55	263 4	105 55	$\emptyset$ 50H7 $\emptyset$ 50h6	27 31.3	$\emptyset$ 70 $\emptyset$ 114	208 22.5	36 30	41 35	146 136	$\emptyset$ 200
B-KH..87B	132-0.5 257	$\emptyset$ 22 180	340 55	212-0.5 75	180 233	230 70	305 4	120 67	$\emptyset$ 65H7 $\emptyset$ 65h6	32 25.9	$\emptyset$ 85 $\emptyset$ 159	260 30	41 40	46 45	170 161	$\emptyset$ 250
B-KH..97B	160-0.5 277	$\emptyset$ 26 240	417 75	265-1 60	240 295	290 75	372 4	150 82	$\emptyset$ 75H7 $\emptyset$ 75h6	36 32.3	$\emptyset$ 95 $\emptyset$ 174	294 30	55 50	60 55	206 195	$\emptyset$ 300
B-KH..107B	200-0.5 341	$\emptyset$ 33 280	503 95	315-1 100	270 360	340 95	448 2.5	175 98	$\emptyset$ 95H7 $\emptyset$ 95h6	40 52	$\emptyset$ 118 $\emptyset$ 200	380 40	65 60	75 70	245 230	$\emptyset$ 350

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-KAZ..37~157



Model	$q$ $q_1$	$D_1$ $D_2$	$h$ $h_1$	$P_3$ $a_7$	$f$ $f_1$	$w$ $w_1$	$d$ $d_1$	$c_2$ $c_1$	$t$ $u$	$a_3$ $a_4$	$f_2$ $a_2$	$a_1$ $D$	$G$ $M$
B-KAZ..37	210 139	$\emptyset 80j6$ $\emptyset 110$	$100_{-0.5}$ 8.5	164 97	147 9	60 63	$\emptyset 30H7$ $\emptyset 45$	105 17	33.3 8	12 11.5	3 M8	$\emptyset 9$ $\emptyset 94$	$\emptyset 120$ $M10x25$
B-KAZ..47	243 166	$\emptyset 80j6$ $\emptyset 120$	$112_{-0.5}$ 7.2	185 115	170 8.5	75 78	$\emptyset 35H7$ $\emptyset 50$	132 22	38.3 10	12 11	3 M8	$\emptyset 9$ $\emptyset 102$	$\emptyset 160$ $M12x30$
B-KAZ..57	269 173	$\emptyset 105j6$ $\emptyset 155$	$132_{-0.5}$ 13.1	215 120	182 9	83 86	$\emptyset 40H7$ $\emptyset 55$	142 29	43.3 12	20 12	3.5 M12	$\emptyset 13.5$ $\emptyset 125$	$\emptyset 160$ $M16x40$
B-KAZ..67	274 179	$\emptyset 105j6$ $\emptyset 155$	$140_{-0.5}$ 20	226 125	182 8.5	90 94	$\emptyset 40H7$ $\emptyset 55$	156 29	43.3 12	20 12	3.5 M12	$\emptyset 13.5$ $\emptyset 125$	$\emptyset 160$ $M16x40$
B-KAZ..77	312 202	$\emptyset 125j6$ $\emptyset 170$	$180_{-0.5}$ 31.3	286 139	204 10	105 108	$\emptyset 50H7$ $\emptyset 70$	183 32	53.8 14	20 14	3.5 M12	$\emptyset 13.5$ $\emptyset 142$	$\emptyset 200$ $M16x45$
B-KAZ..87	390 257	$\emptyset 155j6$ $\emptyset 215$	$212_{-0.5}$ 25.9	338 190	280 11	120 123	$\emptyset 60H7$ $\emptyset 85$	210 36	64.4 18	26 15	4 M16	$\emptyset 17.5$ $\emptyset 178$	$\emptyset 250$ $M20x50$
B-KAZ..97	435 277	$\emptyset 180j6$ $\emptyset 260$	$265_{-1.0}$ 32.3	414 190	298 14	150 153	$\emptyset 70H7$ $\emptyset 95$	270 34	74.9 20	26 18	4 M16	$\emptyset 17.5$ $\emptyset 220$	$\emptyset 300$ $M20x50$
B-KAZ..107	537 341	$\emptyset 210j6$ $\emptyset 304$	$315_{-1.0}$ 52	500 230	370 -8	175 178	$\emptyset 90H7$ $\emptyset 118$	313 40	95.4 25	30 22	4 M20	$\emptyset 22$ $\emptyset 260$	$\emptyset 350$ $M24x60$
B-KAZ..127	615 390	$\emptyset 250h6$ $\emptyset 350$	$375_{-1.0}$ 53	592 288	440 0	205 208	$\emptyset 100H7$ $\emptyset 135$	373 38	106.4 28	28 30	5 M20	$\emptyset 22$ $\emptyset 300$	$\emptyset 450$ $M24x60$
B-KAZ..157	706 426	$\emptyset 290h6$ $\emptyset 400$	$450_{-1.0}$ 71.7	705 298	480 -14	250 253	$\emptyset 120H7$ $\emptyset 155$	460 36	127.4 32	36 28	5 M24	$\emptyset 26$ $\emptyset 340$	$\emptyset 550$ $M24x60$

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-K..AM..

Fig.1

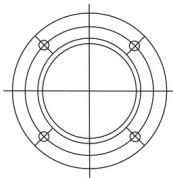
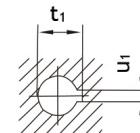
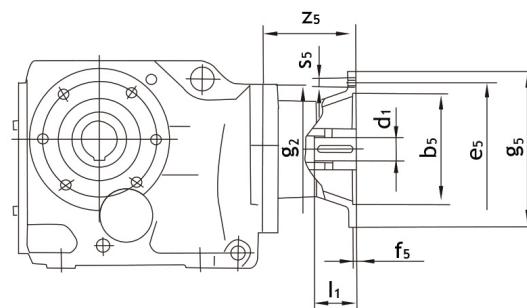
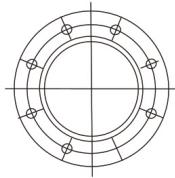


Fig.2



Model	Input	Fig	$b_5$	$e_5$	$f_5$	$g_2$	$g_5$	$s_5$	$z_5$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$t_1$	$u_1$	
B-K..37	AM 63	1	95	115	3.5	120	140	M8	72	11	23	12.8	4	
	AM 71 <sup>1)</sup>		110	130			160			14	30	16.3	5	
	AM 80 <sup>1)</sup>		130	165	4.5		200	M10	106	19	40	21.8	6	
	AM 90 <sup>1)</sup>									24	50	27.3	8	
B-K..47 B-K..57 B-K..67	AM 63	1	95	115	3.5	160	140	M8	66	11	23	12.8	4	
	AM 71		110	130			160			14	30	16.3	5	
	AM 80		130	165	4.5		200	M10	99	19	40	21.8	6	
	AM 90									24	50	27.3	8	
	AM 100 <sup>1)</sup>		180	215	5		250	M12	134	28	60	31.3	8	
	AM 112 <sup>1)</sup>													
B-K..77	AM 63	1	95	115	3.5	200	140	M8	60	11	23	12.8	4	
	AM 71		110	130			160			14	30	16.3	5	
	AM 80		130	165	4.5		200	M10	92	19	40	21.8	6	
	AM 90									24	50	27.3	8	
	AM 100 <sup>1)</sup>		180	215	5		250	M12	126	28	60	31.3	8	
	AM 112 <sup>1)</sup>						300			38	80	41.3	10	
	AM 132S <sup>1)</sup>		230	265	5									
	AM 132M <sup>1)</sup>													
	AM 132L <sup>1)</sup>													
	AM 160 <sup>1)</sup>													
	AM 180 <sup>1)</sup>													
B-K..87	AM 80	1	130	165	4.5	250	200	M10	87	19	40	21.8	6	
	AM 90									24	50	27.3	8	
	AM 100		180	215	5		250	M12	121	28	60	31.3	8	
	AM 112									38	80	41.3	10	
	AM 132S		230	265	6		300			174	42	110	45.3	
	AM 132M									38	80		12	
	AM 132L						350	M16	232	42	110	45.3	12	
	AM 160 <sup>1)</sup>									48		51.8	14	
	AM 180 <sup>1)</sup>													

1) Input Flange dai  $g_5$  may protude below foot mounting level in foot-mounted gear units.

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-K..AM..

Fig.1

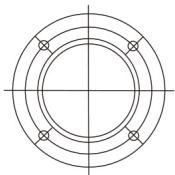
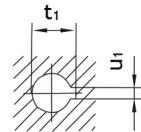
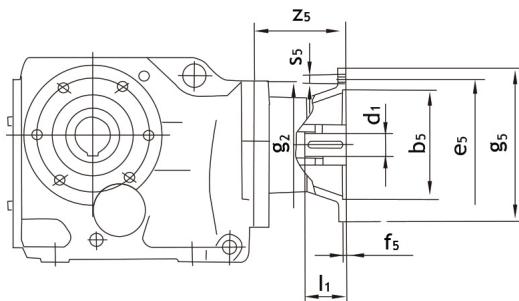
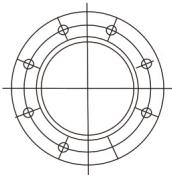


Fig.2

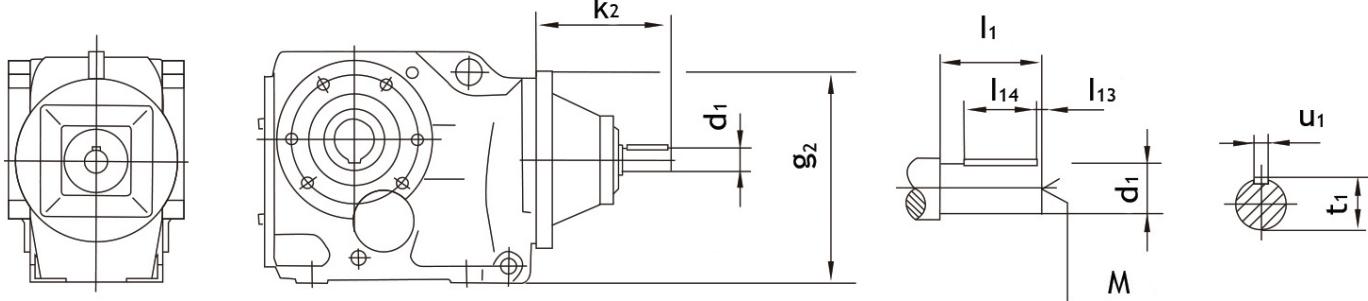


Model	Input	Fig	$b_5$	$e_5$	$f_5$	$g_2$	$g_5$	$s_5$	$z_5$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$t_1$	$u_1$	
B-K..97	AM 100	1	180	215	5	300	250	M12	116	28	60	31.3	8	
	AM 112		230	265			300		169	38	80	41.3	10	
	AM 132S		250	300			350	M16	227	42	110	45.3	12	
	AM 132M		300	350	6	400	400		48	51.8		14		
	AM 132L		350	400			450		268	55	140	59.3	16	
	AM 160		250	300	7	350	283		60	140		64.4	18	
	AM 180		300	350			300	M12	110	28	60	31.3	8	
	AM 200 <sup>1)</sup>		350	400			350		163	38	80	41.3	10	
	AM 225 <sup>1)</sup>		350	400			400		221	42	110	45.3	12	
							450		48	51.8		14		
B-K..107	AM 100	1	180	215	5	350	250	M12	262	55	110	59.3	16	
	AM 112		230	265			300		277	60		140	64.4	
	AM 132S		250	300			350		110	28	60	31.3	8	
	AM 132M		300	350	6	400	400		163	38	80	41.3	10	
	AM 132L		350	400			450	M16	221	42	110	45.3	12	
	AM 160		250	300			400		262	55		110	51.8	
	AM 180		300	350	7	450	450		277	60	140	64.4	18	
	AM 200		350	400			550		277	60	140	64.4	18	
B-K..127	AM 132S	1	230	265	5	450	300	M12	148	38	80	41.3	10	
	AM 132M		250	300	6		350	M16	206	42	110	45.3	12	
	AM 132L		300	350	6		400		247	55		110	51.8	
	AM 160		350	400			450		262	60	140	59.3	16	
	AM 180		450	500	7		550		336	65		140	64.4	
	AM 200		350	400			350		336	75		140	69.4	
	AM 225		450	500			400		336	75		140	79.9	
	AM 250		350	400	7	550	400	M16	198	42	110	45.3	12	
	AM 280		450	500			450		239	48		110	51.8	
B-K..157 B-K..167 B-K..187	AM 160	1	250	300	6	550	350	M16	254	60	110	59.3	16	
	AM 180		300	350	7		400		254	65		110	64.4	
	AM 200		350	400			450		328	75		110	69.4	
	AM 225	2	350	400	7	550	550		328	75	140	79.9	20	
	AM 250		450	500			350		328	75		140	79.9	
	AM 280		450	500			400		328	75		140	20	

1) Input Flange dai  $g_5$  may protude below foot mounting level in foot-mounted gear units.

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

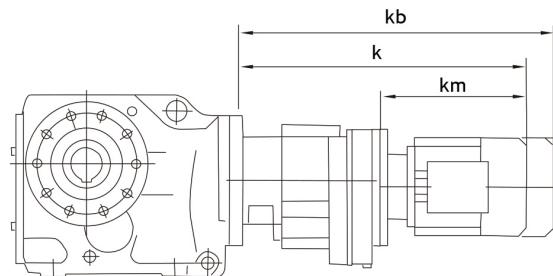
B-K..AD..



Model	Input	$g_2$	$k_2$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_{13}$	$l_{14}$	$t_1$	$u_1$	M
B-K..37	AD1	120	102	16	40	4	32	18	5	M5
	AD2		130	19	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6
B-K..47 B-K..57 B-K..67	AD2	160	123	19	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6
	AD3		159	24	50	5	40	27	8	M8
B-K..77	AD2	200	116	19	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6
	AD3		151	24	50	5	40	27	8	M8
	AD4		224	38	80	5	70	41	10	M12
B-K..87	AD2	250	111	19	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6
	AD3		156	28	60	5	50	31	8	M10
	AD4		219	38	80	5	70	41	10	M12
	AD5		292	42	110	10	70	45	12	M16
B-K..97	AD3	300	151	28	60	5	50	31	8	M10
	AD4		214	38	80	5	70	41	10	M12
	AD5		287	42	110	10	70	45	12	M16
	AD6		327	48	110	10	80	51.5	14	M16
B-K..107	AD3	350	145	28	60	5	50	31	8	M10
	AD4		308	38	80	5	70	41	10	M12
	AD5		281	42	110	10	70	45	12	M16
	AD6		321	48	110	10	80	51.5	14	M16
B-K..127	AD4	450	193	38	80	5	70	41	10	M12
	AD5		266	42	110	10	70	45	12	M16
	AD6		306	48	110	10	80	51.5	14	M16
	AD7		300	55	110	10	90	59	16	M20
	AD8		383	70	140	15	110	74.5	20	M20
B-K..157 B-K..167 B-K..187	AD5	550	258	42	110	10	70	45	12	M16
	AD6		298	48	110	10	80	51.5	14	M16
	AD7		292	55	110	10	90	59	16	M20
	AD8		374	70	140	15	110	74.5	20	M20

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-K..R..



Model	Input	k	kb	km
B-K..37 R17	63	368	425	193
	71	369	433	194
	80	419	483	244
B-K..47 R37 B-K..57 R37	63	400	457	235
	71	401	465	236
	80	451	515	286
B-K..67 R37	63	410	457	235
	71	401	465	236
	80	451	515	286
	90	451	538	286
B-K..77 R37	63	392	449	235
	71	393	457	236
	80	443	507	286
	90	443	528	286
B-K..87 R57	63	445	502	229
	71	445	509	229
	80	495	559	279
	90	495	580	279
	100M	545	630	329
	100L	565	650	349
B-K..97 R57	63	440	497	229
	71	440	504	229
	80	490	554	279
	90	490	575	279
	100M	540	625	329
	100L	560	645	349
	112M	575	655	364
B-K..107 R77	63	470	527	223
	71	470	534	223
	80	520	584	273
	90	518	603	271
	100M	568	653	321
	100L	588	673	341
	112M	602	682	355
	132S	647	727	400
	132M	699	811	452
	132L	719	831	472
	160M	749	861	512

k = Total length of geared Motor

kb = Total length of geared Motor including brake

km = Length of the Motor

Model	Input	k	kb	km
B-K..127 R77	63	455	512	223
	71	455	519	223
	80	505	569	273
	90	503	588	271
	100M	553	638	321
	100L	573	658	341
	112M	587	667	355
	132S	632	712	400
	132M	684	796	452
	132L	704	816	472
B-K..127 R87	160M	734	846	502
	90	547	632	267
	100M	597	682	317
	100L	617	702	337
	112M	630	710	350
	132S	675	755	395
	132M	727	839	447
	132L	747	859	467
	160M	777	889	497
	160L	824	980	544
B-K..157 R97	180	896	1052	616
	80	586	650	261
	90	586	671	261
	100M	636	721	311
	100L	658	741	331
	112M	670	750	345
	132S	715	795	339
	132M	767	879	442
	132L	787	899	482
	160M	817	929	492
B-K..167 R97	160L	864	1020	539
	180	936	1092	611
	200	1024	1180	699
	100M	687	772	305
	100L	707	792	325
	112M	721	801	339
	132S	768	846	384
	132M	818	930	436
	132L	838	950	456
	160M	868	980	486
B-K..157 R107	160L	915	1071	533
	180	987	1143	605
	200	1075	1231	693
	225	1107	1263	725
	100M	687	772	305
	100L	707	792	325
	112M	721	801	339
B-K..167 R107	132S	768	846	384
	132M	818	930	436
	132L	838	950	456
	160M	868	980	486
	160L	915	1071	533
	180	987	1143	605
	200	1075	1231	693
B-K..187 R107	225	1107	1263	725



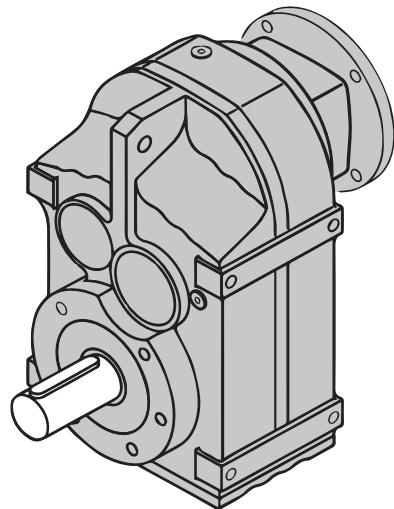
# PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

## B-F SERIES

**B-F Series Gear Units** are suitable for a wide variety of industrial fields and are specially designed for heavy duty applications. B-F Series shaft-mounted gear units are available in cast iron casing only, sizes from 37 to 157, offer a large range of reduction ratios and are fully efficient in any working conditions.

The main features of B-F range are:

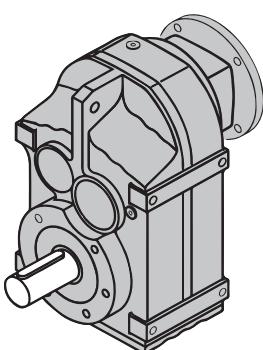
- High-strength casings optimized with FEM analysis & Gearing with 2 & 3 stage reduction
- Gears hardened and tempered with shaved or ground profile
- Load capacity calculated to ISO6336 and verified according to AGMA 2001
- Universal Mounting with excellent mechanical strength
- High efficiency gear units



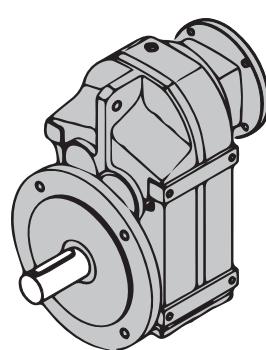
## Classification

GEARBOX							
TYPE	SIZE	STAGES	VERSION	RATIO	OUTPUT SHAFT	INPUT MOTOR FLANGE	Mounting Position
B-F.. AM..	37	2	B-F.. AM..	see tables	see tables	 63 - 280	M1 M2 M3 M4 M5 M6
	47		B-FA..B AM..				
	57		B-FV..B AM..				
	67		B-FH..B AM..				
	77		B-FF.. AM..				
	87		B-FAF.. AM..				
	97		B-FVF.. AM..				
	107		B-FA..T AM..				
	127		B-FV..T AM..				
	157		B-FAZ.. AM..				
			B-FVZ AM..				

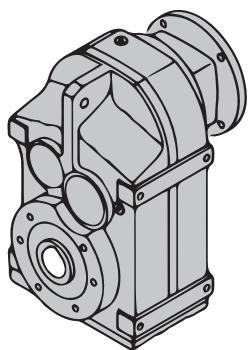
GEARBOX							
TYPE	SIZE	STAGES	VERSION	RATIO	OUTPUT SHAFT	INPUT SHAFT	Mounting Position
B-F.. AD..	37	2	B-F.. AD..	see tables	see tables	see tables	M1 M2 M3 M4 M5 M6
	47		B-FA..B AD..				
	57		B-FV..B AD..				
	67		B-FH..B AD..				
	77		B-FF.. AD..				
	87		B-FAF.. AD..				
	97		B-FVF.. AD..				
	107		B-FA..T AD..				
	127		B-FV..T AD..				
	157		B-FAZ.. AD..				
			B-FVZ AD..				



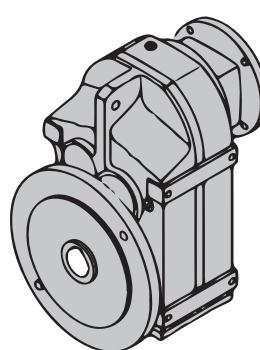
**B-F.. AM..**  
Foot Mounted



**B-FF.. AM..**  
Flange Mounted

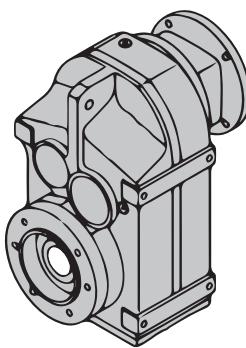


**B-FA..B AM..**  
Foot Mounted + Hollow shaft

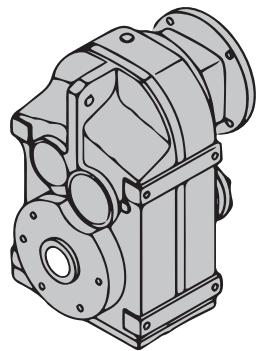


**B-FAF.. AM..**  
B5 flange mounted + Hollow shaft

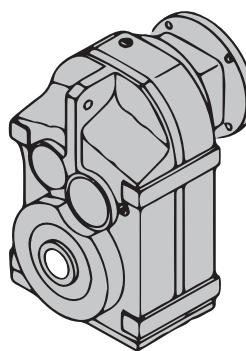
**B-FV..B AM..**  
Foot Mounted + Hollow Shaft  
with DIN 5482 Slpine



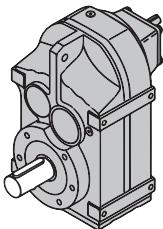
**B-FVF.. AM..**  
B5 flange mounted + Hollow Shaft  
with DIN 5480 Slpine



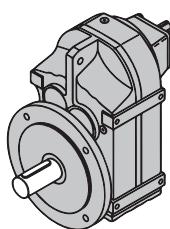
**B-FH..B AM..**  
Foot Mounted + Hollow  
Shaft with shrink Disc



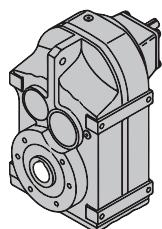
**B-FA.. AM..**  
Hollow Shaft



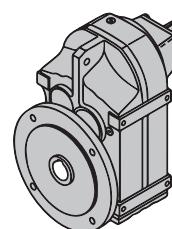
**B-F.. AD..**



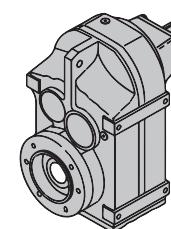
**B-FF.. AD..**



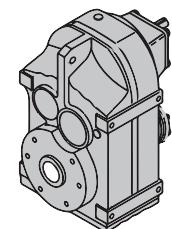
**B-FA..B AD..**  
**B-FV..B AD..**



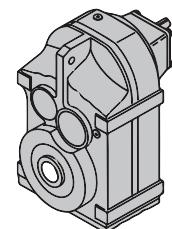
**B-FAF.. AD..**  
**B-FVF.. AD..**



**B-FAZ.. AD..**  
**B-FVZ.. AD..**



**B-FH..B AD..**



**B-FA.. AD..**



# PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

## TECHNICAL DATA

B-F.. AD..

B-F..37~57,  $n_e = 1400$  rpm

B-F..37					200Nm
i [ratio]	$n_a$ [rpm]	$M_{amax}$ [Nm]	$F_{Ra}$ [N]	AD	
3-stage					
128.51	11	200	4290		
117.88	12	200	4290		
100.36	14	200	4290		
86.53	16	200	4290		
80.65	17	200	4290		
70.50	20	200	4290	AD <sub>1</sub>	
66.09	21	200	4290		
58.32	24	200	4290		
54.54	26	200	4290		
51.70	27	200	4290		
2-stage					
47.02	30	200	4290		
43.83	32	200	4290		
38.31	37	200	4290		
35.91	39	200	4290	AD <sub>2</sub>	
31.69	44	200	4290		
28.09	50	200	4060		
23.88	59	200	3760		

B-F..47					400Nm
i [ratio]	$n_a$ [rpm]	$M_{amax}$ [Nm]	$F_{Ra}$ [N]	AD	
3-stage					
190.76	7.3	400	5920		
175.38	8.0	400	5920		
150.06	9.3	400	5920		
130.07	11	400	5920		
121.57	12	400	5920	AD <sub>1</sub>	
105.09	13	400	5920		
89.29	16	400	5920		
79.72	18	400	5920		
68.09	21	400	5920		
2-stage					
65.36	21	400	5920		
56.49	25	400	5920		
48.00	29	400	5920		
42.86	33	400	5920	AD <sub>2</sub>	
36.61	38	400	5920		
34.29	41	400	5920		
28.88	48	400	5790		

B-F..57					600Nm
i [ratio]	$n_a$ [rpm]	$M_{amax}$ [Nm]	$F_{Ra}$ [N]	AD	
3-stage					
199.70	7.0	600	8200		
183.60	7.6	600	8200		
157.09	8.9	600	8200		
136.16	10	600	8200		
127.27	11	600	8200		
110.01	13	600	8200		
93.47	15	600	8200		
83.46	17	600	8200		
72.98	19	600	8200	AD <sub>2</sub>	
68.22	21	600	8200		
58.97	24	600	8200		
50.10	28	600	8200		
44.73	31	600	8200		
38.21	37	600	8200		
35.79	39	600	8200		
30.15	48	590	7650		
2-stage					
40.13	35	590	9710		
34.24	41	500	8670		
29.94	47	545	7890	AD <sub>2</sub>	
28.45	49	535	7760		
24.96	58	575	7080		
21.17	66	600	6350		
19.11	73	600	6020		
16.81	83	600	5820		
15.88	88	600	5450		
13.52	104	600	4990		
12.29	114	600	4710		
10.64	132	600	4320	AD <sub>3</sub>	
9.31	150	420	4760		
8.19	171	420	4450		
7.73	181	420	4310		
6.58	213	420	3940		
5.98	234	420	3730		
5.18	270	415	3460		

## PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

B-F..67~87,  $n_e = 1400$  rpm

B-F..67					B-F..77					B-F..87				
i [ratio]	$n_a$ [rpm]	$M_{amax}$ [Nm]	$F_{Ra}$ [N]	AD	i [ratio]	$n_a$ [rpm]	$M_{amax}$ [Nm]	$F_{Ra}$ [N]	AD	i [ratio]	$n_a$ [rpm]	$M_{amax}$ [Nm]	$F_{Ra}$ [N]	AD
3-stage					3-stage					3-stage				
228.99	6.1	820	10300		281.71	5.0	1500	15700		270.68	5.2	3000	19800	
195.39	7.2	820	10300		262.93	5.3	1500	15700		255.37	5.5	3000	19800	
170.85	8.2	820	10300		225.79	6.2	1500	15700		228.93	6.1	3000	19800	
162.31	8.6	820	10300		198.31	7.1	1500	15700		197.20	7.1	3000	19800	
142.40	9.8	820	10300		188.40	7.4	1500	15700		179.97	7.8	3000	19800	
120.79	12	820	10300		166.47	8.4	1500	15700		159.61	8.8	3000	19800	
109.04	13	820	10300		142.27	9.8	1500	15700		134.16	10	3000	19800	AD <sub>2</sub>
95.94	15	820	10300		130.42	11	1500	15700		123.29	11	3000	19800	
90.59	16	820	10300		114.45	12	1500	15700		109.49	13	3000	19800	
79.76	18	820	10300	AD <sub>2</sub>	108.46	13	1500	15700	AD <sub>2</sub>	97.89	14	3000	19800	
67.65	21	820	10300		94.93	15	1500	15700		88.01	16	3000	19800	
61.07	23	820	10300		85.52	16	1500	15700		76.39	18	3000	19800	
53.73	26	820	10300		75.02	19	1500	15700						
50.74	28	820	10300		72.50	20	1500	15700						
43.20	32	820	10300		66.46	21	1500	15700						
39.26	38	780	10700		58.32	24	1500	15700						
34.01	41	740	11000		55.27	25	1500	15700						
2-stage					48.37	29	1500	15700						
36.30	39	820	10300	AD <sub>2</sub>	43.58	32	1500	15700		68.40	20	3000	19800	
32.08	44	820	10300		38.23	37	1500	15700		56.75	25	3000	17700	
27.41	51	820	10300		33.74	41	1500	15700	AD <sub>3</sub>	50.36	28	2940	16800	AD <sub>3</sub>
25.13	56	820	10300		29.91	47	1500	15700		45.28	31	2920	16200	
22.05	63	820	10300		25.54	55	1450	16100		39.30	36	2720	15400	
20.90	67	820	10300		2-stage					2-stage				
18.29	77	820	10300		36.58	38	1210	17900		35.19	40	2810	14800	AD <sub>4</sub>
16.48	85	820	10300		31.51	44	1380	16500	AD <sub>3</sub>	29.20	48	2510	13800	AD <sub>4</sub>
14.46	97	820	10300		28.75	49	1430	16200						
12.76	110	820	10300		25.50	55	1500	15700						
11.31	124	820	10300	AD <sub>3</sub>	21.43	65	1500	15700		26.50	53	3000	11100	
9.66	145	820	10300		19.70	71	1500	15700		23.68	59	3000	10300	
9.08	154	530	11400		17.49	80	1500	15700		21.32	66	3000	9530	
8.60	163	570	10900		15.64	90	1500	15700		19.31	73	3000	8840	
7.53	188	610	10100		14.06	100	1500	15700		17.12	82	3000	8040	
6.78	206	620	9660		12.20	115	1500	14900		15.48	90	3000	7390	
5.95	235	610	9200		10.93	128	1500	14200	AD <sub>4</sub>	13.12	107	3000	6370	
5.25	267	590	8850		9.30	151	1080	13800		11.46	122	3000	5580	AD <sub>5</sub>
4.66	300	560	8590		8.26	169	1080	13100		9.58	148	2880	5050	
3.97	353	500	8390		7.39	189	1080	12500		8.29	169	1530	8890	
					6.64	211	1080	12000		7.35	190	1530	8280	
					5.76	243	1080	11300		6.65	211	1530	7790	
					5.16	271	1080	10700		5.63	248	1530	7020	
					4.28	327	1010	10200		4.92	284	1530	6430	
										4.12	340	1460	5980	



# PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

B-F..97~127,  $n_e = 1400$  rpm

B-F..97					4300Nm
i [ratio]	$n_a$ [rpm]	$M_{amax}$ [Nm]	$F_{Ra}$ [N]	AD	
3-stage					
276.77	5.1	4300	29900		
253.41	5.5	4300	29900		
223.88	6.3	4300	29900		
189.92	7.4	4300	29900		
174.87	8.0	4300	29900		
156.30	9.0	4300	29900		
140.71	9.9	4300	29900		
127.42	11	4300	29900		
112.99	12	4300	29900	AD <sub>3</sub>	
102.16	14	4300	29900		
97.58	14	4300	29900		
89.85	16	4300	29900		
86.59	16	4300	29900		
80.31	17	4300	29900		
75.63	19	4300	29900		
72.29	19	4300	29900		
65.47	21	4300	29900		
58.06	24	4300	27200		
52.49	27	4300	25800	AD <sub>4</sub>	
44.49	31	4300	23600		
38.86	36	4300	21900		
32.50	43	4300	19800		
2-stage					
43.28	32	3070	27600	AD <sub>4</sub>	
36.64	38	3070	25500		
33.91	41	4300	20300		
30.39	46	4300	19000		
27.44	51	4300	17900		
24.92	58	4300	18800	AD <sub>5</sub>	
22.11	63	4300	15600		
20.07	70	4300	14600		
17.25	81	4300	13200		
15.06	93	4300	11900		
12.77	110	4300	10500		
11.16	125	4100	10000		
9.06	154	2380	13600		
8.22	170	2360	12800	AD <sub>6</sub>	
7.07	198	2360	11700		
6.17	227	2250	11200		
5.23	268	2150	10600		
4.57	306	2050	10100		

B-F..107					7840Nm
i [ratio]	$n_a$ [rpm]	$M_{amax}$ [Nm]	$F_{Ra}$ [N]	AD	
3-stage					
254.40	5.5	7840	49800		
215.37	6.5	7840	49800		
199.31	7.0	7840	49800		
178.64	7.8	7840	49800		
161.28	8.7	7840	49800	AD <sub>3</sub>	
146.49	9.6	7840	49800		
129.97	11	7840	49800		
117.94	12	7840	49800		
101.38	14	7840	49800		
92.47	15	7840	49800		
88.49	18	7840	49800		
83.99	17	7840	49800		
74.52	19	7840	49800	AD <sub>4</sub>	
67.62	21	7840	49800		
58.12	24	7840	47800		
50.73	28	7840	45100		
43.03	33	7840	42000		
37.61	37	7840	39500	AD <sub>5</sub>	
31.80	44	7840	38500		
2-stage					
33.79	41	7400	38300		
27.57	51	7840	33700		
25.14	56	7840	32200		
21.76	64	7840	30000		
19.20	73	7840	28100		
16.58	84	7840	28000		
14.67	95	7680	24700	AD <sub>6</sub>	
12.33	114	7500	24300		
9.96	141	7500	22900		
9.69	144	6910	25400		
8.37	167	5800	24000		
7.40	189	5600	23200		
6.22	225	5600	21100		
2-stage					
21.38	85	12000	42000		
18.87	74	11000	41900		
16.36	86	11000	39000		
14.55	96	11000	36200		
12.54	112	10000	36400		
10.19	137	9500	34000	AD <sub>8</sub>	
8.86	158	7000	36400		
7.88	178	6000	37000		
6.80	208	7000	32200		
5.52	254	6000	31700		
4.68	299	6000	29500		

## PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

B-F..157  $n_e = 1400$  rpm

B-F..157		18000Nm		
i [ratio]	$n_a$ [rpm]	$M_{amax}$ [Nm]	$F_{Ra}$ [N]	AD
3-stage				
267.43	5.2	18000	100300	
217.62	6.4	18000	100300	
178.20	7.9	18000	100300	
162.96	8.8	18000	100300	
141.80	9.9	18000	100300	
125.14	11	18000	100300	
108.49	13	18000	100300	AD <sub>5</sub>
96.53	15	18000	100300	
85.80	18	18000	95700	
78.46	18	18000	82300	
68.28	21	18000	87000	
60.25	23	18000	82500	
52.24	27	18000	77500	AD <sub>6</sub>
46.48	30	18000	73600	
40.06	35	18000	88900	AD <sub>7</sub>
32.55	43	18000	62500	
27.60	51	18000	57800	AD <sub>8</sub>
2-stage				
53.55	26	8000	98300	AD <sub>5</sub>
43.94	32	10000	87800	
35.75	39	11000	79300	AD <sub>6</sub>
28.60	49	17000	60800	
25.43	55	15000	61500	
22.16	63	18000	51800	
19.77	71	17000	50000	AD <sub>8</sub>
16.85	83	18000	44800	
13.96	100	17000	42500	
11.92	117	18000	40900	



# PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

## TECHNICAL DATA

B-F.. AM..

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>0.18kW</b>						
0.10	13500	12912	87500	0.90		
0.11	12100	11656	90000	1.00	B-FA 127 R77	4P
0.13	10700	10191	90000	1.10	B-FAF 127 R77	4P
0.15	8980	8831	90000	1.35	B-F 127 R77	4P
0.17	7770	7643	90000	1.55	B-FF 127 R77	4P
0.20	7150	6715	90000	1.70		
0.15	8560	8548	47400	0.90		
0.17	8050	7674	48800	0.95		
0.20	7030	6767	51500	1.10		
0.22	6090	5954	53800	1.25	B-FA 107 R77	4P
0.25	5310	5223	55600	1.45	B-FAF 107 R77	4P
0.29	4860	4567	56600	1.60	B-F 107 R77	4P
0.37	3660	3521	59100	2.1	B-FF 107 R77	4P
0.43	3170	3037	60100	2.4		
0.48	2880	2758	60600	2.7		
0.56	2470	2369	61400	3.1		
0.64	2160	2068	61900	3.6		
0.30	4660	4333	27900	0.90		
0.34	4260	3906	30000	1.00		
0.39	3870	3352	31600	1.15		
0.45	3100	2907	33100	1.40	B-FA 97 R57	4P
0.52	2790	2553	33600	1.55	B-FAF 97 R57	4P
0.59	2450	2245	34500	1.75	B-F 97 R57	4P
0.67	2130	1970	35200	2.0	B-FF 97 R57	4P
0.77	1890	1722	35600	2.3		
0.86	1670	1527	36000	2.6		
0.99	1380	1327	36500	3.1		
1.1	1280	1171	36600	3.3		
0.46	3160	2881	22300	0.95		
0.51	2820	2576	23600	1.05		
0.60	2400	2199	25200	1.25		
0.68	2080	1930	26200	1.45	B-FA 87 R57	4P
0.77	1860	1709	26800	1.80	B-FAF 87 R57	4P
0.88	1640	1493	27500	1.85	B-F 87 R57	4P
1.0	1350	1300	28200	2.2	B-FF 87 R57	4P
1.1	1210	1148	28500	2.5		
1.3	1050	1010	28900	2.6		
1.5	940	887	29100	3.2		
1.7	810	780	29400	3.7		
0.76	1880	1728	12810	0.80		
0.88	1710	1544	14100	0.90		
0.98	1500	1354	15700	1.00	B-FA 77 R37	4P
1.1	1330	1200	16800	1.15	B-FAF 77 R37	4P
1.2	1170	1053	17600	1.30	B-F 77 R37	4P
1.5	1000	910	18300	1.50	B-FF 77 R37	4P
1.6	860	810	18800	1.75		
1.9	755	710	19100	2.0		
2.2	670	615	19300	2.2		
1.5	910	858	9370	0.90		
1.8	800	755	10400	1.00	B-FA 67 R37	4P
2.1	685	641	11400	1.20	B-FAF 67 R37	4P
2.3	625	572	11800	1.30	B-F 67 R37	4P
2.6	540	509	12200	1.50	B-FF 67 R37	4P
3.0	470	437	12600	1.75		
3.4	420	384	12700	1.95		
2.8	560	500	12100	1.45		
2.9	510	454	12400	1.60		
3.4	440	392	12700	1.85	B-FA 67 R37	4P
4.0	370	333	12900	2.2	B-FAF 67 R37	4P
4.4	325	297	13000	2.5	B-F 67 R37	4P
5.1	285	261	13000	2.9	B-FF 67 R37	4P
5.6	260	238	13000	3.2		
6.6	215	200	13000	3.8		

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>0.18kW</b>						
2.4	615	558	9080	1.00	B-FA 57 R37	4P
2.6	550	506	9580	1.10	B-FAF 57 R37	4P
2.9	485	452	10000	1.25	B-F 57 R37	4P
3.4	415	386	10500	1.45	B-FF 57 R37	4P
3.9	360	338	10800	1.65		
3.1	485	426	10000	1.25		
3.5	430	382	10400	1.40	B-FA 57 R37	4P
4.0	370	330	10700	1.60	B-FAF 57 R37	4P
4.4	335	298	11000	1.80	B-F 57 R37	4P
5.0	295	262	11200	2.0	B-FF 57 R37	4P
5.8	250	226	11400	2.4		
6.6	215	200	11500	2.8		
3.6	400	370	5920	1.00	B-FA 47 R17	4P
4.4	365	324	6410	1.10	B-FAF 47 R17	4P
4.6	315	288	6910	1.25	B-F 47 R17	4P
5.3	270	249	7310	1.50	B-FF 47 R17	4P
4.0	375	334	6260	1.05		
4.5	330	295	6780	1.20	B-FA 47 R17	4P
5.2	280	253	7250	1.45	B-FAF 47 R17	4P
6.1	245	217	7490	1.60	B-F 47 R17	4P
7.0	215	190	7690	1.85	B-FF 47 R17	4P
7.4	200	178	7770	2.0		
7.1	210	186	4160	0.95	B-FA 37 R17	4P
7.9	188	168	4460	1.05	B-FAF 37 R17	4P
9.1	166	145	4720	1.20	B-F 37 R17	4P
10	148	129	4910	1.35	B-FF 37 R17	4P
3.1	555	281.71	19600	2.7	B-FA 77 6P	
3.3	520	262.93	19700	2.9	B-FAF 77 6P	
3.8	445	225.79	19800	3.4	B-F 77 6P	
3.8	450	228.99	12600	1.80	B-FA 67 6P	
4.4	385	195.39	12900	2.1	B-FAF 67 6P	
5.1	340	170.85	13000	2.4	B-F 67 6P	
5.8	300	228.99	13000	2.8	B-FA 67 4P	
6.8	255	195.39	13000	3.2	B-FAF 67 4P	
7.7	225	170.85	13000	3.7	B-F 67 4P	
4.4	395	199.70	10600	1.50		
4.7	365	183.60	10800	1.65	B-FA 57 6P	
5.5	310	157.09	11100	1.95	B-FAF 57 6P	
6.4	270	136.16	11300	2.2	B-F 57 6P	
6.8	250	127.27	11400	2.4	B-FF 57 6P	
7.9	215	110.01	11500	2.8		
6.6	260	199.70	11300	2.3	B-FA 57 4P	
7.2	240	183.60	11500	2.5	B-FAF 57 4P	
8.4	205	157.09	11500	2.9	B-F 57 4P	
9.7	177	136.16	11500	3.4	B-FF 57 4P	
10	166	127.27	11500	3.6		
4.6	375	190.76	6240	1.05	B-FA 47 6P	
5.0	345	175.38	6600	1.15	B-FAF 47 6P	
5.8	295	150.06	7090	1.35	B-F 47 6P	
6.7	255	130.07	7410	1.55	B-FF 47 6P	
7.2	240	121.57	7530	1.65		
6.9	250	190.76	7490	1.60	B-FA 47 4P	
7.5	230	175.38	7610	1.75	B-FAF 47 4P	
8.8	195	150.06	7800	2.0	B-F 47 4P	
10	169	130.07	7920	2.4	B-FF 47 4P	
11	158	121.57	7920	2.5		
7.4	235	117.88	3750	0.85	B-FA 37 6P	
8.7	198	100.36	4320	1.00	B-FAF 37 6P	
10	171	86.53	4660	1.15	B-F 37 6P	
11	159	80.65	4790	1.25	B-FF 37 6P	
12	139	70.50	4970	1.45		

## PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>0.18kW</b>													
10	167	128.51	4700	1.20			1.7	1810	810	13300	0.85		
11	154	117.88	4850	1.30			1.9	1590	710	15100	0.95		
13	131	100.36	5050	1.55			2.2	1390	615	16400	1.10	B-FA	77 R37 4P
15	113	86.53	5180	1.75			2.6	1210	538	17400	1.25	B-FAF	77 R37 4P
16	105	80.65	5230	1.90			2.9	1080	480	18000	1.40	B-F	77 R37 4P
19	92	70.50	5300	2.2			3.3	920	413	18600	1.65	B-FF	77 R37 4P
20	86	66.09	5330	2.3	B-FA	37	3.8	830	367	18900	1.80		
23	76	58.32	5380	2.6	B-FAF	37	4.3	730	323	19200	2.0		
24	71	54.54	5400	2.8	B-F	37							
26	67	51.70	5410	3.0	B-FF	37							
28	61	47.02	5440	3.3			3.2	980	437	8750	0.85		
30	57	43.83	5450	3.5			3.6	870	384	9880	0.95	B-FA	67 R37 4P
34	50	38.31	5470	4.0			4.1	770	338	10800	1.05	B-FAF	67 R37 4P
37	47	35.91	5480	4.3			4.5	685	305	11400	1.20	B-F	67 R37 4P
42	41	31.69	5490	4.8			5.4	575	257	12000	1.40	B-FF	67 R37 4P
47	37	28.09	5500	5.5			6.0	510	231	12400	1.60		
55	31	23.88	5260	6.4									
<b>0.37kW</b>													
56	31	23.63	5240	8.5			5.4	570	255	9420	1.05	B-FA	57 R37 4P
64	27	20.57	5030	7.5			6.9	445	201	10300	1.35	B-FAF	57 R37 4P
69	25	19.27	5930	8.0			7.6	405	181	10500	1.50	B-F	57 R37 4P
78	22	17.03	5740	9.0									
83	21	15.81	4640	9.7			5.3	605	262	9170	1.00	B-FF	57 R37 4P
92	19	14.33	4500	11			6.1	515	226	9810	1.15	B-FA	57 R37 4P
103	17	12.87	4350	12	B-FA	37	6.9	455	200	10200	1.30	B-FAF	57 R37 4P
119	14	11.08	4150	13	B-FAF	37	8.1	385	170	10700	1.55	B-F	57 R37 4P
127	14	10.42	4070	14	B-F	37	9.1	345	152	10900	1.75	B-FF	57 R37 4P
147	12	8.97	3880	15	B-FF	37	10	300	134	11100	2.0		
178	9.7	7.44	3650	15									
196	8.8	6.74	3540	16			7.9	395	175	5990	1.00	B-FA	47 R17 4P
218	7.9	6.05	3420	17			9.4	335	147	6740	1.20	B-FAF	47 R17 4P
253	8.8	5.21	3260	18			11	295	130	7110	1.35	B-F	47 R17 4P
269	6.4	4.90	3190	19									
313	5.5	4.22	3040	20			2.5	1410	270.68	28100	2.1	B-FF	87 8P
<b>0.37kW</b>													
0.21	14900	6715	84800	0.80			2.7	1330	255.37	28200	2.3	B-FA	87 8P
0.23	13100	5925	88300	0.90			3.0	1190	228.93	28600	2.5	B-F	87 8P
0.27	11300	5153	90000	1.05	B-FAF	127 R77 4P	3.5	1020	197.20	28900	2.9	B-FF	87 8P
0.30	9850	4533	90000	1.20	B-F	127 R77 4P							
0.35	8590	3926	90000	1.40	B-FF	127 R77 4P	3.3	1060	270.68	28800	2.8	B-FA	87 6P
0.40	7510	3454	90000	1.60			3.5	1000	255.37	29000	3.0	B-FAF	87 6P
0.46	6570	3031	90000	1.85			3.9	900	228.93	29200	3.3	B-F	87 6P
0.45	6720	3037	52300	1.15	B-FA	107 R77 4P							
0.50	6090	2756	53800	1.25	B-FAF	107 R77 4P	4.0	890	225.79	18700	1.70	B-FF	77 6P
0.58	5240	2369	55800	1.45	B-F	107 R77 4P	4.5	760	198.31	19100	1.95	B-FA	77 6P
0.67	4570	2068	57200	1.70	B-FF	107 R77 4P	4.8	740	188.40	19200	2.0	B-FAF	77 6P
0.86	3510	1597	59400	2.2			5.4	655	166.47	19400	2.3	B-F	77 6P
0.45	6720	3037	52300	1.15	B-FA	107 R77 4P	6.3	560	142.27	19600	2.7	B-FF	77 6P
0.61	5070	2245	25160	0.85									
0.70	4450	1970	29500	0.95			4.9	720	281.71	19200	2.1	B-FA	77 4P
0.80	3900	1722	31000	1.10	B-FA	97 R57 4P	5.2	675	262.93	19300	2.2	B-FAF	77 4P
0.90	3460	1527	32200	1.25	B-FAF	97 R57 4P	6.1	580	225.79	19500	2.6	B-F	77 4P
1.0	2930	1327	33500	1.45	B-F	97 R57 4P	7.0	510	198.31	19700	3.0	B-FF	77 4P
1.2	2650	1171	34100	1.60	B-FF	97 R57 4P							
1.4	2310	1022	34800	1.85			4.6	765	195.39	10800	1.05	B-FA	67 6P
1.5	1960	898	35500	2.2			5.3	670	170.85	11500	1.20	B-FAF	67 6P
1.1	2870	1300	23400	1.05			5.6	635	162.31	11700	1.30	B-F	67 6P
1.2	2550	1148	24600	1.20			6.3	560	142.40	12100	1.45	B-FF	67 6P
1.4	2230	1010	25700	1.35	B-FA	87 R57 4P	7.4	475	120.79	12500	1.75		
1.6	1970	887	26500	1.50	B-FAF	87 R57 4P							
1.8	1720	780	27200	1.75	B-F	87 R57 4P	6.0	585	228.99	12000	1.40		
2.0	1470	674	27900	2.0	B-FF	87 R57 4P	7.1	500	195.39	12400	1.65	B-FA	67 4P
2.3	1340	609	28200	2.2			8.1	435	170.85	12700	1.85	B-FAF	67 4P
2.7	1150	515	28700	2.7			8.5	415	162.31	12800	1.95	B-F	67 4P
3.0	1000	452	29000	3.0			9.7	365	142.40	12900	2.2	B-FF	67 4P
							1.1	310	120.79	13000	2.7		
							5.7	615	157.09	9070	0.95	B-FA	57 6P
							6.6	535	136.16	9680	1.10	B-FAF	57 6P
							7.1	500	127.27	9930	1.20	B-F	57 6P
							8.2	430	110.01	10400	1.40	B-FF	57 6P



# PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed <i>n<sub>a</sub></i> [rpm]	Output torque <i>T<sub>a</sub></i> [Nm]	Ratio <i>i</i>	Permitted overhung load <i>F<sub>Ra</sub></i> [N]	Safety factor <i>f<sub>B</sub></i>	Model	Pole
<b>0.37kW</b>						
6.9	510	199.70	9850	1.15		
7.5	470	183.60	10100	1.30		
8.8	400	157.09	10600	1.50	B-FA 57	4P
10	350	136.16	10900	1.70	B-FAF 57	4P
11	325	127.27	11000	1.85	B-F 57	4P
13	280	110.01	11200	2.1	B-FF 57	4P
15	240	93.47	11500	2.5		
17	215	83.46	11500	2.8		
9.2	385	150.06	6140	1.05		
11	335	130.07	6740	1.20	B-FA 47	4P
13	270	105.09	7320	1.50	B-FAF 47	4P
15	230	89.29	7600	1.75	B-F 47	4P
17	205	79.72	7750	1.95	B-FF 47	4P
20	174	68.09	7900	2.3		
21	167	65.36	7930	2.4		
16	220	86.53	3960	0.90		
17	205	80.65	4200	0.95		
20	181	70.50	4550	1.10		
21	169	66.09	4680	1.20		
24	149	58.32	4890	1.35		
25	140	54.54	4970	1.45	B-FA 37	4P
27	132	51.70	5030	1.50	B-FAF 37	4P
29	120	47.02	5120	1.65	B-F 37	4P
31	112	43.83	5180	1.80	B-FF 37	4P
36	98	38.31	5270	2.0		
38	92	35.91	5300	2.2		
44	81	31.69	5300	2.5		
49	72	28.09	5140	2.8		
58	61	23.88	4930	3.3		
56	61	23.63	4920	3.3		
67	53	20.57	4740	3.8		
72	49	19.27	4650	4.1		
81	44	17.03	4500	4.6		
87	41	15.81	4400	4.9		
96	37	14.33	4280	5.4		
107	33	12.87	4150	6.1	B-FA 37	4P
125	28	11.08	3970	6.7	B-FAF 37	4P
132	27	10.42	3900	6.9	B-F 37	4P
154	23	8.97	3730	7.6	B-FF 37	4P
186	19	7.44	3510	7.6		
205	17	6.74	3410	8.1		
228	16	6.05	3300	8.7		
265	13	5.21	3150	9.4		
282	13	4.90	3090	9.6		
327	11	4.22	3050	9.8		
<b>0.55kW</b>						
0.22	20500	6295	92000	0.90	B-FA 157 R97	4P
0.25	17400	5404	102100	1.05	B-FAF 157 R97	4P
0.49	8930	2780	118700	2.0	B-F 157 R97	4P
B-FF 157 R97	4P					
0.56	7760	2427	120000	2.3	B-FA 157 R97	4P
0.81	5520	1674	120000	3.3	B-FAF 157 R97	4P
1.0	4220	1308	120000	4.3	B-F 157 R97	4P
1.2	3730	1169	120000	4.8	B-FF 157 R97	4P
B-FA 157 R97	4P					
0.35	13300	3926	86000	0.90	B-FA 127 R77	4P
0.39	11600	3454	90000	1.05	B-FAF 127 R77	4P
0.45	10200	3031	90000	1.20	B-F 127 R77	4P
B-FF 127 R77	4P					
0.57	8100	2369	48700	0.95		
0.66	7070	2068	51400	1.10		
0.74	6110	1826	43800	1.25		
0.86	5440	1597	55300	1.40	B-FA 107 R77	4P
0.97	4750	1401	56900	1.60	B-FAF 107 R77	4P
1.1	4160	1243	58100	1.85	B-F 107 R77	4P
1.2	3700	1087	59000	2.1	B-FF 107 R77	4P
B-FA 107 R77	4P					
1.4	3180	950	60000	2.4		
1.6	2770	834	60800	2.8		
2.1	2150	640	61900	3.6		

Output speed <i>n<sub>a</sub></i> [rpm]	Output torque <i>T<sub>a</sub></i> [Nm]	Ratio <i>i</i>	Permitted overhung load <i>F<sub>Ra</sub></i> [N]	Safety factor <i>f<sub>B</sub></i>	Model	Pole
<b>0.55kW</b>						
1.0	4530	1327	29200	0.95		
1.2	4060	1171	30800	1.05		
1.3	3550	1022	32000	1.20		
1.5	3050	898	33200	1.40	B-FA 97 R57	4P
1.7	2690	784	34000	1.60	B-FAF 97 R57	4P
2.0	2340	690	34700	1.85	B-F 97 R57	4P
2.2	2060	605	35300	2.1	B-FF 97 R57	4P
2.6	1790	529	35800	2.4		
2.9	1580	467	36100	2.7		
3.4	1360	406	36500	3.2		
3.7	1220	363	36700	3.5		
1.5	3040	887	18200	1.00		
1.7	2660	780	24200	1.15	B-FA 87 R57	4P
2.0	2290	674	25500	1.30	B-FAF 87 R57	4P
2.2	2080	609	26200	1.45	B-F 87 R57	4P
2.6	1750	515	27100	1.70	B-FF 87 R57	4P
3.0	1540	452	27700	1.95		
3.9	1160	345	28600	2.6		
2.5	1860	538	9980	0.80	B-FA 77 R37	4P
2.8	1660	480	14600	0.90	B-FAF 77 R37	4P
3.3	1420	413	16200	1.05	B-F 77 R37	4P
3.7	1270	367	17100	1.20	B-FF 77 R37	4P
4.2	1120	323	17800	1.35		
5.3	890	257	9660	0.90	B-FA 67 R37	4P
5.9	790	231	10600	1.05	B-FAF 67 R37	4P
6.6	705	205	11200	1.15	B-F 67 R37	4P
7.8	600	175	11900	1.35	B-FF 67 R37	4P
2.5	2140	276.77	35100	2.0	B-FA 97 8P	
2.7	1960	253.41	35500	2.2	B-FAF 97 8P	
3.0	1730	223.88	35900	2.5	B-F 97 8P	
B-FF 97 8P						
2.5	2090	270.68	26200	1.45	B-FA 87 8P	
2.7	1970	255.37	26500	1.50	B-FAF 87 8P	
3.0	1770	228.93	27100	1.70	B-F 87 8P	
B-FF 87 8P						
3.3	1580	270.68	27600	1.90	B-FA 87 6P	
3.5	1490	255.37	27800	2.0	B-FAF 87 6P	
3.9	1340	228.93	28200	2.2	B-F 87 6P	
4.6	1150	197.20	28700	2.6	B-FF 87 6P	
B-FA 87 6P						
4.0	1320	225.79	16800	1.15		
4.5	1160	198.31	17600	1.30	B-FA 77 6P	
4.8	1100	188.40	17900	1.35	B-FAF 77 6P	
5.4	970	166.47	18400	1.55	B-F 77 6P	
6.3	830	142.27	18900	1.80	B-FF 77 6P	
6.9	760	130.42	19100	1.95		
6.0	870	225.79	18800	1.70		
6.9	765	198.31	19100	1.95		
7.2	730	188.40	19200	2.1	B-FA 77 4P	
8.2	645	166.47	19400	2.3	B-FAF 77 4P	
9.6	550	142.27	19600	2.7	B-F 77 4P	
10	505	130.42	19700	3.0	B-FF 77 4P	
12	440	114.45	19800	3.4		
13	420	108.46	19800	3.6		
14	365	94.93	19900	4.1		
7.0	755	195.39	10900	1.10		
8.0	660	170.85	11500	1.25		
8.4	625	162.31	11700	1.30	B-FA 67 4P	
9.6	550	142.40	12200	1.50	B-FAF 67 4P	
11	465	120.79	12600	1.75	B-F 67 4P	
12	420	109.04	12700	1.95	B-FF 67 4P	
14	370	95.94	12900	2.2		
15	350	90.59	13000	2.3		
17	310	79.76	13000	2.7		

## PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor f <sub>B</sub>	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor f <sub>B</sub>	Model	Pole
<b>0.55kW</b>													
8.7	605	157.09	9150	1.00			0.76	8360	1826	48000	0.90		
10	525	136.16	9750	1.15			0.86	7400	1597	50500	1.05		
11	490	127.27	9980	1.20	B-FA 57	4P	0.98	6470	1401	52900	1.20		
12	425	110.01	10400	1.40	B-FAF 57	4P	1.1	5690	1243	54800	1.35	B-FA 107 R77	4P
15	360	93.47	10800	1.65	B-F 57	4P	1.3	5040	1087	56200	1.50	B-FAF 107 R77	4P
16	320	83.46	11000	1.85	B-FF 57	4P	1.5	4350	950	57700	1.75	B-F 107 R77	4P
19	280	72.98	11200	2.1			1.7	3800	834	58800	2.0	B-FF 107 R77	4P
20	265	68.22	11300	2.3			2.2	2940	640	60500	2.6		
23	230	58.97	11500	2.6			3.2	2000	436	62200	3.8		
<b>0.75kW</b>													
13	405	105.09	5840	1.00			1.4	4810	1022	22800	0.90		
15	345	89.29	6620	1.15			1.5	4150	898	30300	1.05		
17	310	79.72	6990	1.30	B-FA 47	4P	1.8	3660	784	31700	1.20	B-FA 97 R57	4P
20	265	68.09	7370	1.50	B-FAF 47	4P	2.0	3190	690	32900	1.35	B-FAF 97 R57	4P
21	250	65.36	7440	1.60	B-F 47	4P	2.3	2800	605	33800	1.55	B-F 97 R57	4P
24	220	56.49	7670	1.85	B-FF 47	4P	2.6	2440	529	34500	1.75	B-FF 97 R57	4P
28	185	48.00	7850	2.2			3.0	2160	467	35100	2.0		
32	166	42.86	7940	2.4			3.4	1860	406	35600	2.3		
3.8	1670	363	36000	2.6			3.8	1670	363	36000	2.6		
23	225	58.32	3890	0.90			2.0	3120	674	22700	0.95	B-FA 87 R57	4P
25	210	54.54	4140	0.95			2.3	2830	609	23600	1.05	B-FAF 87 R57	4P
26	200	51.70	4300	1.00			2.7	2390	515	25200	1.25	B-F 87 R57	4P
29	182	47.02	4540	1.10	B-FA 37	4P	3.0	2100	452	26100	1.45	B-FF 87 R57	4P
31	169	43.83	4680	1.20	B-FAF 37	4P	4.0	1590	345	27600	1.90		
36	148	38.31	4900	1.35	B-F 37	4P	3.8	1720	367	14100	0.85	B-FA 77 R37	4P
38	139	35.91	4980	1.45	B-FF 37	4P	4.3	1520	323	15600	1.00	B-FAF 77 R37	4P
43	122	31.69	4990	1.65			4.9	1310	280	16900	1.15	B-F 77 R37	4P
48	109	28.09	4870	1.85									
57	92	23.88	4700	2.2									
58	91	23.63	4690	2.2									
66	79	20.57	4540	2.5									
71	74	19.27	4470	2.7									
80	66	17.03	4340	3.0									
95	55	14.33	4150	3.6									
106	50	12.87	4030	4.0									
123	43	11.08	3870	4.4									
130	40	10.42	3810	4.6	B-FA 37	4P							
152	35	8.97	3650	5.1	B-FAF 37	4P							
170	31	8.01	3540	5.5	B-F 37	4P							
183	29	7.44	3440	5.1	B-FF 37	4P							
202	26	6.74	3340	5.4									
225	23	6.05	3240	5.8									
261	20	5.21	3100	6.2									
277	19	4.90	3050	6.3									
322	16	4.22	2920	6.8									
361	15	3.77	2820	7.2									
<b>0.75kW</b>													
0.50	12300	2780	113600	1.45	B-FA 157 R97	4P	3.3	2150	270.68	26000	1.40	B-FA 87 R37	6P
					B-FAF 157 R97	4P	3.5	2030	255.37	26300	1.50	B-FAF 87 R37	6P
					B-F 157 R97	4P	3.9	1820	228.93	27000	1.65	B-F 87 R37	6P
					B-FF 157 R97	4P	4.6	1570	197.20	27600	1.90	B-FF 87 R37	6P
0.57	10700	2427	116200	1.70	B-FA 157 R97	4P	5.0	1430	179.97	28000	2.1	B-FA 87 R37	6P
0.82	7580	1674	120000	2.4	B-FAF 157 R97	4P	5.6	1270	159.61	28400	2.4		
1.1	5830	1308	120000	3.1	B-F 157 R97	4P	5.1	1400	270.68	28100	2.1	B-FA 87 R37	4P
1.2	5170	1169	120000	3.5	B-FF 157 R97	4P	5.4	1330	255.37	28200	2.3	B-FAF 87 R37	4P
							6.0	1190	228.93	28600	2.5	B-F 87 R37	4P
4.5	1580	198.31	15200	0.95	B-FA 77 R37	6P							
4.8	1500	188.40	15700	1.00	B-FAF 77 R37	6P							
5.4	1320	166.47	16800	1.15	B-F 77 R37	6P							
6.3	1130	142.27	17800	1.30	B-FF 77 R37	6P							
6.9	1040	130.42	18200	1.45									
6.1	1170	225.79	17600	1.30	B-FA 77 R37	4P							
7.0	1030	198.31	18200	1.45	B-FAF 77 R37	4P							
7.3	980	188.40	18400	1.55	B-F 77 R37	4P							
8.3	860	166.47	18800	1.75	B-FF 77 R37	4P							
9.7	740	142.27	19200	2.0									
11	675	130.42	19300	2.2									
12	595	114.45	19500	2.5	B-F 77 R37	4P							
13	565	108.46	19600	2.7	B-FF 77 R37	4P							



# PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>0.75kW</b>						
8.1	890	170.85	9670	0.90	B-FA 67	4P
8.5	840	162.31	10100	0.95	B-FAF 67	4P
9.7	740	142.40	11000	1.10	B-F 67	4P
11	625	120.79	11700	1.30	B-FF 67	4P
13	565	109.04	12100	1.45	B-FA 67	4P
14	500	95.94	12400	1.65	B-FAF 67	4P
15	470	90.59	12500	1.75	B-FAF 67	4P
17	415	79.76	12800	2.0	B-F 67	4P
20	350	67.65	13000	2.3	B-FF 67	4P
23	315	61.07	13000	2.6		
11	660	127.27	8290	0.90		
13	570	110.01	9420	1.05		
15	485	93.47	10000	1.25	B-FA 57	4P
17	435	83.46	10400	1.40	B-FAF 57	4P
19	380	72.98	10700	1.60	B-F 57	4P
20	355	68.22	10800	1.70	B-FF 57	4P
23	305	58.97	11100	1.95		
28	260	50.10	11300	2.3		
31	230	44.73	11400	2.6		
17	415	79.72	5060	0.95	B-FA 47	4P
20	355	68.09	6520	1.15	B-FAF 47	4P
21	340	65.36	6680	1.20	B-F 47	4P
17	295	56.49	7120	1.35	B-FF 47	4P
29	250	48.00	7470	1.60	B-FA 47	4P
32	220	42.86	7640	1.80	B-FAF 47	4P
38	190	36.61	7820	2.1	B-F 47	4P
40	178	34.29	7850	2.2	B-FF 47	4P
48	150	28.88	7540	2.7		
29	245	47.02	3530	0.80		
31	230	43.83	3850	0.90	B-FA 37	4P
36	199	38.31	4310	1.00	B-FAF 37	4P
38	186	35.91	4480	1.05	B-F 37	4P
44	165	31.69	4620	1.20	B-FF 37	4P
49	146	28.09	4540	1.35		
58	124	23.88	4410	1.60		
58	123	23.63	4400	1.65		
67	107	20.57	4290	1.85		
72	100	19.27	4240	2.0		
81	88	17.03	4130	2.3		
96	74	14.33	3970	2.7		
107	67	12.87	3870	3.0	B-FA 37	4P
125	58	11.08	3730	3.3	B-FAF 37	4P
132	54	10.42	3680	3.4	B-F 37	4P
154	47	8.97	3540	3.8	B-FF 37	4P
205	35	6.74	3250	4.0		
228	31	6.05	3150	4.3		
265	27	5.21	3030	4.6		
282	25	4.90	2970	4.7		
327	22	4.22	2850	5.0		
366	20	3.77	2760	5.4		
<b>1.1kW</b>						
				B-FA 157 R97	4P	
				B-FAF 157 R97	4P	
				B-F 157 R97	4P	
				B-FF 157 R97	4P	
0.58	16000	2427	105800	1.15		
0.64	14300	2185	109700	1.25		
0.72	12700	1944	112900	1.40		
0.84	11200	1674	115500	1.60	B-FA 157 R97	4P
1.1	8640	1308	119000	2.1	B-FAF 157 R97	4P
1.2	7680	1169	120000	2.3	B-F 157 R97	4P
1.5	6190	953	120000	2.9	B-FF 157 R97	4P
1.7	5450	845	120000	3.3		
3.1	2880	446	120000	6.2		
4.6	1950	302	120000	9.2		

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>1.1kW</b>						
0.69	13800	2038	87000	0.85		
0.79	12000	1784	90000	1.00	B-FA 127 R77	4P
0.87	10800	1606	90000	1.10	B-FAF 127 R77	4P
1.0	9350	1390	90000	1.30	B-F 127 R77	4P
1.1	8170	1220	90000	1.45	B-FF 127 R77	4P
1.3	7260	1077	90000	1.65		
1.1	8360	1243	48000	0.90		
1.3	7370	1087	50600	1.05	B-FA 107 R77	4P
1.5	6390	950	53100	1.20	B-FAF 107 R77	4P
1.7	5590	834	55000	1.35	B-F 107 R77	4P
1.9	4910	736	56500	1.55	B-FF 107 R77	4P
2.2	4310	640	57800	1.80		
2.0	4670	690	27800	0.90		
2.3	4100	605	30500	1.05	B-FA 97 R57	4P
2.7	3580	529	31900	1.20	B-FAF 97 R57	4P
3.0	3160	467	32900	1.35	B-F 97 R57	4P
3.5	2730	406	33900	1.55	B-FF 97 R57	4P
3.8	2450	363	34500	1.75		
3.1	3070	452	16900	1.00	B-FA 87	4P
4.1	2330	345	25400	1.30	B-FAF 87	4P
4.7	2020	300	26400	1.50	B-F 87	4P
5.6	1670	249	27400	1.80	B-FF 87	4P
2.7	3930	254.40	58600	1.95	B-FA 107	8P
3.2	3330	215.37	59800	2.3	B-FAF 107	8P
3.4	3080	199.31	60200	2.5	B-F 107	8P
3.8	2760	178.64	60800	2.8	B-FF 107	8P
3.3	3160	276.77	32900	1.35	B-FA 97	6P
3.6	2890	253.41	33600	1.50	B-FAF 97	6P
4.1	2560	223.88	34300	1.70	B-F 97	6P
4.8	2170	189.92	35100	2.0	B-FF 97	6P
5.3	2000	174.87	35400	2.2		
5.1	2080	276.77	35200	2.1	B-FA 97	4P
5.5	1900	253.41	35600	2.3	B-F 97	4P
6.2	1680	223.88	36000	2.6	B-FF 97	4P
3.4	3090	270.68	16000	0.95		
3.6	2920	255.37	22700	1.05	B-FA 87	6P
4.0	2610	228.93	24400	1.15	B-FAF 87	6P
4.7	2250	197.20	25700	1.35	B-F 87	6P
5.1	2050	179.97	26300	1.45	B-FF 87	6P
5.8	1820	159.61	27000	1.65		
5.2	2030	270.68	26300	1.50	B-FA 87	4P
5.5	1920	255.37	26700	1.55	B-FAF 87	4P
6.1	1720	228.93	27200	1.75	B-F 87	4P
7.1	1480	197.20	27900	2.0	B-FF 87	4P
7.8	1350	179.97	28200	2.2	B-FA 87	4P
8.8	1200	159.61	28500	2.5	B-FAF 87	4P
10	1010	134.16	29000	3.0	B-F 87	4P
11	930	123.29	29100	3.2	B-FF 87	4P
7.1	1490	198.31	15800	1.00	B-FA 77	4P
7.4	1410	188.40	16300	1.05	B-FAF 77	4P
8.4	1250	166.47	17200	1.20	B-F 77	4P
9.8	1070	142.27	18000	1.40	B-FF 77	4P
11	980	130.42	18400	1.55		
12	860	114.45	18800	1.75	B-FA 77	4P
13	810	108.46	18900	1.85	B-FAF 77	4P
15	710	94.93	19200	2.1	B-F 77	4P
16	640	85.52	19400	2.3	B-FF 77	4P
19	565	75.02	19600	2.7		

## PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque T <sub>a</sub> [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque T <sub>a</sub> [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>1.1kW</b>													
12	910	120.79	9460	0.90			0.88	14800	1606	85000	0.80		
13	820	109.04	10300	1.00			1.0	12800	1390	89000	0.95		
15	720	95.94	11100	1.15			1.2	11200	1220	90000	1.05	B-FA	127 R77 4P
16	680	90.59	11400	1.20			1.3	9910	1077	90000	1.20	B-FAF	127 R77 4P
18	600	79.76	11900	1.35	B-FA 67	4P	1.5	8520	930	90000	1.40	B-F	127 R77 4P
21	510	67.65	12400	1.60	B-FAF 67	4P	1.7	7500	820	90000	1.60	B-FF	127 R77 4P
23	460	61.07	12600	1.80	B-F 67	4P	1.9	6630	727	90000	1.80		
26	405	53.73	12800	2.0	B-FF 67	4P	2.2	5960	648	90000	2.0		
28	380	50.74	12900	2.2			1.5	8730	950	46900	0.90		
32	325	43.20	13000	2.5			1.7	7640	834	49900	1.00		
36	295	39.26	13000	2.7			1.9	6730	736	52300	1.15	B-FA	107 R77 4P
41	255	34.01	13000	2.9			2.2	5890	640	54300	1.30	B-FAF	107 R77 4P
17	625	83.46	8470	0.95			2.5	5110	560	56100	1.50	B-F	107 R77 4P
19	550	72.98	9590	1.10			2.9	4460	489	57500	1.70	B-FF	107 R77 4P
21	510	68.22	9840	1.15			3.2	4010	436	56400	1.90		
24	440	58.97	10300	1.35	B-FAF 57	4P	3.8	3400	370	59600	2.3		
28	375	50.10	10700	1.60	B-F 57	4P	2.7	4880	529	19800	0.90	B-FA	97 R57 4P
31	335	44.73	10700	1.80	B-FF 57	4P	3.0	4310	467	29900	1.00	B-FAF	97 R57 4P
37	285	38.21	10400	2.1			3.5	3730	406	31500	1.15	B-F	97 R57 4P
39	270	35.79	10200	2.2			3.9	3340	363	32500	1.30	B-FF	97 R57 4P
46	225	30.15	9810	2.6			4.1	3180	345	11100	0.95	B-FA	87 R57 4P
25	425	56.49	3730	0.95	B-FAF 47	4P	4.7	2760	300	23900	1.10	B-FAF	87 R57 4P
28	360	48.00	6440	1.10	B-F 47	4P	5.7	2290	249	25500	1.30	B-F	87 R57 4P
33	320	42.86	6860	1.25	B-FA 47	4P	2.8	5210	254.40	55900	1.50	B-FA	107 8P
38	275	36.61	7280	1.45	B-FAF 47	4P	3.2	4410	215.37	57600	1.75	B-FAF	107 8P
41	255	34.29	7260	1.55	B-F 47	4P	3.5	4080	199.31	58300	1.90	B-F	107 8P
48	215	28.88	7040	1.85	B-FF 47	4P	3.9	3660	178.64	59100	2.1	B-FF	107 8P
45	230	30.86	7130	1.75	B-FA 47	4P	3.6	3960	254.40	58500	1.95	B-FA	107 6P
48	220	29.32	7060	1.80	B-FAF 47	4P	4.3	3350	215.37	59700	2.3	B-FAF	107 6P
54	193	25.72	6880	2.1	B-F 47	4P	4.6	3100	199.31	60200	2.5	B-F	107 6P
64	164	21.82	6640	2.4	B-FF 47	4P	5.2	2780	178.64	60800	2.8	B-FF	107 6P
71	148	19.70	6490	2.7			3.3	4310	276.77	29900	1.00	B-FA	97 6P
44	240	31.69	3660	0.85	B-FA 37	4P	3.6	3950	253.41	30900	1.10	B-FAF	97 6P
50	210	28.09	3970	0.95	B-FAF 37	4P	4.1	3490	223.88	32100	1.25	B-F	97 6P
59	179	23.88	3930	1.10	B-F 37	4P	4.8	2960	189.92	33400	1.45	B-FF	97 6P
68	154	20.57	3870	1.30			5.3	2720	174.87	33900	1.60		
73	145	19.27	3740	1.40			5.1	2810	276.77	33700	1.55	B-FA	97 4P
82	128	17.03	3780	1.55			5.6	2570	253.41	34300	1.65	B-FAF	97 4P
98	108	14.33	3680	1.85			6.3	2270	223.88	34900	1.90	B-F	97 4P
109	97	12.87	3610	2.1			7.4	1930	189.92	35500	2.2	B-FF	97 4P
126	83	11.08	3500	2.3			8.1	1780	174.87	35800	2.4		
134	78	10.42	3460	2.4	B-FA 37	4P	5.2	2750	270.68	23900	1.10	B-FA	87 4P
156	67	8.97	3350	2.6	B-FAF 37	4P	5.5	2590	255.37	24500	1.15	B-FAF	87 4P
175	60	8.01	3260	2.8	B-F 37	4P	6.2	2330	228.93	24600	1.30	B-F	87 4P
208	51	6.74	3090	2.8	B-FF 37	4P	7.2	2000	197.20	24600	1.50	B-FF	87 4P
231	45	6.05	3010	3.0			7.8	1830	179.97	26900	1.65	B-FA	87 4P
269	39	5.21	2900	3.2			8.8	1620	159.61	27500	1.85	B-FAF	87 4P
286	37	4.90	2860	3.3			11	1360	134.16	28200	2.2	B-F	87 4P
332	32	4.22	2750	3.5			13	1110	109.49	28700	2.7	B-FF	87 4P
372	28	3.77	2670	3.7			14	990	97.89	29000	3.0		
<b>1.5kW</b>													
0.58	21900	2427	86400	0.80			8.5	1690	166.47	14300	0.90	B-FA	77 4P
0.65	19700	2185	95000	0.90			9.9	1450	142.27	16100	1.05	B-FAF	77 4P
0.73	17500	1944	101700	1.05			11	1320	130.42	16800	1.15	B-F	77 4P
0.84	15300	1674	107400	1.20	B-FA 157 R97	4P	12	1160	114.45	17600	1.30	B-FF	77 4P
1.1	11944	1308	114400	1.50	B-FAF 157 R97	4P	13	1100	108.46	17900	1.35		
1.2	10600	1169	116400	1.70	B-F 157 R97	4P	15	960	94.93	18400	1.55		
1.5	8540	953	119100	2.1	B-FF 157 R97	4P	16	870	85.52	18600	1.75		
1.7	7530	845	120000	2.4			18	760	75.02	19100	1.95	B-FA	77 4P
3.2	3980	446	120000	4.5			19	735	72.50	19200	2.0	B-FAF	77 4P
4.7	2690	302	120000	6.7			21	675	66.46	19300	2.2	B-F	77 4P
							24	595	58.32	19500	2.5	B-FF	77 4P
							26	560	55.27	19600	2.7		
							29	490	48.37	19700	3.0		
							32	445	43.58	19800	3.4		
							37	390	38.23	19900	3.9		



# PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	
<b>1.5kW</b>														
39	370	36.58	19900	3.0	B-FA	77	4P	1.3	14600	1077	85300	0.80		
45	320	31.51	20000	4.3	B-FAF	77	4P	1.5	12600	930	89300	0.95		
					B-F	77	4P	1.7	11100	820	90000	1.10	B-FA	127 R77 4P
					B-FF	77	4P	1.9	9830	727	90000	1.20	B-FAF	127 R77 4P
16	920	90.59	9300	0.90				2.2	8810	648	90000	1.35	B-F	127 R77 4P
18	810	79.76	10400	1.00				2.6	7460	549	90000	1.60	B-FF	127 R77 4P
21	685	67.65	11400	1.20	B-FA	67	4P	2.8	6720	495	90000	1.80		
23	620	61.07	11800	1.30	B-FAF	67	4P	3.3	5810	428	90000	2.1		
26	545	53.73	12200	1.50	B-F	67	4P	2.2	8700	640	47000	0.90		
28	515	50.74	12300	1.60	B-FF	67	4P	2.5	7580	560	50100	1.00	B-FA	107 R77 4P
33	440	43.20	12700	1.85				2.9	6610	489	52500	1.15	B-FAF	107 R77 4P
36	400	39.26	12800	1.95				3.2	5930	436	54200	1.30	B-F	107 R77 4P
39	370	36.30	12900	2.2	B-FA	67	4P	3.8	5030	370	56300	1.55	B-FF	107 R77 4P
44	325	32.08	13000	2.5	B-FAF	67	4P	4.2	4520	333	57300	1.70		
51	280	27.41	13000	2.9	B-F	67	4P	3.9	4940	363	16500	0.85	B-FA	97 R57 4P
56	255	25.13	13000	3.2	B-FF	67	4P	4.9	3890	285	31100	1.10	B-FAF	97 R57 4P
24	600	58.97	9210	1.00				5.8	3340	245	32500	1.30	B-F	97 R57 4P
26	510	50.10	9860	1.20	B-FA	57	4P	2.8	7640	254.40	49900	1.00	B-FA	107 8P
32	455	44.73	9990	1.30	B-FAF	57	4P	3.2	6460	215.37	52900	1.20	B-FAF	107 8P
37	390	38.21	9740	1.55	B-F	57	4P	3.5	5980	199.31	54100	1.30	B-F	107 8P
39	365	35.79	9620	1.65	B-FF	57	4P	3.9	5360	178.64	55500	1.45	B-FF	107 8P
47	305	30.15	9310	1.95				3.7	5690	254.40	54800	1.35	B-FA	107 6P
33	435	42.86	5750	0.90	B-FA	47	4P	4.4	4810	215.37	56700	1.60	B-FAF	107 6P
39	370	36.61	6300	1.10	B-FAF	47	4P	4.7	4450	199.31	57500	1.70	B-F	107 6P
41	350	34.29	6580	1.15	B-F	47	4P	5.3	3990	178.64	58400	1.90	B-FF	107 6P
49	295	28.88	6500	1.35	B-FF	47	4P	5.5	3790	254.40	58900	2.0	B-FA	107 4P
46	315	30.86	6550	1.30				6.6	3210	215.37	80000	2.4	B-FAF	107 4P
48	300	29.32	6510	1.35				7.1	2970	199.31	60400	2.6	B-F	107 4P
55	260	25.72	6390	1.55	B-FA	47	4P	7.9	2660	178.64	61000	2.9	B-FF	107 4P
65	220	21.82	6230	1.80	B-FAF	47	4P	4.2	5000	223.88	22400	0.85	B-FA	97 6P
72	200	19.70	6110	2.0	B-F	47	4P	4.9	4240	189.92	30100	1.00	B-FAF	97 6P
81	176	17.33	5970	2.3	B-FF	47	4P	5.4	3910	174.87	31000	1.10	B-F	97 6P
86	166	16.36	5900	2.4				6.0	3490	156.30	32100	1.25	B-FF	97 6P
101	142	13.93	5700	2.8				5.1	4120	276.77	30400	1.05		
69	210	20.57	3410	0.95				5.6	3780	253.41	31400	1.15		
73	196	19.27	3410	1.00				6.3	3340	223.88	32500	1.30	B-FA	97 4P
83	173	17.03	3400	1.15				7.4	2830	189.92	33700	1.50	B-FAF	97 4P
98	146	14.33	3350	1.35				8.1	2610	174.87	34200	1.65	B-F	97 4P
110	131	12.87	3310	1.55				9.0	2330	156.30	34800	1.85	B-FF	97 4P
127	113	11.08	3250	1.70	B-FA	37	4P	10	2100	140.71	35200	2.0		
135	106	10.42	3220	1.75	B-FAF	37	4P	11	1900	127.42	35600	2.3		
157	91	8.97	3140	1.90	B-F	37	4P	7.2	2940	197.20	22000	1.00	B-FA	87 4P
176	81	8.01	3080	2.1	B-FF	37	4P	7.8	2680	179.97	24200	1.10	B-FAF	87 4P
209	69	6.74	2920	2.0				8.8	2380	159.61	25200	1.25	B-F	87 4P
233	62	6.05	2850	2.5				11	2000	134.16	26400	1.50	B-FF	87 4P
271	53	5.21	2770	2.4				11	1840	123.29	26900	1.65		
288	50	4.90	2730	2.4				13	1630	109.49	27500	1.85		
334	43	4.22	2640	2.6				14	1460	97.89	27900	2.1		
374	38	3.77	2570	2.7				16	1310	88.01	28300	2.3	B-FA	87 4P
<b>2.2kW</b>														
					B-FA	157 R97	4P	18	1140	76.39	27800	2.6	B-FAF	87 4P
0.98	18900	1441	97500	0.95	B-FAF	157 R97	4P	21	1020	68.40	27100	2.9	B-F	87 4P
					B-F	157 R97	4P	25	850	56.75	25900	3.5	B-FF	87 4P
					B-FF	157 R97	4P	28	750	50.36	25200	3.9		
1.1	17600	1308	101400	1.00				31	675	45.28	24500	4.2		
1.2	15700	1169	106500	1.15				12	1710	114.45	14200	0.90	B-FA	77 4P
1.5	12700	953	112800	1.40				13	1620	108.46	14900	0.95	B-FAF	77 4P
1.7	11200	845	115400	1.60				15	1410	94.93	16300	1.05	B-F	77 4P
1.9	10100	764	117100	1.80	B-FA	157 R97	4P	16	1270	85.52	17100	1.20	B-FF	77 4P
2.1	9020	680	118600	2.0	B-FAF	157 R97	4P	19	1120	75.02	17800	1.35		
2.5	7610	576	120000	2.4	B-F	157 R97	4P	21	990	66.46	18300	1.50	B-FA	77 4P
3.2	5940	446	120000	3.0	B-FF	157 R97	4P	24	870	58.32	18800	1.75	B-FAF	77 4P
4.7	4020	302	120000	4.5				26	820	55.27	18900	1.80	B-F	77 4P
5.2	3630	273	120000	5.0				29	720	48.37	19200	2.1	B-FF	77 4P
6.1	3060	232	120000	5.9				32	650	43.58	19400	2.3		
7.2	2590	197	120000	6.9										

## PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole		
<b>2.2kW</b>															
39	545	36.58	19600	2.0	B-FA	77	4P	3.7	7750	254.40	49600	1.00	B-FA	107	6P
45	470	31.51	19700	2.9	B-FAF	77	4P	4.4	6560	215.37	52700	1.15	B-FAF	107	6P
49	430	28.75	19800	3.3	B-F	77	4P	4.7	6070	199.31	53900	1.25	B-F	107	6P
55	380	25.50	19900	4.0	B-FF	77	4P	5.3	5440	178.64	55300	1.40	B-FF	107	6P
23	910	61.07	9420	0.90				5.5	5210	254.40	55900	1.50	B-FA	107	4P
26	800	53.73	10500	1.00	B-FA	67	4P	6.5	4410	215.37	57600	1.75	B-FAF	107	4P
28	755	50.74	10800	1.10	B-FAF	67	4P	7.0	4080	199.31	58300	1.90	B-F	107	4P
33	645	43.20	11600	1.25	B-F	67	4P	7.8	3660	178.64	59100	2.1	B-FF	107	4P
36	585	39.26	12000	1.35	B-FF	67	4P	8.7	3300	161.28	59800	2.3			
41	505	34.01	12400	1.45				9.0	3200	156.30	32800	1.35			
44	480	32.08	12500	1.70	B-FA	67	4P	9.9	2880	140.71	33600	1.50	B-FA	97	4P
51	410	27.41	12800	2.0	B-FAF	67	4P	11	2610	127.42	34200	1.65	B-FAF	97	4P
56	375	25.13	12900	2.2	B-FAF	67	4P	12	2310	112.99	34800	1.85	B-F	97	4P
64	330	22.05	13000	2.5	B-F	67	4P	14	2090	102.16	35200	2.1	B-FF	97	4P
67	310	20.90	13000	2.6	B-FF	67	4P	16	1840	89.85	35700	2.3			
77	275	18.29	13000	3.0				10	2750	134.16	23900	1.10	B-FA	87	4P
32	665	44.73	6480	0.90	B-FA	57	4P	11	2520	123.29	24700	1.20	B-FAF	87	4P
37	570	38.21	8660	1.05	B-FAF	57	4P	13	2240	109.49	25700	1.35	B-F	87	4P
39	535	35.79	8620	1.15	B-F	57	4P						B-FF	87	4P
47	450	30.15	8460	1.30	B-FF	57	4P	14	2000	97.89	26400	1.50			
56	370	24.96	8240	1.55	B-FA	57	4P	16	1800	88.01	26900	1.65	B-FA	87	4P
67	315	21.17	8020	1.90	B-FAF	57	4P	18	1560	76.39	26300	1.90	B-FAF	87	4P
74	285	19.11	7870	2.1	B-F	57	4P	20	1400	68.40	25700	2.1	B-F	87	4P
84	250	16.81	7670	2.4	B-FF	57	4P	25	1160	56.75	24800	2.6	B-FF	87	4P
89	235	15.88	7580	2.5				28	1030	50.36	24100	2.8			
55	385	25.72	5560	1.05				16	1750	85.52	13800	0.85	B-FA	77	4P
65	325	21.82	5520	1.25				19	1540	75.02	15500	1.00	B-FAF	77	4P
72	295	19.70	5480	1.35				21	1360	66.46	16600	1.10	B-F	77	4P
81	260	17.33	5410	1.55	B-FAF	47	4P	24	1190	58.32	17500	1.25	B-FF	77	4P
86	245	16.36	5370	1.65	B-F	47	4P								
101	210	13.93	5250	1.95	B-FF	47	4P	25	1130	55.27	17800	1.35	B-FA	77	4P
111	189	12.66	5170	2.1				29	990	48.37	18300	1.50	B-FAF	77	4P
129	163	10.97	5040	2.5				32	890	43.58	18700	1.70	B-F	77	4P
157	133	8.96	4740	2.5				37	780	38.23	19000	1.90	B-FF	77	4P
98	215	14.33	2790	0.95				38	750	36.58	19100	1.50			
110	192	12.87	2810	1.05				44	645	31.51	19400	2.1	B-FA	77	4P
127	165	11.08	2820	1.15				49	590	28.75	19500	2.4	B-FAF	77	4P
135	155	10.42	2810	1.20				55	520	25.50	19700	2.9	B-F	77	4P
157	134	8.97	2790	1.30	B-FA	37	4P	65	440	21.43	19800	3.4	B-FF	77	4P
176	119	8.01	2770	1.40	B-FAF	37	4P								
209	100	6.74	2630	1.40	B-F	37	4P	32	880	43.20	9690	0.95	B-FA	67	4P
233	90	6.05	2590	1.50	B-FF	37	4P	36	800	39.26	10500	0.95	B-FAF	67	4P
271	78	5.21	2540	1.60				41	695	34.01	11300	1.05	B-F	67	4P
288	73	4.90	2520	1.65											
334	63	4.22	2460	1.75				44	655	32.08	11600	1.25			
374	56	3.77	2400	1.85				51	560	27.41	12100	1.45			
<b>3.0kW</b>															
1.2	21700	1169	87200	0.85				56	515	25.13	12300	1.60	B-FA	67	4P
1.5	17600	953	101200	1.00				63	450	22.05	12600	1.80	B-FAF	67	4P
1.7	15600	845	106700	1.15				67	430	20.90	12700	1.90	B-F	67	4P
1.8	14100	764	110100	1.30	B-FA	157 R77	4P	77	375	18.29	12900	2.2	B-FF	67	4P
2.1	12500	680	113200	1.45	B-FAF	157 R77	4P	85	335	16.48	13000	2.4			
2.4	10600	576	116400	1.70	B-F	157 R77	4P	97	295	14.46	13000	2.8			
3.1	8250	446	119500	2.2	B-FF	157 R77	4P								
4.6	5580	302	120000	3.2				56	510	24.96	7440	1.15			
5.1	5040	273	120000	3.6				66	435	21.17	7340	1.40			
6.1	4250	232	120000	4.2				73	390	19.11	7260	1.55	B-FA	57	4P
7.1	3610	197	120000	5.0				83	345	16.81	7140	1.75	B-FAF	57	4P
1.9	13600	727	87400	0.90	B-FA	127 R77	4P	88	325	15.88	7080	1.85	B-F	57	4P
2.2	12200	648	90000	1.00	B-FAF	127 R77	4P	104	275	13.52	6690	2.2	B-FF	57	4P
2.5	10300	549	90000	1.15	B-F	127 R77	4P	114	250	12.29	6780	2.4			
2.8	9270	495	90000	1.30	B-FF	127 R77	4P	132	220	10.64	6590	2.8			
3.2	8170	436	48500	0.95	B-FA	107 R77	4P								
3.8	6930	370	51800	1.10	B-FAF	107 R77	4P								
4.2	6240	333	53500	1.25	B-F	107 R77	4P								
4.8	5460	291	55300	1.40	B-FF	107 R77	4P								



# PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	
<b>3.0kW</b>														
71	405	19.70	4750	1.00			21	1790	66.46	13400	0.85	B-FA	77	
81	355	17.33	4760	1.15	B-FAF	47	24	1570	58.32	15200	0.95	B-FAF	77	
86	335	16.36	4760	1.20	B-FAF	47	26	1490	55.27	15800	1.00	B-F	77	
100	285	13.93	4740	1.40	B-F	47	29	1300	48.37	16900	1.15	B-FF	77	
111	260	12.66	4700	1.55	B-FF	47	33	1170	43.58	17600	1.30	B-FA	77	
128	225	10.97	4640	1.80			37	1030	38.23	18200	1.45	B-FAF	77	
156	183	8.96	4370	1.80			42	910	33.74	18600	1.65	B-F	77	
126	225	11.08	2320	0.85			47	800	29.91	19000	1.85	B-FF	77	
134	215	10.42	2350	0.85			56	685	25.54	19300	2.1			
156	184	8.97	2390	0.95			45	850	31.51	18800	1.65	B-FA	77	
175	164	8.01	2410	1.05	B-FA	37	49	775	28.75	19100	1.85	B-FAF	77	
208	138	6.74	2290	1.00	B-FAF	37	56	685	25.50	19300	2.2	B-F	77	
231	124	6.05	2300	1.10	B-F	37	66	575	21.43	19500	2.6	B-FF	77	
269	107	5.21	2290	1.15	B-FF	37	72	530	19.70	19600	2.8			
286	100	4.90	2280	1.20			62	735	27.41	11000	1.10			
332	86	4.22	2250	1.25			57	675	25.13	11400	1.20			
372	77	3.77	2220	1.35			64	595	22.05	11900	1.40			
<b>4.0kW</b>														
1.7	20600	845	91500	0.85			68	560	20.90	12100	1.45			
1.9	18600	764	98300	0.95			78	490	18.29	12400	1.65			
2.1	16600	680	104200	1.10	B-FA	157 R97	4P	86	445	16.48	12700	1.85		
2.5	14000	576	110300	1.30	B-FAF	157 R97	4P	98	390	14.46	12900	2.1		
3.2	10900	446	115900	1.65	B-F	157 R97	4P	111	345	12.76	13000	2.4	B-FA	67
4.7	7390	302	120000	2.4	B-FF	157 R97	4P	126	305	11.31	13000	2.7	B-FAF	67
5.2	6670	273	120000	2.7			147	260	9.66	13000	3.2	B-F	67	
6.1	5640	232	120000	3.2			156	245	9.08	13000	2.2	B-FF	67	
7.2	4780	197	120000	3.8			165	230	8.60	12800	2.5			
2.6	13600	549	87400	0.90	B-FA	127 R77	4P	189	205	7.53	12400	3.0		
2.9	12200	495	90000	1.00	B-FAF	127 R77	4P	209	183	6.78	12100	3.4		
3.3	10600	428	90000	1.15	B-F	127 R77	4P	239	160	5.95	11700	3.8		
3.8	8270	376	90000	1.30	B-FF	127 R77	4P	270	141	5.25	11400	4.2		
4.3	6230	333	48300	0.95	B-FA	107 R77	4P	305	125	4.66	11000	4.5		
4.9	7190	291	51100	1.05	B-FAF	107 R77	4P	357	107	3.97	10600	4.7		
5.6	6310	255	53300	1.20	B-F	107 R77	4P	67	570	21.17	6490	1.05		
4.2	9060	170.83	90000	1.30	B-FA	127	8P	74	515	19.11	6490	1.15		
4.7	6150	153.67	90000	1.45	B-FAF	127	8P	84	450	16.81	6450	1.35		
5.7	6650	125.37	90000	1.80	B-F	127	8P	89	425	15.88	6430	1.40		
5.6	6840	254.40	52000	1.10			105	365	13.52	6340	1.65	B-FA	57	
6.6	5790	215.37	54500	1.35			116	330	12.29	6270	1.80	B-FAF	57	
7.1	5360	199.31	55500	1.45	B-FA	107	4P	133	285	10.64	6150	2.1	B-F	57
7.9	4810	178.64	56700	1.60	B-FAF	107	4P	153	250	9.31	5850	1.70	B-FF	57
8.8	4340	161.28	57700	1.75	B-F	107	4P	173	220	8.19	5730	1.90		
9.7	3940	146.49	58500	1.95	B-FF	107	4P	184	210	7.73	5680	2.0		
11	3500	129.97	59400	2.2			216	177	6.58	5510	2.4			
12	3170	117.94	60100	2.4			237	161	5.98	5410	2.6			
14	2730	101.38	60900	2.8			274	139	5.18	5250	3.0			
8.1	4700	174.87	26600	0.90	B-FA	97	4P	5.5kW						
9.1	4200	156.30	30200	1.00	B-FAF	97	4P	2.5	19300	576	96300	0.95		
10	3780	140.71	31400	1.15	B-F	97	4P	2.8	16800	503	103600	1.05		
11	3430	127.42	32300	1.25	B-FF	97	4P	3.2	15000	446	108200	1.20	B-FA	157 R97
13	3040	112.99	33200	1.40			4.1	11600	353	114500	1.55	B-FAF	157 R97	
14	2750	102.16	33900	1.55	B-FA	97	4P	4.7	10100	302	117100	1.80	B-F	157 R97
15	2620	97.58	34100	1.65	B-FAF	97	4P	5.2	9160	273	118400	1.95	B-FF	157 R97
16	2420	89.85	34600	1.80	B-F	97	4P	6.2	7750	232	120000	2.3		
18	2160	80.31	35100	2.0	B-FF	97	4P	7.1	6750	202	120000	2.7		
20	1940	72.29	35500	2.2			7.3	6570	197	120000	2.7			
22	1760	65.47	35800	2.4			3.4	14000	418	86500	0.85			
13	2950	109.49	21700	1.00	B-FA	87	4P	3.8	12600	374	89400	0.95	B-FA	127 R87
15	2630	97.89	24300	1.15	B-FAF	87	4P	4.6	10500	312	90000	1.15	B-FAF	127 R87
16	2370	88.01	24600	1.25	B-F	87	4P	4.9	9840	293	90000	1.20	B-F	127 R87
19	2050	76.39	24200	1.45	B-FA	87	4P	5.5	8680	259	90000	1.40	B-FF	127 R87
21	1840	68.40	23900	1.65	B-FAF	87	4P	6.4	7500	223	90000	1.60		
25	1530	56.75	23200	1.95	B-F	87	4P	3.3	14500	428	85600	0.85	B-FA	127 R77
28	1350	50.36	22800	2.2	B-FF	87	4P	3.8	12700	376	89100	0.95	B-FAF	127 R77
31	1220	45.28	22300	2.3			3.8	12700	376	89100	0.95	B-F	127 R77	
							3.8	12700	376	89100	0.95	B-FF	127 R77	

## PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>5.5kW</b>													
2.7	19800	267.43	94600	0.90			65	810	22.05	10400	1.00		
3.3	16100	217.62	105500	1.10			68	770	20.90	10800	1.05		
4.0	13200	178.20	111900	1.35			78	670	18.29	11500	1.20		
4.4	12100	162.96	114000	1.50	B-FA 157	8P	87	605	16.48	11900	1.35		
5.0	10500	141.80	116600	1.70	B-FAF 157	8P	99	530	14.46	12300	1.55		
5.7	9260	125.14	118300	1.95	B-F 157	8P	112	470	12.76	12500	1.75		
6.5	8030	108.49	119700	2.2	B-FF 157	8P	126	415	11.31	12800	1.95	B-FA 67	4P
7.4	7140	96.53	120000	2.5			148	355	9.66	12900	2.3	B-FAF 67	4P
8.3	5800	85.80	120000	2.8			158	335	9.08	12400	1.60	B-F 67	4P
9.1	5800	78.46	120000	3.1			166	315	8.60	12300	1.80	B-FF 67	4P
10	5050	68.28	120000	3.6			190	275	7.53	12000	2.2		
4.2	12600	170.83	89200	0.95	B-FA 127	8P	211	250	6.78	11700	2.5		
4.6	11400	153.67	90000	1.05	B-FAF 127	8P	240	220	5.95	11400	2.8		
5.7	9270	125.37	90000	1.30	B-F 127	8P	272	193	5.25	11100	3.1		
6.2	8460	114.34	90000	1.40	B-FF 127	8P	307	171	4.66	10700	3.3		
6.6	7910	215.37	49200	0.95	B-FA 107	4P	360	146	3.97	10300	3.4		
7.2	7320	199.31	50800	1.05	B-FAF 107	4P							
8.0	6560	178.64	52700	1.15	B-F 107	4P	85	620	16.81	5450	0.95		
8.9	5920	161.28	54200	1.30	B-FF 107	4P	90	585	15.88	5480	1.05		
9.8	5380	146.49	55500	1.45			106	495	13.52	5530	1.20		
11	4770	129.97	56800	1.60	B-FA 107	4P	116	450	12.29	5530	1.35	B-FA 57	4P
12	4330	117.94	57700	1.75	B-FAF 107	4P	134	390	10.64	5510	1.55	B-FAF 57	4P
14	3720	101.38	59000	2.1	B-F 107	4P	175	300	8.19	5190	1.40	B-F 57	4P
15	3400	92.47	59600	2.3	B-FF 107	4P	185	285	7.73	5160	1.50	B-FF 57	4P
16	3250	88.49	59900	2.4			217	240	6.58	5070	1.75		
17	3080	83.99	60200	2.5			239	220	5.98	5010	1.90		
11	4680	127.42	27400	0.90	B-FA 97	4P	276	190	5.18	4900	2.2		
13	4150	112.99	30300	1.05	B-FAF 97	4P							
14	3750	102.16	31400	1.15	B-F 97	4P							
15	3580	97.58	31900	1.20									
16	3300	89.85	32600	1.30									
17	3180	86.59	32900	1.35	B-FA 97	4P							
18	2950	80.31	33400	1.45	B-FAF 97	4P							
19	2780	75.63	33800	1.55	B-F 97	4P							
20	2660	72.29	34100	1.60	B-FF 97	4P							
22	2400	65.47	34600	1.80									
25	2130	58.06	34500	2.0									
27	1930	52.49	33900	2.2									
16	3230	88.01	21200	0.95	B-FA 87	4P							
19	2810	76.39	21200	1.05	B-FAF 87	4P							
21	2510	68.40	21200	1.20	B-F 87	4P							
25	2080	56.75	21000	1.45	B-FF 87	4P							
28	1850	50.36	20800	1.60	B-FA 87	4P							
32	1660	45.28	20500	1.70	B-FAF 87	4P							
36	1440	39.30	20100	1.80	B-F 87	4P							
41	1290	35.19	19800	2.0	B-FF 87	4P							
49	1070	29.20	19100	2.3									
42	1250	33.92	19700	2.1	B-FA 87	4P							
50	1060	28.78	19100	2.3	B-FAF 87	4P							
54	970	26.50	18800	3.1	B-F 87	4P							
60	870	23.68	18400	3.5	B-FF 87	4P							
30	1780	48.37	13500	0.85									
33	1600	43.58	15000	0.95	B-FA 77	4P							
37	1400	38.23	16300	1.05	B-FAF 77	4P							
42	1240	33.74	17300	1.20	B-F 77	4P							
48	1100	29.91	17900	1.35	B-FF 77	4P							
56	940	25.54	18500	1.55									
56	940	25.50	18500	1.60									
67	785	21.43	19000	1.80	B-FA 77	4P							
73	725	19.70	19200	2.1	B-FAF 77	4P							
82	645	17.49	19400	2.3	B-F 77	4P							
91	575	15.64	19600	2.6	B-FF 77	4P							
102	515	14.06	19300	2.9									
117	450	12.20	18600	3.3									
5.7	12500	125.37	89500	0.95	B-FA 127	8P							
6.3	11400	114.34	90000	1.05	B-FAF 127	8P							
7.3	9840	98.95	90000	1.20	B-F 127	8P							
8.2	8690	87.31	90000	1.40	B-FF 127	8P							
5.6	12700	170.83	89000	0.95	B-FA 127	6P							
6.2	11500	153.67	90000	1.05	B-FAF 127	6P							
7.7	9350	125.37	90000	1.30	B-F 127	6P							
8.4	8530	114.34	90000	1.40	B-FF 127	6P							



# PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>7.5kW</b>						
8.4	8560	170.83	90000	1.40	B-FA 127	4P
9.3	7700	153.67	90000	1.55	B-FAF 127	4P
11	6280	125.37	90000	1.90	B-F 127	4P
					B-FF 127	4P
8.0	8950	178.64	46300	0.85	B-FA 107	4P
8.9	8080	161.28	48700	0.95	B-FAF 107	4P
9.8	7340	146.49	50700	1.05	B-F 107	4P
11	6510	129.97	52800	1.20	B-FF 107	4P
12	5910	117.94	54200	1.30		
14	5080	101.38	56100	1.50	B-FA 107	4P
15	4630	92.47	57100	1.65	B-FAF 107	4P
16	4430	88.49	57500	1.75	B-F 107	4P
17	4210	83.99	58000	1.85	B-FF 107	4P
19	3730	74.52	59000	2.1		
21	3390	67.62	59600	2.3		
15	4890	97.58	19300	0.90		
16	4500	89.85	29300	0.95	B-FA 97	4P
17	4340	86.59	29800	1.00	B-FAF 97	4P
18	4020	80.31	30700	1.05	B-F 97	4P
19	3790	75.63	31300	1.15	B-FF 97	4P
20	3620	72.29	31800	1.20		
22	3280	65.47	32200	1.30		
25	2910	58.06	31800	1.50	B-FA 97	4P
27	2630	52.49	31400	1.65	B-FAF 97	4P
32	2230	44.49	30600	1.95	B-F 97	4P
37	1950	38.86	29900	2.2	B-FF 97	4P
44	1630	32.50	28900	2.6		
33	2170	43.28	30500	1.40	B-FA 97	4P
39	1840	36.64	29600	1.65	B-FAF 97	4P
42	1700	33.91	29200	2.5	B-F 97	4P
47	1520	30.39	28500	2.8	B-FF 97	4P
25	2840	56.75	18100	1.05		
28	2520	50.36	18200	1.15	B-FA 87	4P
32	2270	45.28	18200	1.25	B-FAF 87	4P
36	1970	39.30	18100	1.40	B-F 87	4P
41	1760	35.19	18000	1.50	B-FF 87	4P
49	1460	29.20	17600	1.70		
50	1440	28.78	17600	1.70		
54	1330	26.50	17400	2.3		
60	1190	23.68	17100	2.5	B-FA 87	4P
67	1070	21.32	16800	2.8	B-FAF 87	4P
74	970	19.31	16500	3.1	B-F 87	4P
84	860	17.12	16200	3.5	B-FF 87	4P
92	775	15.48	15900	3.9		
42	1690	33.74	14300	0.90	B-FA 77	4P
48	1500	29.91	15700	1.00	B-FAF 77	4P
56	1280	25.54	17000	1.15	B-F 77	4P
					B-FF 77	4P
56	1280	25.50	17100	1.15		
67	1070	21.43	18000	1.40		
73	990	19.70	18400	1.50		
82	860	17.49	18800	1.70		
91	785	15.64	19000	1.90		
102	705	14.06	18600	2.1		
117	610	12.20	18000	2.5	B-FA 77	4P
131	545	10.93	17600	2.7	B-FAF 77	4P
154	465	9.30	16500	2.3	B-F 77	4P
173	415	8.26	16100	2.6	B-FF 77	4P
194	370	7.39	15700	2.9		
215	335	6.64	15300	3.2		
248	290	5.76	14800	3.7		
277	260	5.16	14500	4.2		
334	215	4.28	13800	4.7		

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
<b>9.2kW</b>						
4.1	19700	353	94800	0.90		
4.8	15900	302	103300	1.05	B-FA 157 R97	4P
5.3	15300	273	107400	1.20	B-FAF 157 R97	4P
6.2	13000	232	112400	1.40	B-F 157 R97	4P
7.1	11300	202	115300	1.60	B-FF 157 R97	4P
7.3	11000	197	115800	1.65		
5.6	14500	259	85600	0.85	B-FA 127 R87	4P
6.4	12500	223	89400	0.95	B-FAF 127 R87	4P
7.3	11100	198	90000	1.10	B-F 127 R87	4P
					B-FF 127 R87	4P
8.4	10400	170.83	90000	1.15	B-FA 127	4P
9.4	9380	153.67	90000	1.30	B-FAF 127	4P
11	7650	125.37	90000	1.55	B-F 127	4P
13	6980	114.34	90000	1.70	B-FF 127	4P
15	6040	98.95	90000	2.0		
9.8	8940	146.49	46300	0.85	B-FA 107	4P
11	7930	129.97	49100	0.95	B-FAF 107	4P
12	7200	117.94	51100	1.05	B-F 107	4P
14	6180	101.38	53600	1.25	B-FF 107	4P
16	5640	92.47	54900	1.35		
17	5120	83.99	56000	1.50	B-FA 107	4P
19	4550	74.52	57300	1.70	B-FAF 107	4P
21	4130	67.62	58200	1.85	B-F 107	4P
25	3550	58.12	58300	2.2	B-FF 107	4P
28	3100	50.73	56800	2.5		
18	4900	80.31	18700	0.90	B-FA 97	4P
19	4610	75.63	28900	0.95	B-FAF 97	4P
20	4410	72.29	29600	0.95	B-F 97	4P
22	3990	65.47	29600	1.10	B-FF 97	4P
25	3540	58.06	29500	1.20		
27	3200	52.49	29300	1.35	B-FA 97	4P
32	2710	44.49	28800	1.60	B-FAF 97	4P
37	2370	38.86	28400	1.80	B-F 97	4P
44	1980	32.5	27600	2.2	B-FF 97	4P
42	2070	33.91	27800	2.1	B-FA 97	4P
47	1850	30.39	27300	2.3	B-FAF 97	4P
52	1670	27.44	26800	2.6	B-F 97	4P
58	1520	24.92	26300	2.8	B-FF 97	4P
29	3070	50.36	16000	0.95	B-FA 87	4P
32	2760	45.28	16200	1.00	B-FAF 87	4P
37	2700	39.30	16400	1.15	B-F 87	4P
41	2150	35.19	16400	1.20	B-FF 87	4P
49	1780	29.20	16300	1.40		
54	1620	26.50	16200	1.85		
61	1440	23.68	16100	2.1	B-FA 87	4P
68	1300	21.32	15900	2.3	B-FAF 87	4P
75	1180	19.31	15700	2.5	B-F 87	4P
84	1040	17.12	15400	2.9	B-FF 87	4P
93	940	15.48	15200	3.2		
110	800	13.12	14700	3.8		

## PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque T <sub>a</sub> [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor f <sub>B</sub>	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque T <sub>a</sub> [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor f <sub>B</sub>	Model	Pole		
<b>9.2kW</b>															
73	1200	19.70	17400	1.25			17	6130	83.99	53700	1.25				
82	1070	17.49	18000	1.40			19	5440	74.52	55300	1.40	B-FA	107		
92	950	15.64	18300	1.55			21	4930	67.62	56500	1.55	B-FAF	107		
102	860	14.06	18000	1.75			25	4240	58.12	65400	1.80	B-F	107		
118	745	12.20	17500	2.0	B-FA	77	4P	26	3700	50.73	55100	2.1	B-FF	107	
132	665	10.93	17100	2.2	B-FAF	77	4P	33	3140	43.03	53500	2.5			
155	570	9.30	16000	1.90	B-F	77	4P								
174	505	8.26	15600	2.1	B-FF	77	4P	43	2470	33.79	51000	3.0	B-FA	107	
195	450	7.39	15300	2.4			4P	52	2010	27.57	48800	3.9	B-FAF	107	
217	405	6.64	15000	2.7			4P	57	1830	25.14	47800	4.3	B-F	107	
250	350	5.76	14500	3.1			4P					B-FF	107		
279	315	5.16	14200	3.4									4P		
336	260	4.28	13600	3.8											
<b>11.0kW</b>															
4.8	20300	302	92800	0.90	B-FA	157	R97	4P							
5.3	18300	273	99300	1.00	B-FAF	157	R97	4P	22	4780	65.47	20400	0.90	B-FA	97
6.2	15500	232	106900	1.15	B-F	157	R97	4P	25	4240	58.06	27100	1.00	B-FAF	97
7.1	13500	202	111200	1.35	B-FF	157	R97	4P	27	3830	52.49	27100	1.10	B-F	97
7.3	13200	197	112000	1.35									B-FF	97	
6.4	15000	223	84500	0.80	B-FA	127	R87	4P							
7.3	13300	198	88000	0.90	B-FAF	127	R87	4P	32	3250	44.49	27000	1.30	B-FA	97
8.7	11100	166	90000	1.00	B-F	127	R87	4P	37	2830	38.86	26700	1.50	B-FAF	97
					B-FF	127	R87	4P	44	2370	32.50	26200	1.80	B-F	97
													B-FF	97	
5.1	20700	141.80	91300	0.85	B-FA	157		8P							
5.8	18300	125.14	99500	1.00	B-FAF	157		8P	42	2470	33.91	26400	1.75	B-FA	97
6.6	15800	108.49	106100	1.15	B-F	157		8P	47	2220	30.39	26000	1.95	B-FAF	97
7.5	14100	96.53	110100	1.30	B-FF	157		8P	52	2000	27.44	25600	2.2	B-F	97
									58	1820	24.92	25200	2.4	B-FF	97
									65	1610	22.11	24700	2.7		
5.4	19500	178.20	95500	0.90											
5.9	17800	162.96	100800	1.00					37	2870	39.30	14600	0.95	B-FA	87
6.8	15500	141.80	106900	1.15	B-FA	157		6P	41	2570	35.19	14800	1.00	B-FAF	87
7.7	13700	125.14	110900	1.30	B-FAF	157		6P	49	2130	29.20	15000	1.20	B-F	87
8.9	11900	108.49	114300	1.50	B-F	157		6P					B-FF	87	
9.9	10600	96.53	116400	1.70	B-FF	157		6P							
11	9390	85.80	118100	1.90					54	1930	26.50	15000	1.55		
12	8590	78.46	119100	2.1					61	1730	23.68	15000	1.75	B-FA	87
									68	1560	21.32	14900	1.95	B-FAF	87
									75	1410	19.31	14600	2.1	B-F	87
									84	1250	17.12	14600	2.4	B-FF	87
									93	1130	15.48	14400	2.7		
									110	960	13.12	14100	3.1		
5.4	19500	267.43	95500	0.90											
6.6	15900	217.62	106000	1.15					73	1440	19.70	16100	1.05		
8.1	13000	178.20	112300	1.40					82	1280	17.49	17100	1.20		
8.8	11900	162.96	114300	1.50	B-FA	157		6P	92	1140	15.64	17600	1.30		
10	10300	141.80	116800	1.75	B-FAF	157		6P	102	1030	14.06	17400	1.45		
12	9130	125.14	118400	1.95	B-F	157		6P	118	890	12.20	17000	1.70	B-FA	77
13	7910	108.49	119900	2.3	B-FF	157		6P	132	795	10.93	16700	1.90	B-FAF	77
15	7040	96.53	120000	2.6					155	680	9.30	15500	1.60	B-F	77
17	6260	85.80	118100	2.9					174	605	8.26	15200	1.80	B-FF	77
18	5720	78.46	115700	3.1					195	540	7.39	14900	2.0		
21	4980	68.28	112000	3.6					217	485	6.64	14600	2.2		
									250	420	5.76	14200	2.6		
									279	375	5.16	13900	2.9		
									336	310	4.28	13300	3.2		
7.7	13700	125.37	87100	0.85	B-FA	127		6P							
8.4	12500	114.34	89500	0.95	B-FAF	127		6P							
9.7	10800	98.95	90000	1.10	B-F	127		6P							
11	9550	87.31	90000	1.25	B-FF	127		6P							
13	8250	75.41	90000	1.45											
									6.8	20900	141.80	90400	0.85	B-FA	157 R97
									7.2	18300	202	99500	1.00	B-FAF	157 R97
									7.4	17700	197	101000	1.00	B-F	157 R97
													B-FF	157 R97	
									6.8	20900	141.80	90400	0.85	B-FA	157
									7.8	18500	125.14	98800	0.95	B-FAF	157
									8.9	16000	108.49	105700	1.10	B-F	157
									10	14300	96.53	109800	1.25	B-FF	157
									11	12700	85.80	112900	1.40		



# PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	-------	------

## 15.0kW

6.7	21400	217.62	88800	0.85		
8.2	17500	178.20	101800	1.05		
9.0	16000	162.96	105700	1.15		
10	13900	141.80	110500	1.30	B-FA 157	4P
12	12300	125.14	113800	1.45	B-FAF 157	4P
13	10600	108.49	116300	1.70	B-F 157	4P
15	9470	96.53	115800	1.90	B-FF 157	4P
17	8420	85.80	113200	2.1		
19	7700	78.46	111200	2.3		
21	6700	68.28	108000	2.7		
24	5910	60.25	105100	3.0		
9.8	14600	98.95	85300	0.80	B-FA 127	6P
11	12900	87.31	88700	0.95	B-FAF 127	6P
13	11100	75.41	88300	1.10	B-F 127	6P
14	10300	70.07	87600	1.15	B-FF 127	6P
15	9440	63.91	86700	1.25		
12	12300	125.37	89000	1.00		
13	11200	114.34	88300	1.05	B-FA 127	4P
15	9710	98.95	87000	1.25	B-FAF 127	4P
17	8570	87.31	85600	1.40	B-F 127	4P
19	7400	75.41	83800	1.60	B-FF 127	4P
21	6870	70.07	82800	1.75		
16	9070	92.47	45900	0.85	B-FA 107	4P
17	8680	88.49	47100	0.90	B-FAF 107	4P
17	8240	83.99	48300	0.95	B-F 107	4P
20	7310	74.52	50800	1.05	B-FF 107	4P
22	6630	67.62	52500	1.15		
25	5700	58.12	52200	1.35	B-FA 107	4P
29	4980	50.73	51500	1.55	B-FAF 107	4P
34	4220	43.03	50400	1.80	B-F 107	4P
39	3690	37.61	49300	2.1	B-FF 107	4P
46	3120	31.80	48000	2.5		
43	3320	33.79	48500	2.2	B-FA 107	4P
56	2700	27.57	46700	2.9	B-FAF 107	4P
58	2400	25.14	45900	3.2	B-F 107	4P
67	2130	21.76	44500	3.7	B-FF 107	4P
33	4360	44.49	22900	1.00	B-FA 97	4P
38	3810	38.86	23100	1.15	B-FAF 97	4P
45	3190	32.50	23200	1.35	B-F 97	4P
					B-FF 97	4P
43	3330	33.91	23200	1.30		
48	2980	30.39	23200	1.45		
53	2690	27.44	23100	1.60		
59	2450	24.92	22900	1.75	B-FA 97	4P
66	2170	22.11	22600	2.0	B-FAF 97	4P
73	1970	20.07	22400	2.2	B-F 97	4P
85	1690	17.25	21900	2.5	B-FF 97	4P
97	1480	15.06	21400	2.9		
114	1250	12.77	20800	3.4		
131	1100	11.16	20200	3.7		
55	2600	26.50	12300	1.15		
62	2320	23.68	12600	1.30		
68	2090	21.32	12700	1.45		
76	1890	19.31	12800	1.60		
85	1680	17.12	12900	1.80		
94	1520	15.48	12800	2.0	B-FA 87	4P
111	1290	13.12	12700	2.3	B-FAF 87	4P
127	1120	11.46	12600	2.7	B-F 87	4P
152	940	9.58	12300	3.1	B-FF 87	4P
176	810	8.29	11700	1.90		
199	720	7.35	11500	2.1		
220	650	6.65	11300	2.3		
259	555	5.63	11000	2.8		
297	485	4.92	10700	3.2		
355	405	4.12	10300	3.6		

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	-------	------

## 18.5kW

7.2	22500	202	76400	0.80	B-FA 157 R97	4P
7.5	21800	197	86800	0.80	B-F 157 R97	4P
					B-FF 157 R97	4P
8.2	21500	178.20	88200	0.85		
9.0	19700	162.96	95000	0.90		
10	17100	141.80	102800	1.05		
12	15100	125.14	107900	1.20	B-FA 157	4P
14	13100	108.49	112100	1.40	B-FAF 157	4P
15	11600	96.53	111300	1.55	B-F 157	4P
17	10300	85.80	109300	1.75	B-FF 157	4P
19	9460	78.46	107600	1.90		
21	8230	68.28	104900	2.2		
24	7270	60.25	102300	2.5		
28	6300	52.24	99300	2.9		
13	13800	114.34	82200	0.85		
15	11900	98.95	81700	1.00		
17	10500	87.31	80900	1.15	B-FA 127	4P
19	9090	75.41	79700	1.30	B-FAF 127	4P
21	8450	70.07	79000	1.40	B-F 127	4P
23	7710	63.91	78100	1.55	B-FF 127	4P
26	6670	55.31	76400	1.80		
30	5880	48.80	74900	2.0		
20	8990	74.52	46200	0.85	B-FA 107	4P
22	8150	67.62	48500	0.95	B-FAF 107	4P
25	7010	58.12	48700	1.10	B-F 107	4P
29	6120	50.73	48400	1.25	B-FF 107	4P
34	5190	43.03	47700	1.50	B-FA 107	4P
39	4540	37.61	47000	1.70	B-FAF 107	4P
46	3830	31.80	46000	2.0	B-F 107	4P
43	4070	33.79	46400	1.80	B-FF 107	4P
53	3320	27.57	45000	2.4		
58	3030	25.14	44300	2.6	B-F 107	4P
67	2620	21.76	43200	3.0	B-FF 107	4P
38	4690	38.86	20000	0.90	B-FA 97	4P
45	3920	32.50	20600	1.10	B-FAF 97	4P
					B-F 97	4P
					B-FF 97	4P
53	3310	27.44	20900	1.30		
59	3010	24.92	20900	1.45		
66	2670	22.11	20900	1.60	B-FA 97	4P
73	2420	20.07	20800	1.80	B-FAF 97	4P
85	2080	17.25	20500	2.1	B-F 97	4P
97	1820	15.06	20200	2.4	B-FF 97	4P
115	1540	12.77	19800	2.8		
131	1350	11.16	19300	3.0		
69	2570	21.32	10900	1.15		
76	2330	19.31	11100	1.30		
86	2060	17.12	11400	1.45		
95	1870	15.48	11500	1.60		
112	1580	13.12	11600	1.90		
128	1380	11.46	11600	2.2	B-FA 87	4P
153	1160	9.58	11500	2.5	B-FAF 87	4P
177	1000	8.29	10900	1.55	B-F 87	4P
199	890	7.35	10800	1.75	B-FF 87	4P
220	800	6.65	10700	1.90		
260	680	5.63	10400	2.2		
298	595	4.92	10200	2.6		
356	495	4.12	9900	2.9		

## PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole	Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole										
<b>22kW</b>																							
10	20900	96.53	90500	0.85	B-FA 157	6P	14	21100	108.49	89600	0.85												
11	18600	85.50	98500	0.95	B-FAF 157	6P	15	18800	96.53	96900	0.95												
12	17000	78.46	103100	1.05	B-F 157	6P	17	16700	85.80	96400	1.10	B-FA 157	4P										
14	14800	68.28	107700	1.20	B-FF 157	6P	19	15300	78.46	95800	1.20	B-FAF 157	4P										
10	20300	141.80	92600	0.90			22	13300	68.28	94600	1.35	B-F 157	4P										
12	17900	125.14	100400	1.00			24	11700	60.25	93300	1.55	B-FF 157	4P										
14	15600	108.49	106800	1.15			29	10200	52.24	91500	1.75												
15	13800	96.53	106900	1.30			32	9060	46.48	89900	2.0												
17	12300	85.80	105400	1.45	B-FA 157	4P	37	7810	40.06	87700	2.3												
19	11300	78.46	104000	1.60	B-FAF 157	4P																	
21	9790	68.28	101700	1.85	B-F 157	4P	19	14700	75.41	66600	0.80												
24	8640	60.25	99600	2.1	B-FF 157	4P	21	13700	70.07	66800	0.90												
28	7490	52.24	97000	2.4			23	12500	63.91	66900	0.95	B-FA 127	4P										
32	6660	46.48	94800	2.7			27	10800	55.31	66700	1.10	B-FAF 127	4P										
37	5740	40.06	91900	3.1			30	9510	48.80	66300	1.25	B-F 127	4P										
45	4670	32.55	97800	3.9			35	8210	42.15	65500	1.45	B-FF 127	4P										
15	14200	98.95	76400	0.85			39	7270	37.28	64700	1.65												
17	12500	87.31	76300	0.95			47	6110	31.33	63200	1.95												
19	10800	75.41	75700	1.10	B-FA 127	4P	58	4930	25.30	61200	2.4												
21	10000	70.07	75300	1.20	B-FAF 127	4P																	
23	9160	63.91	74700	1.30	B-F 127	4P	55	5240	26.86	61800	1.60	B-FA 127	4P										
26	7930	55.31	73500	1.50	B-FF 127	4P	60	4790	24.57	60900	1.80	B-FAF 127	4P										
30	7000	48.80	72300	1.70			69	4170	21.38	59400	2.9	B-F 127	4P										
35	6040	42.15	70700	2.0			78	3680	18.87	58000	3.0	B-FF 127	4P										
25	8330	58.12	45200	0.90	B-FA 107	4P	34	8390	43.03	39200	0.90	B-FA 107	4P										
29	7280	50.73	45300	1.05	B-F 107	4P	39	7330	37.61	39600	1.05	B-FAF 107	4P										
34	6170	43.03	45100	1.25	B-FF 107	4P	46	6200	31.80	39700	1.25	B-F 107	4P										
39	5390	37.61	44800	1.40	B-FAF 107	4P	53	5370	27.57	39500	1.45												
46	4560	31.80	44100	1.70	B-F 107	4P	58	4900	25.14	39300	1.60												
43	4850	33.79	44300	1.55	B-FA 107	4P	68	4240	21.76	38800	1.85	B-FA 107	4P										
53	3950	27.57	43300	2.0	B-FAF 107	4P	77	3730	19.20	38300	2.1	B-FAF 107	4P										
58	3610	25.14	42800	2.2	B-F 107	4P	89	3230	16.58	37600	2.4	B-F 107	4P										
67	3120	21.76	41900	2.5	B-FF 107	4P	100	2860	14.67	36900	2.7	B-FF 107	4P										
76	2750	19.20	41000	2.8			119	2400	12.33	35900	2.9												
53	3940	27.44	18700	1.10			148	1940	9.96	34500	3.3												
59	3570	24.92	18900	1.20																			
66	3170	22.11	19100	1.35	B-FA 97	4P	66	4310	22.11	15100	1.00												
73	2880	20.07	19200	1.50	B-FAF 97	4P	73	3910	20.07	15500	1.10												
85	2470	17.25	19100	1.75	B-F 97	4P	85	3360	17.25	16000	1.30												
97	2160	15.06	19000	2.0	B-FF 97	4P	98	2930	15.06	16300	1.45												
115	1830	12.77	18700	2.3			115	2490	12.77	16400	1.75	B-FA 97	4P										
131	1600	11.16	18400	2.6			132	2180	11.16	16400	1.90	B-FAF 97	4P										
69	3060	21.32	8990	1.00			162	1770	9.06	15400	1.35	B-F 97	4P										
76	2770	19.31	9430	1.10			179	1600	8.22	15300	1.45	B-FF 97	4P										
86	2460	17.12	9850	1.20			208	1380	7.07	15100	1.70												
95	2220	15.48	10100	1.35			238	1200	6.17	14900	1.85												
112	1880	13.12	10400	1.60	B-FA 87	4P	281	1020	5.23	14600	2.1												
128	1640	11.46	10600	1.85	B-FAF 87	4P	321	890	4.57	14300	2.3												
153	1370	9.58	10600	2.1	B-F 87	4P																	
177	1190	8.29	10100	1.30	B-FF 87	4P	37kW																
199	1050	7.35	10100	1.45			17	20600	85.80	88600	0.85												
220	950	6.65	10000	1.60			19	18900	78.46	88700	0.95												
260	810	5.63	9900	1.90			22	16400	68.28	88400	1.10	B-FA 157	4P										
298	705	4.92	9750	2.2			24	14500	60.25	87800	1.25	B-FAF 157	4P										
356	590	4.12	9500	2.5			28	12600	52.24	86800	1.45	B-F 157	4P										
17	20600	85.80	88600	0.85			34	8630	40.06	84000	1.85												
19	18900	78.46	88700	0.95			45	7820	32.55	81400	2.3												
22	16400	68.28	88400	1.10	B-FA 157	4P	53	6630	27.60	79100	2.7												



# PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
---	-----------------------------	------------	--	---------------------	-------	------

**37kW**

27	13300	55.31	60900	0.90		
30	11700	48.80	61100	1.00	B-FA 127	4P
35	10100	42.15	61100	1.20	B-FAF 127	4P
39	8960	37.28	60700	1.35	B-F 127	4P
47	7530	31.33	59900	1.60	B-FF 127	4P
58	6080	25.30	58500	1.90		
55	6460	26.86	58900	1.30		
60	5910	24.57	58300	1.45		
69	5140	21.38	57100	2.3		
78	4530	18.87	56000	2.4	B-FA 127	4P
90	3930	16.36	54600	2.6	B-FAF 127	4P
101	3500	14.55	53400	3.1	B-F 127	4P
117	3010	12.54	51900	3.3	B-FF 127	4P
144	2450	10.19	49600	3.9		
166	2130	8.86	47700	3.3		
188	1890	7.88	46500	3.2		
53	6630	27.57	36200	1.20		
58	6040	25.14	36200	1.30		
68	5230	21.76	36200	1.50		
77	4610	19.20	36000	1.70		
89	3990	16.58	35600	1.95	B-FA 107	4P
100	3530	14.67	35100	2.2	B-FAF 107	4P
119	2960	12.33	34400	2.4	B-F 107	4P
148	2390	9.96	33300	2.7	B-FF 107	4P
152	2330	9.69	32400	2.1		
176	2010	8.37	31700	2.4		
199	1780	7.40	31000	2.6		
236	1500	6.22	30000	3.1		

**45kW**

22	20000	68.28	81300	0.90		
24	17600	60.25	81600	1.00	B-FA 157	4P
28	15300	52.24	81300	1.20	B-FAF 157	4P
32	13600	46.48	80900	1.30	B-F 157	4P
37	11700	40.06	79900	1.55	B-FF 157	4P
45	9510	32.55	76000	1.90		
53	8070	27.60	76200	2.2		
30	14300	48.80	55200	0.85	B-FA 127	4P
35	12300	42.15	56000	0.95	B-FAF 127	4P
39	10900	37.28	56200	1.10	B-F 127	4P
47	9160	31.33	56100	1.30	B-FF 127	4P
58	7400	25.30	55400	1.60		
55	7850	26.86	55700	1.10		
60	7180	24.57	55300	1.20		
69	6250	21.38	54500	1.90		
78	5520	18.87	53700	2.0		
90	4780	16.36	52600	2.3	B-FA 127	4P
101	4250	14.55	51600	2.6	B-FAF 127	4P
117	3670	12.54	50300	2.7	B-F 127	4P
144	2980	10.19	48400	3.2	B-FF 127	4P
166	2590	8.86	46600	2.7		
186	2300	7.88	45500	2.6		
216	1990	6.80	44000	3.5		
266	1610	5.52	42000	3.7		

53	8060	27.57	32400	0.95		
58	7350	25.14	32800	1.05		
68	6360	21.76	33200	1.25		
77	5610	19.20	33300	1.40		
89	4850	16.58	33300	1.60	B-FA 107	4P
100	4290	14.67	33100	1.80	B-FAF 107	4P
119	3600	12.33	32700	1.95	B-F 107	4P
148	2910	9.96	31900	2.2	B-FF 107	4P
152	2830	9.69	31000	1.75		
176	2450	8.37	30400	1.95		
199	2160	7.40	29900	2.1		
236	1820	6.22	29100	2.5		

Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque Ta [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor fB	Model	Pole
---	-----------------------------	------------	--	---------------------	-------	------

**55kW**

24	21500	60.25	73800	0.85		
28	18600	52.24	74600	0.95	B-FA 157	4P
32	16500	46.48	74800	1.10	B-FAF 157	4P
37	14300	40.06	74700	1.25	B-F 157	4P
45	11600	32.55	73800	1.55	B-FF 157	4P
53	9830	27.60	72600	1.85		

52	10200	28.60	72900	1.65	B-FA 157	4P
58	9060	25.43	71600	1.65	B-FAF 157	4P
67	7890	22.16	70400	2.3	B-F 157	4P
75	7040	19.77	69400	2.4	B-FF 157	4P
88	6000	16.85	67600	3.0		

40	13300	37.28	50600	0.90	B-FA 127	4P
47	11200	31.33	51400	1.10	B-F 127	4P
58	9010	25.30	51600	1.35	B-FF 127	4P

69	7610	21.38	51300	1.60		
78	6720	18.87	50800	1.65		
90	5820	16.36	50100	1.90		
101	5180	14.55	49400	2.1		
118	4470	12.54	48400	2.2	B-FA 127	4P
145	3630	10.19	46800	2.6	B-FAF 127	4P
166	3160	8.86	45100	2.2	B-F 127	4P
187	2810	7.88	44200	2.1		
217	2420	6.80	42900	2.9		
267	1970	5.52	41100	3.0		
315	1670	4.68	39600	3.6		

**75kW**

32	22500	46.48	62900	0.80	B-FA 157	4P
37	19400	40.06	64400	0.95	B-FAF 157	4P
45	15800	32.55	65400	1.15	B-F 157	4P
54	13400	27.60	65500	1.35	B-FF 157	4P
52	13800	28.60	65500	1.25		
58	12300	25.43	65400	1.20		
67	10700	22.16	64900	1.70	B-FA 157	4P
75	9570	19.77	64300	1.80	B-FAF 157	4P
88	8150	16.85	63200	2.2	B-F 157	4P
106	6760	13.96	61600	2.5	B-FF 157	4P
124	5770	11.92	60100	2.8		

69	10300	21.38	44800	1.15		
78	9130	18.87	45100	1.20		
90	7920	16.36	45200	1.40		
102	7040	14.55	45000	1.55	B-FA 127	4P
118	6070	12.54	44600	1.65	B-FAF 127	4P
145	4930	10.19	43700	1.95	B-F 127	4P
164	4290	8.86	42200	1.65	B-FF 127	4P
188	3810	7.88	41600	1.55		
218	3290	6.80	40700	2.1		
268	2670	5.52	39300	2.2		
316	2270	4.68	38100	2.7		

## PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

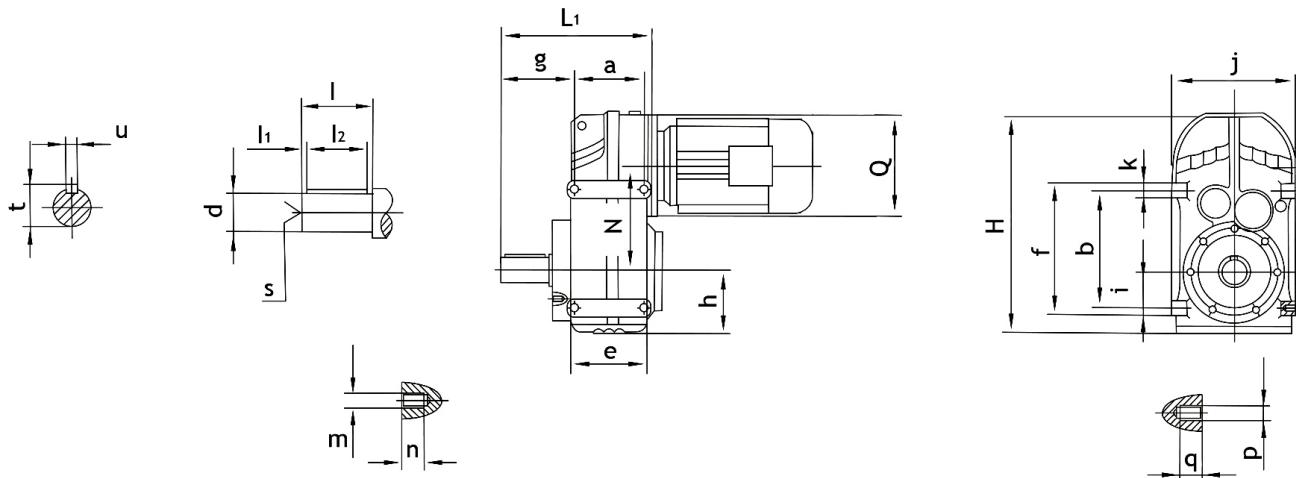
Output speed n <sub>a</sub> [rpm]	Output torque T <sub>a</sub> [Nm]	Ratio i	Permitted overhung load F <sub>Ra</sub> [N]	Safety factor f <sub>B</sub>	Model	Pole
<b>90kW</b>						
45	18900	32.55	59100	0.95	B-FA 157	4P
54	16000	27.60	60200	1.10	B-FAF 157	4P
					B-F 157	4P
					B-FF 157	4P
52	16600	28.60	60000	1.00		
58	14800	25.43	60400	1.00		
67	12900	22.16	60600	1.40	B-FA 157	4P
75	11500	19.77	60500	1.50	B-FAF 157	4P
88	9790	16.85	59900	1.85	B-F 157	4P
106	8110	13.96	58900	2.1	B-FF 157	4P
124	6920	11.92	57800	2.3		
58	14700	25.30	33100	0.80	B-FA 127	4P
					B-FAF 127	4P
					B-F 127	4P
					B-FF 127	4P
69	12400	21.38	38600	0.95		
78	11000	18.87	40900	1.00		
90	9500	16.36	41500	1.15		
102	8450	14.55	41700	1.30	B-FA 127	4P
116	7280	12.54	41800	1.35	B-FAF 127	4P
145	5920	10.19	41400	1.60	B-F 127	4P
167	5150	8.86	40100	1.35	B-FF 127	4P
188	4580	7.88	39700	1.30		
218	3950	6.80	39000	1.75		
268	3210	5.52	37900	1.85		
316	2720	4.68	36900	2.2		
<b>110kW</b>						
54	19500	27.60	53100	0.90	B-FA 157	4P
					B-FAF 157	4P
					B-F 157	4P
					B-FF 157	4P
67	15700	22.16	54900	1.15	B-FA 157	4P
75	14000	19.77	55400	1.20	B-FAF 157	4P
88	11900	16.85	55600	1.50	B-F 157	4P
106	9880	13.96	55300	1.70	B-FF 157	4P
125	8430	11.92	54700	1.90		
<b>132kW</b>						
67	18800	22.16	48700	0.95	B-FA 157	4P
75	16800	19.77	49800	1.00	B-FAF 157	4P
88	14300	16.85	50900	1.25	B-F 157	4P
106	11900	13.96	51400	1.45	B-FF 157	4P
125	10100	11.92	51400	1.60		
<b>160kW</b>						
88	17300	16.85	44800	1.05	B-FA 157	4P
106	14400	13.96	46400	1.20	B-FAF 157	4P
125	12300	11.92	47100	1.30	B-F 157	4P
					B-FF 157	4P
<b>200kW</b>						
88	21700	16.85	36100	0.85	B-FA 157	4P
106	18000	13.96	39200	0.95	B-FAF 157	4P
125	15300	11.92	41000	1.05	B-F 157	4P
					B-FF 157	4P



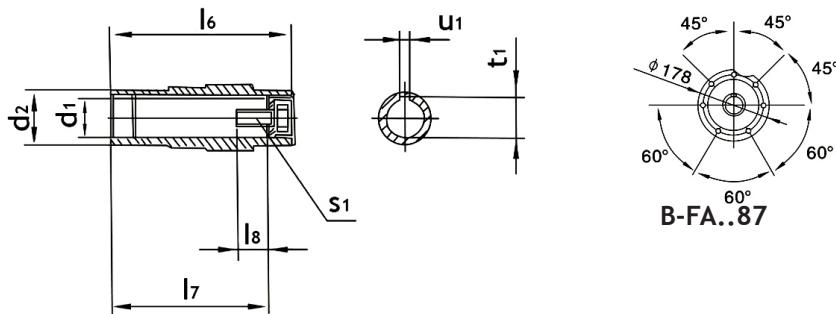
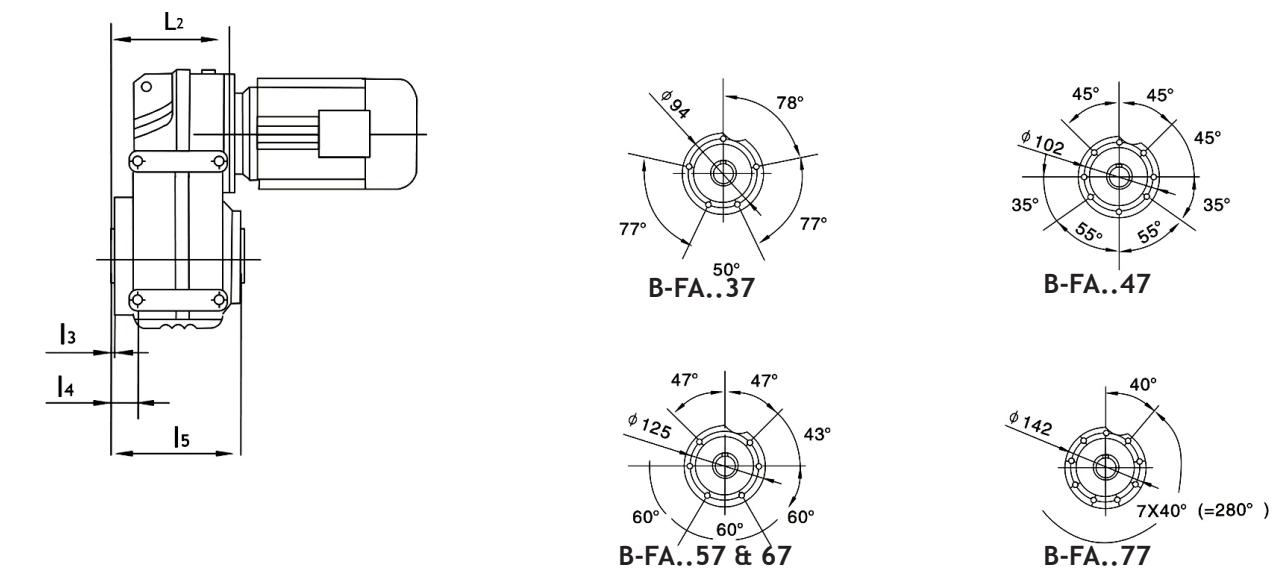
# PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-F..37~157



B-FA..37B~157B



# PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

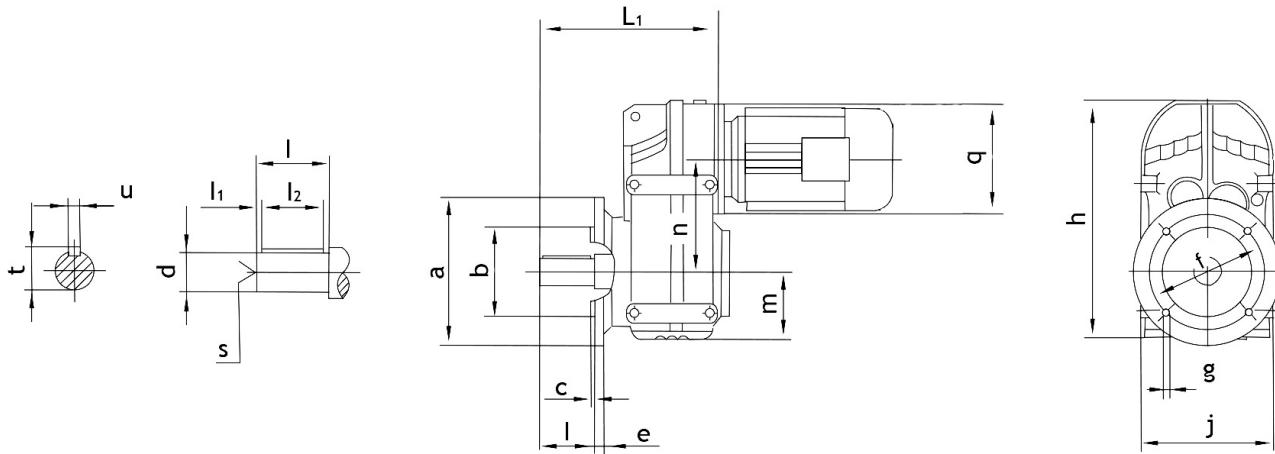


Model	a b	e f	g	h	i	k	m n	p q	Shaft dimension				
									d	I	$I_1$ $I_2$	s	t u
B-F..37 B-FA..37B	77 115	95 135	72.5	76	31	20	M8 11	M8 11	25k6	50	5 40	M10	28 8
B-F..47 B-FA..47B	93 145	109 165	91	77	43	20	M8 11	M10 15	30k6	60	3.5 50	M12	33 8
B-F..57 B-FA..57B	102 170	126 195	104.5	93	55	25	M12 17	M12 17	35k6	70	7 56	M12	38 10
B-F..67 B-FA..67B	112 190	131 215	118.5	97	60	25	M12 17	M12 17	40k6	80	5 70	M16	43 12
B-F..77 B-FA..77B	140 240	165 275	137.5	121	70	35	M12 17	M16 26	50k6	100	10 80	M16	53.5 14
B-F..87 B-FA..87B	165 310	195 350	163	152	100	40	M16 26	M16 26	60m6	120	5 110	M20	64 18
B-F..97 B-FA..97B	205 350	240 400	190.5	178	120	50	M16 26	M20 28	70m6	140	7.5 125	M20	74.5 20
B-F..107 B-FA..107B	220 400	260 460	241.5	200	125	60	/	M24 36	90m6	170	5 160	M24	95 25
B-F..127 B-FA..127B	270 450	316 520	291	236	142	70	/	M30 45	110m6	210	15 180	M24	116 28
B-F..157 B-FA..157B	310 540	364 620	325	286	170	80	/	M36 55	120m6	210	5 200	M24	127 32

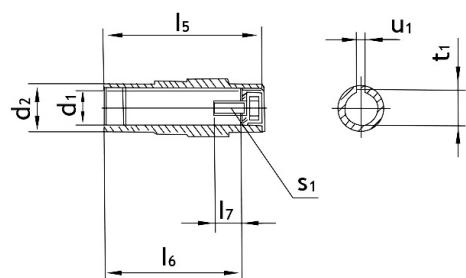
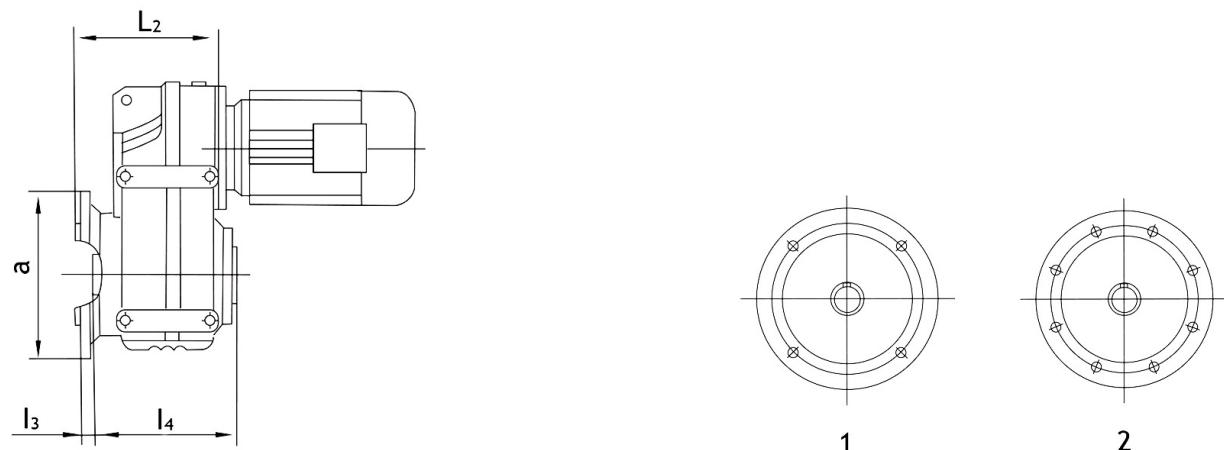
Model	Hollow shaft dimension								H j	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	N	Q
	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	$I_3$ $I_4$	$I_5$	$I_6$ $I_7$	$I_8$	s <sub>1</sub>	t <sub>1</sub> u <sub>1</sub>					
B-F..37 B-FA..37B	30H7	45	2.5 22.5	123	120 105	17	M10X25	33.3 8	252 165	160	110	112	120
B-F..47 B-FA..47B	35H7	50	3 31	153	150 132	22	M10X25	38.3 10	269 180	193	133	128.1	120
B-F..57 B-FA..57B	40H7	55	3 33.5	170	166 142	29	M16X40	43.3 12	317 200	221	150	136	160
B-F..67 B-FA..67B	40H7	55	3.5 37	184	180 156	29	M16X40	43.3 12	343 212	242	161	159.5	160
B-F..77 B-FA..77B	50H7	70	4 36.5	213	210 183	32	M16X45	53.8 14	426 270	294	193	200	200
B-F..87 B-FA..87B	60H7	85	4 43	243	240 210	36	M20X50	64.4 18	531 330	344	224	246.7	250
B-F..97 B-FA..97B	70H7	95	4 48.5	303	300 270	34	M20X50	74.9 20	623 400	416	274	285	300
B-F..107 B-FA..107B	90H7	118	2.5 69.5	353	350 313	40	M24X60	95.4 25	717 450	484	312	332.4	350
B-F..127 B-FA..127B	100H7	135	2.5 79.25	413	410 373	38	M24X60	106.4 28	856 530	585	373	382.6	450
B-F..157 B-FA..157B	120H7	155	7 118	503	500 460	36	M24X60	127.4 32	1021 660	662	455	447	550

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-FF..37~157



B-FAF..37~157



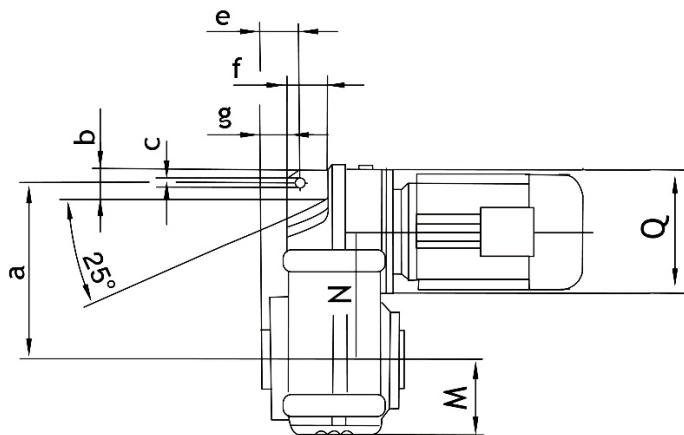
Flange

## PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

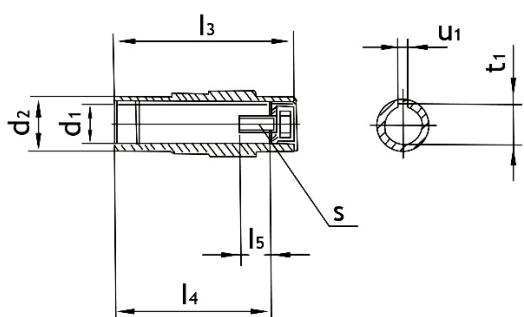
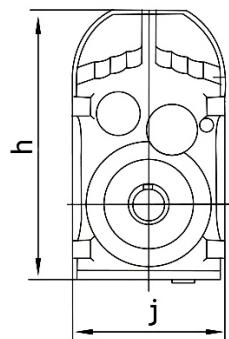
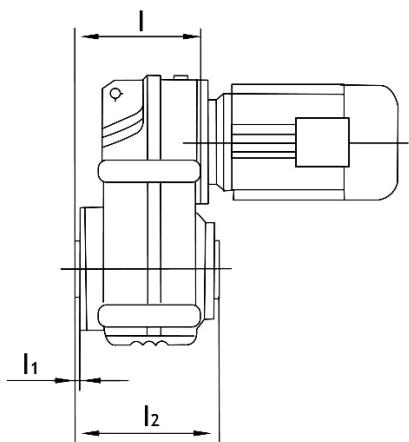
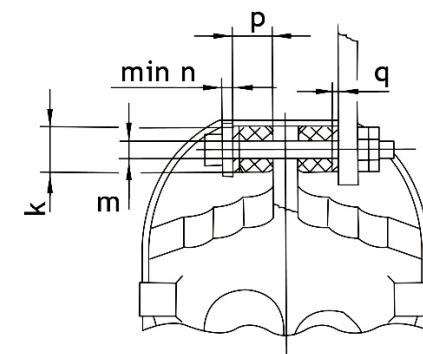
Model	Flange	a b	c e	f g	Shaft dimension				Hollow shaft dimension						h j	L <sub>1</sub> L <sub>2</sub>	m n q
					d l	I <sub>1</sub> I <sub>2</sub>	s	t u	d <sub>1</sub> d <sub>2</sub>	I <sub>3</sub> I <sub>4</sub>	I <sub>5</sub> I <sub>6</sub>	I <sub>7</sub> I <sub>8</sub>	t <sub>1</sub> u <sub>1</sub>				
B-FF..37 B-FAF..37	1	160 110j6	3.5 10	130 9	25k6 50	5 40	M10	28 8	30H7 45	24 123	120 105	17 M10X25	33.3 8	252 165	184 138	76 112 120	
B-FF..47 B-FAF..47	1	200 130j6	3.5 12	165 11	30k6 60	3.5 50	M10	33 8	35H7 50	25 153	150 132	22 M10X25	38 3 10	269 180	218 162	77 128.1 120	
B-FF..57 B-FAF..57	1	250 180j6	4 15	215 13.5	35k6 70	7 56	M12	38 10	40H7 55	23.5 170	166 142	29 M16X40	43.3 12	317 200	243 177	93 136 160	
B-FF..67 B-FAF..67	1	250 180j6	4 15	215 13.5	40k6 80	5 70	M16	43 12	40H7 55	23 184	180 156	29 M16X40	43.3 12	343 212	264 188	97 159.5 160	
B-FF..77 B-FAF..77	1	300 230h6	4 16	265 13.5	50k6 100	10 80	M16	53.5 14	50H7 70	37 213	210 183	32 M16X45	53.8 14	426 270	330 234	121 200 200	
B-FF..87 B-FAF..87	1	350 250h6	5 18	300 17.5	60m6 120	5 110	M20	64 18	60H7 85	30 243	240 210	36 M20X50	64.4 18	531 330	374 259	152 246.7 250	
B-FF..97 B-FAF..97	2	450 350h6	5 22	400 17.5	70m6 140	7.5 125	M20	74.5 20	70H7 95	41.5 303	300 270	34 M20X50	74.9 20	623 400	456 321	178 285 300	
B-FF..107 B-FAF..107	2	450 350h6	5 22	400 17.5	90m6 170	5 160	M24	95 25	90H7 118	41 353	350 313	40 M24X60	95.4 25	717 450	523 358	200 332.4 350	
B-FF..127 B-FAF..127	2	550 450h6	5 25	500 17.5	110m6 210	15 180	M24	116 28	100H7 135	51 413	410 373	38 M24X60	106.4 28	856 530	643 426	236 362.6 450	
B-FF..157 B-FAF..157	2	660 550h6	6 28	600 22	210m6 210	5 200	M24	127 32	120H7 155	60 503	500 460	36 M24X60	127.4 32	1021 660	725 521	286 447 550	

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-FA..37~157



B-FA..37/T~157/T..

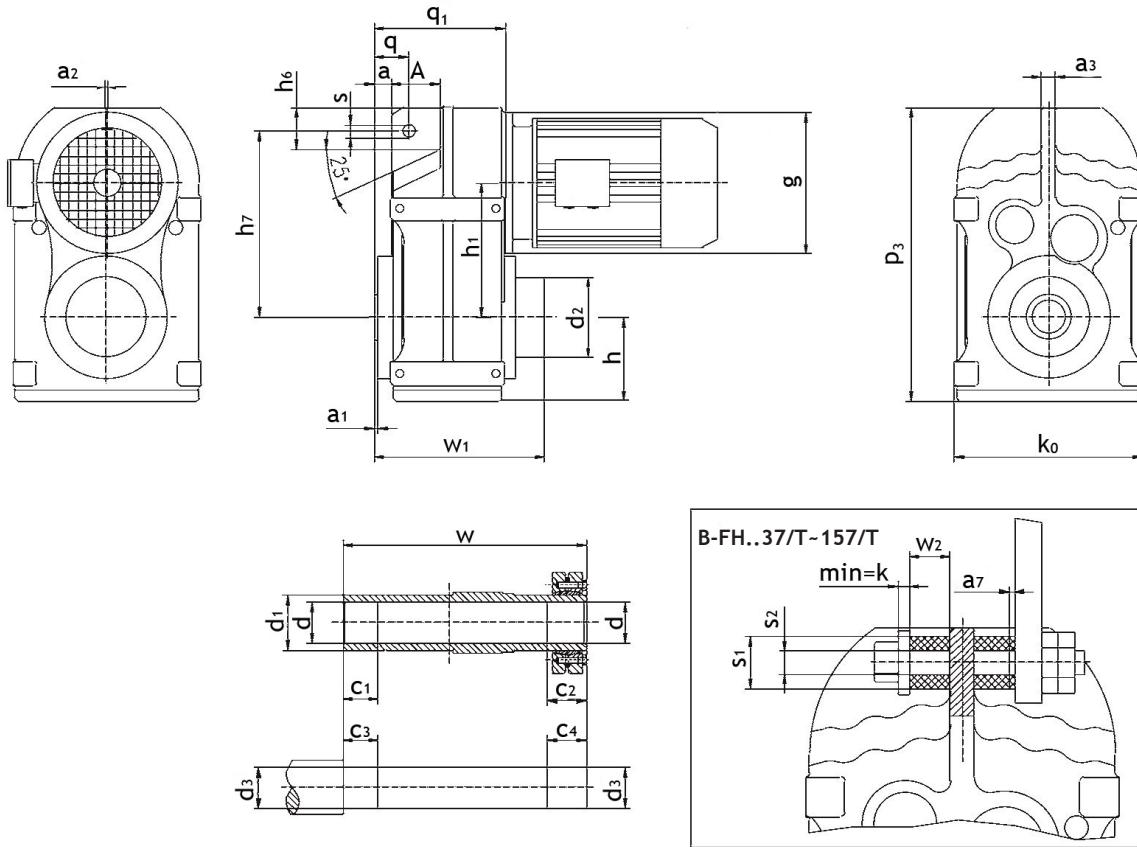


## PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

Model	a b	c e	f g	Hollow shaft dimension					Torque arm form		h j	I	M	N Q
				d <sub>1</sub> d <sub>2</sub>	I <sub>1</sub> I <sub>2</sub>	I <sub>3</sub> I <sub>4</sub>	I <sub>5</sub> s	t <sub>1</sub> u <sub>1</sub>	k m n	p q				
B-FA..37 B-FA..37/T	158 30	14 31.5	46 15	30h7 45	0.5 123	120 105	17 M10X25	33.3 8	40 12.5 5	20 1	252 172	110	76	112 120
B-FA..47 B-FA..47/T	170 22	14 32	64 12	35h7 50	1 153	150 132	22 M10X25	38.3 10	40 12.5 5	20 1.8	269 189	133	77	128.1 120
B-FA..57 B-FA..57/T	198 31	14 40.5	60 19.5	40h7 55	1 170	166 142	29 M16X40	43.3 12	40 12.5 5	20 2.4	317 210	150	83	136 160
B-FA..67 B-FA..67/T	218 40	14 41	65 21	40h7 55	1 184	180 156	29 M16X40	43.3 12	40 12.5 5	20 3	343 223	161	97	159.5 160
B-FA..77 B-FA..77/T	278 49	22 50	69 28	50h7 70	1 213	210 183	32 M16X45	53.8 14	60 21 10	30 3.2	426 282	193	121	200 200
B-FA..87 B-FA..87/T	348 57	22 62	79 32	60h7 85	1 243	240 210	36 M20X50	64.4 18	60 21 10	30 4.5	531 336	224	152	246.7 250
B-FA..97 B-FA..97/T	395 88	28 70	104 34	70h7 95	1 303	300 270	34 M20X50	74.9 20	80 25 12	40 5.8	623 414	274	178	285 300
B-FA..107 B-FA..107/T	485 108	26 88	100 57	90h7 118	2.5 353	350 313	40 M24X60	95.4 25	80 25 12	40 6	717 456	312	200	332.4 350
B-FA..127 B-FA..127/T	550 138	33 110	125 66	100h7 135	2.5 413	410 373	38 M24X60	106.4 28	100 32 15	60 9	856 530	373	236	362.6 450
B-FA..157 B-FA..157/T	660 170	33 150	140 98	120h7 155	7 503	500 460	36 M24X60	127.4 32	120 32 15	60 9	1021 660	455	286	447 550

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-FH..37~157

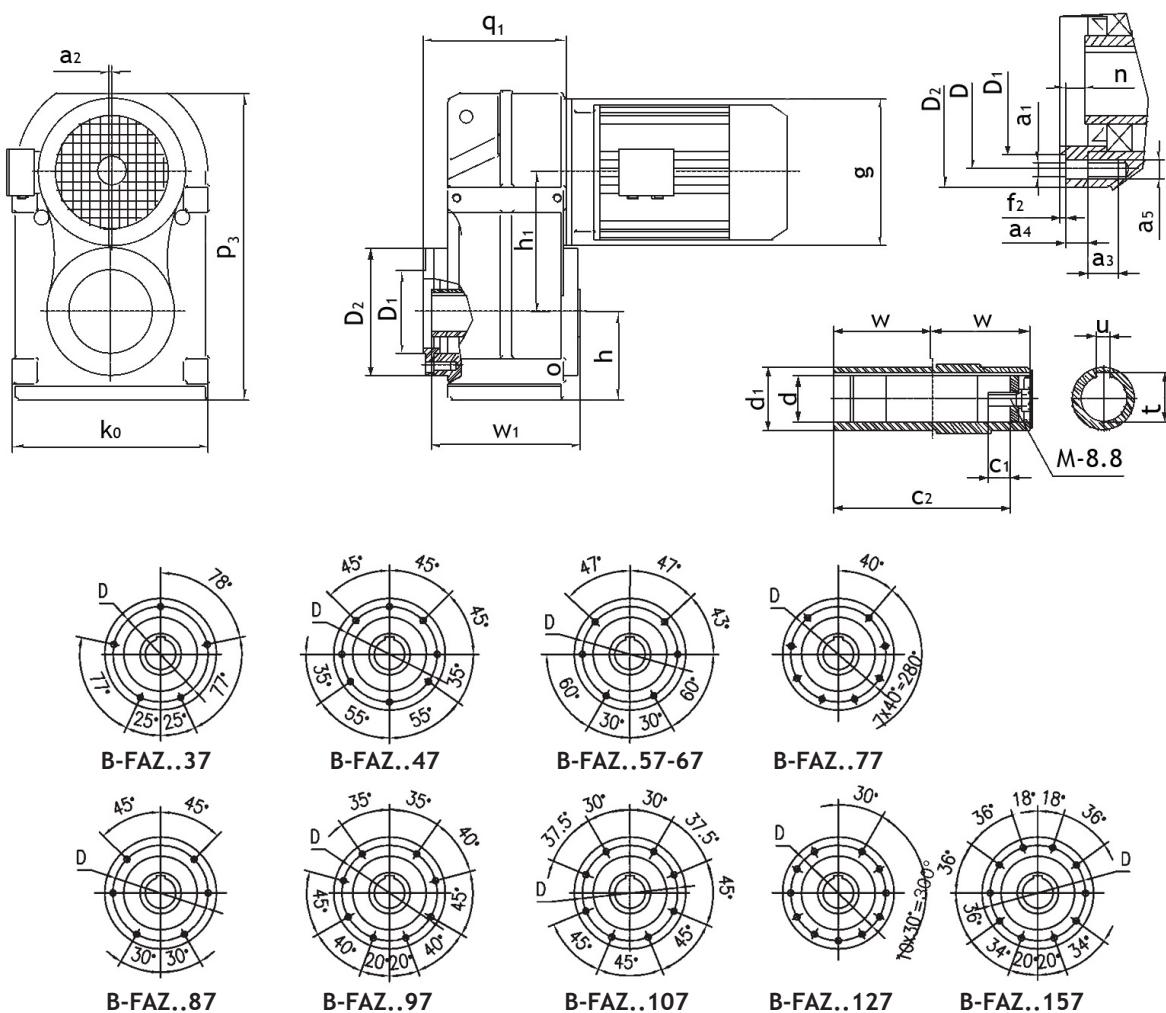


Model	$q_1$ $p_3$	$h$ $h_1$	$h_7$ $h_6$	$w$ $w_1$	$c_2$ $c_1$	$c_3$ $c_4$	$q$ $A$	$d_2$ $d_1$	$d$ $d_3$	$a$ $a_1$	$s$ $a_2$	$a_3$ $k_0$	$s_1$ $s_2$	$k$ $w_2$	$a_7$ $g$
B-FH..37	110 252	76 112	158 30	146 155	31 20	25 36	31.5 46	$\emptyset 75$ $\emptyset 45$	$\emptyset 30H7$ $\emptyset 30h6$	15 0.5	$\emptyset 14$ /	12 165	$\emptyset 40$ $\emptyset 12.5^{+0.5}$	5 20	1 $\emptyset 120$
B-FH..47	133 269	77 128.1	170 22	177 184	32 20	25 37	32 64	$\emptyset 83$ $\emptyset 50$	$\emptyset 35H7$ $\emptyset 35h6$	12 1	$\emptyset 14$ /	12 180	$\emptyset 40$ $\emptyset 12.5^{+0.5}$	5 20	1.8 $\emptyset 120$
B-FH..57	150 317	93 136	198 31	195 200	26 20	25 31	40.5 60	$\emptyset 83$ $\emptyset 55$	$\emptyset 40H7$ $\emptyset 40h6$	19.5 1	$\emptyset 14$ /	14 200	$\emptyset 40$ $\emptyset 12.5^{+0.5}$	5 20	2.4 $\emptyset 160$
B-FH..67	161 343	97 159.5	218 40	208 215.5	38 20	25 43	41 65	$\emptyset 93$ $\emptyset 55$	$\emptyset 40H7$ $\emptyset 40h6$	21 1	$\emptyset 14$ /	16 212	$\emptyset 40$ $\emptyset 12.5^{+0.5}$	5 20	3 $\emptyset 160$
B-FH..77	193 426	121 200	278 49	241 249	36 30	35 41	50 69	$\emptyset 114$ $\emptyset 70$	$\emptyset 50H7$ $\emptyset 50h6$	28 1	$\emptyset 22$ /	20 270	$\emptyset 60$ $\emptyset 21^{+0.5}$	10 30	3.2 $\emptyset 200$
B-FH..87	224 531	152 246.7	346 57	281 291	41 40	45 46	62 79	$\emptyset 159$ $\emptyset 85$	$\emptyset 65H7$ $\emptyset 65h6$	32 1	$\emptyset 22$ /	26 330	$\emptyset 60$ $\emptyset 21^{+0.5}$	10 30	4.5 $\emptyset 250$
B-FH..97	274 623	178 285	395 88	345 357	55 50	55 60	70 104	$\emptyset 174$ $\emptyset 95$	$\emptyset 75H7$ $\emptyset 75h6$	34 1	$\emptyset 26$ /	30 400	$\emptyset 80$ $\emptyset 25^{+0.5}$	12 40	5 $\emptyset 300$
B-FH..107	312 717	200 332.4	485 108	405 420	65 60	70 75	88 100	$\emptyset 200$ $\emptyset 118$	$\emptyset 95H7$ $\emptyset 95h6$	57 2.5	$\emptyset 26$ /	36 450	$\emptyset 80$ $\emptyset 25^{+0.5}$	12 40	6 $\emptyset 350$
B-FH..127	373 856	236 382.6	550 108	485 502	85 70	80 95	110 125	$\emptyset 233$ $\emptyset 135$	$\emptyset 105H7$ $\emptyset 105h6$	66 2.5	$\emptyset 33$ 10	40 530	$\emptyset 100$ $\emptyset 32^{+0.5}$	15 60	9 $\emptyset 450$
B-FH..157	455 1021	286 447	660 170	580 598	90 80	90 100	150 140	$\emptyset 275$ $\emptyset 155$	$\emptyset 125H7$ $\emptyset 125h6$	98 7	$\emptyset 33$ 15	45 660	$\emptyset 120$ $\emptyset 32^{+0.5}$	15 60	9 $\emptyset 550$

## PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-FAZ..37~157



Model	$q_1$ $k_0$	$h$ $h_1$	$t$ $D$	$D_2$ $D_1$	$P_3$ $n$	$a_4$ $a_3$	$a_5$ $w_1$	$W$ $c_1$	$c_2$ $u$	$d_1$ $d$	$a_2$ $f_2$	$a_1$ $M$	$g$
B-FAZ..37	122 165	76 112	33.3 $\emptyset 94$	$\emptyset 110$ $\emptyset 80j6$	252 9	11.5 12	M8 123	60 17	105 8	$\emptyset 45$ $\emptyset 30H7$	/ 3	$\emptyset 9$ M10×25	$\emptyset 120$
B-FAZ..47	144 180	77 128.1	38.3 $\emptyset 102$	$\emptyset 120$ $\emptyset 80j6$	269 8	11 12	M8 153	75 22	132 10	$\emptyset 50$ $\emptyset 35H7$	/ 3	$\emptyset 9$ M12×30	$\emptyset 120$
B-FAZ..57	162 200	93 136	43.3 $\emptyset 125$	$\emptyset 155$ $\emptyset 105j6$	317 9	12 20	M12 170	83 29	142 12	$\emptyset 55$ $\emptyset 40H7$	/ 3.5	$\emptyset 13.5$ M16×40	$\emptyset 160$
B-FAZ..67	173 212	97 159.5	43.3 $\emptyset 125$	$\emptyset 155$ $\emptyset 105j6$	343 8.5	12 20	M12 184	90 29	156 12	$\emptyset 55$ $\emptyset 40H7$	/ 3.5	$\emptyset 13.5$ M16×40	$\emptyset 160$
B-FAZ..77	206 270	121 200	53.8 $\emptyset 142$	$\emptyset 170$ $\emptyset 125j6$	426 10	14 20	M12 213	105 32	183 14	$\emptyset 70$ $\emptyset 50H7$	/ 3.5	$\emptyset 13.5$ M16×45	$\emptyset 200$
B-FAZ..87	239 330	152 246.7	64.4 $\emptyset 178$	$\emptyset 215$ $\emptyset 155j6$	531 11	15 26	M16 243	120 36	210 18	$\emptyset 85$ $\emptyset 60H7$	/ 4	$\emptyset 17.5$ M20×50	$\emptyset 250$
B-FAZ..97	292 400	178 285	74.9 $\emptyset 220$	$\emptyset 260$ $\emptyset 180j6$	623 14	18 26	M16 303	150 34	270 20	$\emptyset 95$ $\emptyset 70H7$	/ 4	$\emptyset 17.5$ M20×50	$\emptyset 300$
B-FAZ..107	312 450	200 332.4	95.4 $\emptyset 260$	$\emptyset 304$ $\emptyset 210j6$	717 -8	22 28	M20 353	175 40	313 25	$\emptyset 118$ $\emptyset 90H7$	/ 4	$\emptyset 22$ M24×60	$\emptyset 350$
B-FAZ..127	377.5 530	236 382.6	106.4 $\emptyset 300$	$\emptyset 350$ $\emptyset 250h6$	856 0	30 28	M20 413	205 38	373 28	$\emptyset 135$ $\emptyset 100H7$	10 5	$\emptyset 22$ M24×60	$\emptyset 450$
B-FAZ..157	455 660	286 447	127.4 $\emptyset 340$	$\emptyset 400$ $\emptyset 290h6$	1021 -14	28 36	M24 503	250 36	460 32	$\emptyset 155$ $\emptyset 120H7$	15 5	$\emptyset 26$ M24×60	$\emptyset 550$

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-F..AM..

Fig.1

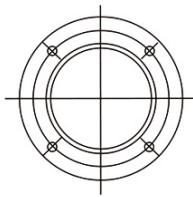
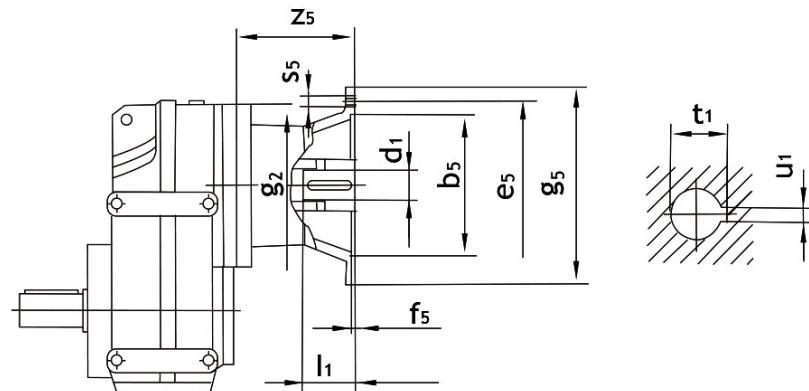
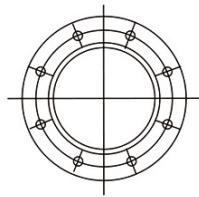


Fig.2



Model	Input	Fig	$b_5$	$e_5$	$f_5$	$g_2$	$g_5$	$s_5$	$z_5$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$t_1$	$u_1$	
B-F..37 B-F..47	AM 63	1	95	115	3.5	120	140	M8	72	11	23	12.8	4	
	AM 71 <sup>1)</sup>		110	130			160			14	30	16.3	5	
	AM 80 <sup>1)</sup>				4.5		200	M10	106	19	40	21.8	6	
	AM 90 <sup>1)</sup>		130	165						24	50	27.3	8	
B-F..57 B-F..67	AM 63	1	95	115	3.5	160	140	M8	66	11	23	12.8	4	
	AM 71		110	130			160			14	30	16.3	5	
	AM 80				4.5		200	M10	99	19	40	21.8	6	
	AM 90		130	165						24	50	27.3	8	
	AM 100 <sup>1)</sup>				5		250	M12	134	28	60	31.3	8	
	AM 112 <sup>1)</sup>		180	215										
B-F..77	AM 63	1	95	115	3.5	200	140	M8	60	11	23	12.8	4	
	AM 71		110	130			160			14	30	16.3	5	
	AM 80				4.5		200	M10	92	19	40	21.8	6	
	AM 90		130	165						24	50	27.3	8	
	AM 100 <sup>1)</sup>				5		250	M12	126	28	60	31.3	8	
	AM 112 <sup>1)</sup>		180	215										
	AM 132S <sup>1)</sup>						300		179	38	80	41.3	10	
	AM 132M <sup>1)</sup>				5									
	AM 132L <sup>1)</sup>													
B-F..87	AM 80	1	130	165	4.5	250	200	M10	87	19	40	21.8	6	
	AM 90						250	M12	121	24	50	27.3	8	
	AM 100		180	215	5					28	60	31.3	8	
	AM 112						300			174	38	80	41.3	
	AM 132S				6					42	110	45.3	12	
	AM 132M		230	265						48		51.8	14	
	AM 132L				6									
	AM 160 <sup>1)</sup>													
	AM 180 <sup>1)</sup>		250	300										

1) Input Flange dai  $g_5$  may protude below foot mounting level in foot-mounted gear units.

## PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-F..AM..

Fig.1

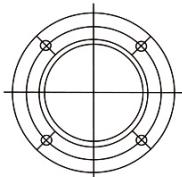
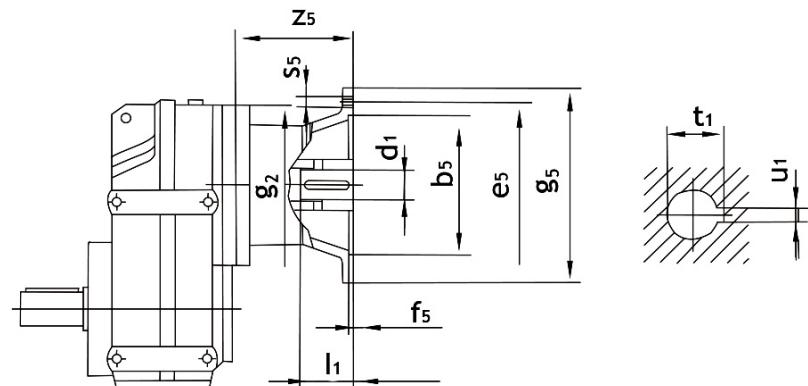
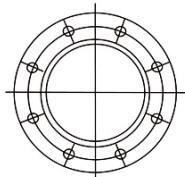


Fig.2



Model	Input	Fig	$b_5$	$e_5$	$f_5$	$g_2$	$g_5$	$s_5$	$z_5$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$t_1$	$u_1$	
B-F.97	AM 100	1	180	215	5	250	300	M12	116	28	60	31.3	8	
	AM 112								169	38	80	41.3	10	
	AM 132S							M16	227	42	110	45.3	12	
	AM 132M								48	55		51.8	14	
	AM 132L					350	400	M16	268	55		59.3	16	
	AM 160								283	60	140	64.4	18	
	AM 180								283	60	64.4	18		
	AM 200								283	60	64.4	18		
	AM 225 <sup>1)</sup>								283	60	64.4	18		
B-F.107	AM 100	1	180	215	5	250	300	M12	110	28	60	31.3	8	
	AM 112								163	38	80	41.3	10	
	AM 132S							M16	221	42	110	45.3	12	
	AM 132M								48	55		51.8	14	
	AM 132L					350	400	M16	262	55		59.3	16	
	AM 160								277	60	140	64.4	18	
	AM 180								277	60	64.4	18		
	AM 200								277	60	64.4	18		
	AM 225								277	60	64.4	18		
B-F.127	AM 132S	1	230	265	5	300	350	M12	148	38	80	41.3	10	
	AM 132M								206	42	110	45.3	12	
	AM 132L								247	55		51.8	14	
	AM 160					400	450	M16	262	60	140	59.3	16	
	AM 180								336	65		64.4	18	
	AM 200								336	75		69.4	18	
	AM 225					450	550		328	65	140	79.9	20	
	AM 250								328	75		79.9	20	
	AM 280								328	75		79.9	20	
B-F.157	AM 160	1	250	300	6	350	400	M16	198	42	110	45.3	12	
	AM 180								239	55		51.8	14	
	AM 200								254	60	140	59.3	16	
	AM 225	2	350	400	7	450	550		328	65		64.4	18	
	AM 250								328	75	140	69.4	18	
	AM 280								328	75		79.9	20	

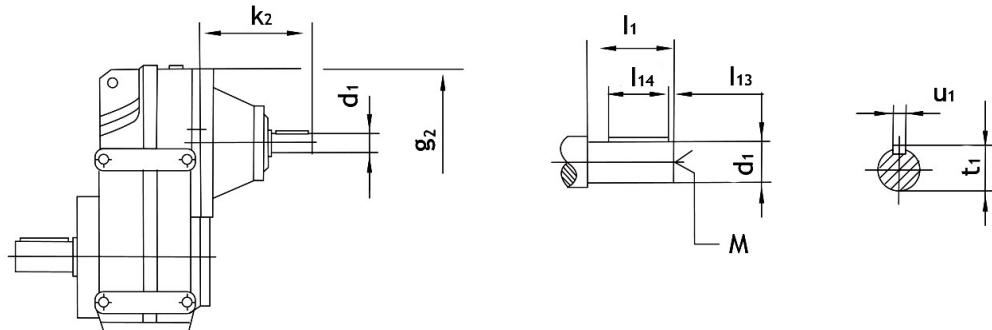
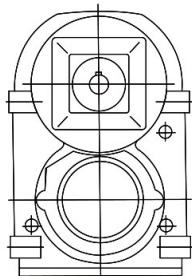
1) Input Flange dai  $g_5$  may protude below foot mounting level in foot-mounted gear units.



# PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-F..AD..

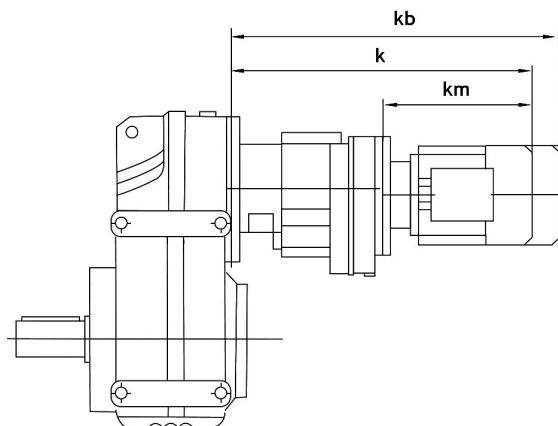


Model	Input	$g_2$	$k_2$	$d_1$	$l_1$	$l_{13}$	$l_{14}$	$t_1$	$u_1$	$M$
B-F..27 B-F..37 B-F..47	AD1	120	102	16	40	4	32	18	5	M5
	AD2		130	19	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6
B-F..57 B-F..67	AD2	160	123	19	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6
	AD3		159	24	50	5	40	27	8	M8
B-F..77	AD2	200	116	19	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6
	AD3		151	24	50	5	40	27	8	M8
	AD4		224	38	80	5	70	41	10	M12
B-F..87	AD2	250	111	19	40	4	32	21.5	6	M6
	AD3		156	28	60	5	50	31	8	M10
	AD4		219	38	80	5	70	41	10	M12
	AD5		292	42	110	10	70	45	12	M16
B-F..97	AD3	300	151	28	60	5	50	31	8	M10
	AD4		214	38	80	5	70	41	10	M12
	AD5		287	42	110	10	70	45	12	M16
	AD6		327	48	110	10	80	51.5	14	M16
B-F..107	AD3	350	145	28	80	5	50	31	8	M10
	AD4		208	38	80	5	70	41	10	M12
	AD5		281	42	110	10	70	45	12	M16
	AD6		321	48	110	10	80	51.5	14	M16
B-F..127	AD4	450	193	38	80	5	70	41	10	M12
	AD5		266	42	110	10	70	45	12	M16
	AD6		306	48	110	10	80	51.5	14	M16
	AD7		300	55	110	10	90	59	16	M20
	AD8		383	70	140	15	110	74.5	20	M20
B-F..157	AD5	550	258	42	110	10	70	45	12	M16
	AD6		298	48	110	10	80	51.5	14	M16
	AD7		292	55	110	10	90	59	16	M20
	AD8		374	70	140	15	110	74.5	20	M20

## PARALLEL SHAFT HELICAL GEARBOXES

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

B-F..R..



Model	Input	k	kb	km
B-F..37 R17 B-F..47 R17	63	368	425	193
	71	369	433	194
	80	419	483	244
B-F..57 R37	63	400	457	235
	71	401	485	236
	80	451	515	286
B-F..67 R37	63	410	457	235
	71	401	465	236
	80	451	515	286
	90	451	536	286
B-F..77 R37	63	392	449	235
	71	393	457	236
	80	443	507	286
	90	443	528	286
B-F..87 R57	63	445	502	229
	71	445	509	229
	80	495	559	279
	90	495	580	279
	100M	646	630	329
	100L	585	650	349
B-F..97 R57	63	440	497	229
	71	440	504	229
	80	490	554	279
	90	510	595	299
	100M	540	625	329
	100L	560	645	349
	112M	575	655	364
B-F..107 R77	63	470	527	223
	71	470	534	223
	80	520	584	273
	90	518	603	271
	100M	568	653	321
	100L	588	673	341
	112M	602	682	355
	132S	647	727	400
	132M	699	811	452
	132L	719	831	472
	160M	749	871	512

k = Total length of geared Motor

kb = Total length of geared Motor including brake

km = Length of the Motor

Model	Input	k	kb	km
B-F..127 R77	63	455	512	223
	71	455	519	223
	80	505	569	273
	90	503	588	271
	100M	553	638	321
	100L	573	658	341
	112M	587	667	355
	132S	632	712	400
	132M	684	798	452
	132L	704	816	472
B-F..127 R87	160M	734	846	502
	90	547	632	287
	100M	597	682	317
	100L	617	702	337
	112M	630	710	350
	132S	675	755	395
	132M	727	839	447
	132L	747	859	467
	160M	777	889	497
	160L	824	980	544
B-F..157 R97	180	896	1052	616
	80	586	650	261
	90	586	671	261
	100M	636	721	311
	100L	656	741	331
	112M	670	760	345
	132S	715	795	390
	132M	767	879	442
	132L	787	899	462
	160M	817	929	492
	160L	884	1020	539
	180	936	1092	611
	200	1024	1180	699

## CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS

**CANADA**

795 Lakeshore Dr, Suite-307  
Dorval, Quebec  
H9S 0A8  
CANADA  
Email : sales.canada@bonvario.com

**GERMANY**

Gablonzer Ring 29 / 4186  
Kaufbeuren  
Bayern - 87600  
GERMANY  
Email : sales.germany@bonvario.com

**USA**

4281 Express Lane  
Suite N-4164  
Sarasota, FLORIDA 34238  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Email : sales.usa@bonvario.com

# BONVARIO

[www.bonvario.com](http://www.bonvario.com)

**ITALY**

Via San Francesco d'Assisi N-22A  
Torino - 10121  
ITALY  
Email: info@bonvario.com

**INDIA**

D-6/9  
Okhla Industrial Estate Ph-2  
New Delhi – 110020  
INDIA  
Email: sales.india@bonvario.com  
Tel.: 011-29949306

CHANNEL PARTNER: